

Updated for
OS 5.1

Discover the best apps for iPad & iPhone



Black Dog i-Tech Series

iPhone & iPad



The Essentials

Bonus
new iPad
LAUNCH
GUIDE
Special!

featuring over

1453

EXPERT APP REVIEWS...



US\$17.99/CAN\$17.99

volume ten (Spring 2012)

Printed in the UK: UK£8.99/Aus\$17.99/NZ\$16.90



0 74470 84087 9

iPhone & iPad

Black Dog i-Tech Series



The Essentials



No one is in any doubt that the iPhone, iPad and iPod touch are amazing, yet true success of Apple's seminal hardware isn't solely based on technical prowess. The apps that power your iDevice are just as an important driving force to their respective success, yet with the App Store expanding by the hour, it is becoming increasingly difficult to stay ahead of the application trends! Well that would be the case if you hadn't had the insight to purchase this publication! Our insider team bring you not only their views on the current crop of new apps but also share their insight on the up to date technical enhances and the latest Apple hardware. All of this combines to deliver a publication that lives up to it's title, if you own an iPad, iPhone or iPod touch this truly is an essential!

Contents

010 IPHONE, IPOD TOUCH & IPAD YOUR TECH GUIDE

020 USING THE APP STORE

023 BEST OF THE APP STORE

It is near impossible to keep abreast of all of the latest applications that flood the Apple App Store on a daily basis, thankfully you don't have to! Our team of seasoned app experts combine all new listings of app reviews featuring their picks of the very best new additions and essential updates of classic apps!

068 BOOKS

The Amazing Spider-Man: An Origin Story
1000+ Classic Tales for iPad
5-in-1 Marketing
Animal Soup HD
Backpacking Safety Tips HD
Bizzy Bear on the Farm
The Breath of Life
A Christmas Carol (Classique) HD
The Aye-aye and I HD
Cake House vol. 3
Free Audiobooks
Celebrity Real Names
Comanche Moon Rising HD
Dark Horse Comics
The Dog Crusoe HD
Edgar Allan Poe Collection for iPad
The Elements: A Visual Exploration
Fables HD
Fairy Tales for iPad
Fishy Fishy Cookbook
Kindle
Ladybird Classic Me Books
Garfield Daily Strips
Kidz4Mation
Green Eggs and Ham – Dr. Seuss
Green Lantern Comics
H.G. Wells Collection for iPad
I want to be a... Pirate HD

Kebabs & TikkisHD
LIFE Wonders of the World
Photography Book
Self Help Classics – Universal Edition
The Sherlock Holmes Collection for iPhone
Little Gamers
Magical Pony Faire HD
Mac OS X Snow Leopard In Depth App (iPhone)
Marvel Comics
Nigella Quick Collection
The Nursery Rhyme Book
Open Tap HD
Pedlar Lady
Pocket Guitar Songbook
Ray Harryhausen Presents: Wrath of the Titans #1
StoryChimes SongBook
Shrek Comics
Spring Puzzle Book HD
Titan Comics
Twilight, The Graphic Novel, Lite, Volume 1
The Wizard of Oz. Interactive 3D Pop Up Book
The Wonky Donkey
Yertle the Turtle– Dr. Seuss
Spells and Witchcraft Handbook

075 BUSINESS

Adobe Reader
Air Thumb Drive HD
ADManager Mobile
Amex UK
Battery Magic
Big Business for iPad
BigCalc HD for iPad
BIRT Mobile HD
British Airways



Business Theater HD
CallRec.me
Checkbook HD
Citrix Receiver
Confident Public Speaking HD
Database Viewer Plus for iPad
Digital Voice Recorder for iPad
Dragon Dictation
Easy Chart HD



035 GUIDE TO THE NEW IPAD YOUR BONUS MINI MAGAZINE

The Economist on iPhone
Jobs
Field Agent
finarX timesheet HD
Find My Pub
The Financial 101 for iPad
Fuze Messenger
GEICO GloveBox
Harris Hill
INTRO - Business Networking
Mariner Calc for iPad
Money FREE 4.0 >>
Receipt Catcher
Voice Actions
My Eyes Only™ - Secure Personal Information Manager
Network Ping Lite

Paradise •HD •
Patent Glossary
Quick Domain Check
Ratio Analysis
Remember The Milk
Ruby
Sage 50
Sam's Club
Simple VAT for iPad
Softsign
Tea Round
Tenancy
Unzip for iPad
Wealth of Nations for iPad
Windows Live Hotmail by Clearhub Pte Ltd
Zendesk for iPhone



080 EDUCATION

Disco Maths
123 Color HD Talking Coloring
5-in-1 Kids Pack HD
Articles – The Wikipedia App
123 Numbers HD
ABC Dinosaur Stickers Art HD-for iPad
Australia Study Guide
AB Math - fun game for kids and grownups
ABC HD
Baby Piano HD
Basic Math with Mathaliens HD
Coloring Book for iPad
Caravaggiomania HD
Creative Focus – UCLan
CSSZenGarden HD
Da Vinci HD
Dinosaurs: The American Museum of Natural History Collections
Edupath LSAT for iPad
Encyclopedia for iPad
Reading Trainer for iPhone
EZPronounce
Evernote Peek
Fishropolis - Word Fun for Everyone
Geo Walk HD – 3D World Factbook

General Sports Terminology
Giraffe's Matching Zoo
Glow Coloring
Insecta 360
iStudiez Pro for iPad
Keep Your Word Reader
Macbeth Revision Guide
Math Magic
Molecules
Motion Math Zoom
NASA App HD
PBS for iPad
Realtime Mandelbrot for iPad
Running Recs
SocialWorkCompanion
Solar Walk
See.Touch.Learn.
Special Stories
Spelling Bee Master Ultimate
Tick Tock - Tell The Time
Toddler Teasers Shapes
Weights in Space
What meditation really is
Zoo Who? - An Animal Encyclopaedia
Zuleika Dobson for iPad
Star Walk for iPad – interactive astronomy guide
TED





086

ENTERTAINMENT

Action Movie FX
Akinator the Genie
A Dumb & Dumber Soundboard
AdGenerator HD
Am I in love?
Anchorman Soundboard
(By MOV)
Animation Creator HD
Big Button Box 2
Cake HD
Candy Shop HD
Chuck Me
Cottage Road
Bubble Wrap
Crack your Screen Simulator
The Crystal Maze
Escape Pod
Extreme Road Trip
FACEinHOLE HD
Falldown 3D
Good Call! - With Brad and Dan
Gravitarium
Hungry Shark Night
Gun Builder
iQuarium HD
Mensa Brain Test
Hairstylez HD
Nan's the Word!
OctoracleHD
The Inbetweeners
The Invasion of the Not
Quite Dead Official Info App



Quadratus HD
Keep Calm and Carry On
Manu
Robot Voice Transformer
Sketcher HD
Touch Eye
Shot Buddy
Smash Room 3D HD
Unofficial Zelda
Simon for iPad
TagDisk HD +
Vampire Guide for Mortals
The Moron Test 2
Virtual Horse Racing 3D HD
xkcd HD
Yummy Bugs Deluxe
Wacky Crystal HD
YaPSNapp
Zap A Minion - iPad version
World of Warcraft Gold Secrets
Yo Mama Jokes HD
ZombieBooth HD: 3D Zombifier
My Movies
My PlayHome
My Virtual Girlfriend
Netflix
Rack Stare
Remote
RetrowareTV
Craziness
Steam Mobile
Towie



102

FINANCE

Balance Guide - Personal
Account Forecasting
1200+ Financial Terms HD
3in1 Mortgage Calc
3PocketWatch
AcctPad HD
Allpay
BA Financial Calculator for iPad
Barclays Stockbrokers
CFD/FST Trader
Banknotes HD
Better Christmas List
Debt Manager - Get out of debt
fast with the debt
snowball method
BlackGold - Oil, Gas, Gold,
and Silver Tracking
CIMB Clicks HD
Commbank
Count in Cash
Day Bank - Budget Checkbook
with Bill Reminders
Economy
Expense Tablet for iPad
Financial Terms for iPad
FOX Business for iPad
ExpenseMagic - Receipt Processing
& Expense Management
Gold Price
iCurrency Pad - The Currency
Exchange Rates Converter

iDindi HD - Money & Expenses
Under Control (Export Excel)
IG Index
Jumsoft Money
Make It Rain
Margin & Markup Calculator HD
Money for iPad
MoneyWell 2
Gross Margin Calculator
moneysupermarket.com Vouchers
MyLoan HD
NatWest Offshore
Percentage Calculator HD
Petrol Cost
RateWatch
Regions Mobile Banking
Reuters News Pro for iPad
SplashMoney for iPad
SophistimaCalc HD
Spend Free - Personal Budgeting
Stock Guru for iPad
StockWatch Lite - iPad Edition
Tax It - Tax Calculator for
iPad and iPhone
Tax Apps
tradersOwn.
Varengold Forex Mobile Trader
Zoopla Property Search
Meter Readings
Spreadex Financials
UK Tax Tool 2012



109

GAMES

Batman Arkham City Lockdown
Call of Duty: Black Ops Zombies
0.03 seconds
1 HERO: INVINCIBLE
1942: FIRST STRIKE
Aawg! HD
Abality HD
Ace Rider™
Angry Zombies !!
ARKANOID
THE A-TEAM
Babeorella
Babylonian Twins HD
Bruce Lee Dragon Warrior HD
Bubble Explode
Breakout@: Boost+
Cannon Challenge II HD
Coin Dozer
Diamond Dash
Dawn of the Dead™: Sole
Survivor
Grand Theft Auto 3 -
10 Year Anniversary
Hatchi
Civilization Revolution for iPad
Doodle God™ Lite
DOOM Resurrection
Eden's Quest : the Hunt
or Akua HD
EZ Tough Guy
FIFA 11 by EA SPORTS



FINAL FANTASY
Fruit Ninja
Galactic Defender HD
Judge Dredd vs. Zombies
Infinity Blade II
Geometry Wars™: Touch
GHOSTS'N GOBLINS GOLD
KNIGHTS II
Hardest Test on the iPhone
iTheft Auto
Jaws™
Mad Pops HD
Milk The Cow
Minigore HD
Robber Rabbits!
Sonic the Hedgehog 2
SPACE INVADERS HD
Time Crisis 2nd Strike
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2
Vacation Mogul HD
Wars of the Roses
Words With Friends Free
Xtreme Pong HD
Zombie Cover HD
The Lost City
Paper Monsters
NFL Flick Quarterback
Smash Cops
SOULCALIBUR
Tiny Village
WrestleFest



CONTENTS

Apps for iPhone, iPod touch & iPad

127 HEALTH AND FITNESS

Calorie Counter PRO
Endomondo Sports Tracker PRO
Abtastic-HD
Alcohol Reflex
AllAboutFruits (for iPad)
A taste of Slimming World
atGym
babybix for iPad
Baby Call
BioLogic BikeBrain – GPS bike
and cycle computer
Brain Gym !!
Calorie Counter by
FatSecret for iPad
Calorie Counter PRO
from MyNetDiary
Cancer Signs and Symptoms
ChakraAlignHD
The Chen Style TaiChi HD
Cures A-Z
Deep Relaxation with
Andrew Johnson HD
Deep Sleep with Andrew Johnson
Easy Stop Smoking HD
Fitness Buddy: 1700+
Exercise Workout Journal
ForestXplorer
FitCoach - powered by
Lucozade Sport
GoMealsHD
HeartWise Blood Pressure
Tracker for iPad
iFitness HD
iFood Diary for iPad

iKamasutra Lite - Sex Positions
from Kama Sutra and
beyond Kamasutra
iPeriod Ultimate (Period /
Menstrual Calendar)
iPosture Companion Free
Lose the Belly
(Weight Loss for Men)
Mobile Boxing Coach
Magic Teeth HD
My Special K
Pink Pad Free
(Period & HealthTracker)
Pocket Yoga HD
Relax & Rest Guided Meditations
Relax Sand Drawing Touch Free -
Beach Soothing &
Calm Sensations
Sleep Cycle alarm clock
Food Additives Checker
(E Numbers)
Sleep Deeply HD
Stop Nail Biting
Test of Life
THI Personal Trainer Lite
Trailguru
Trailhead
UltraTrainer HD
Your Man Reminder
Your Ideal Weight
iTriage
miCoach
RunKeeper
QuitNow!



Samsung Remote
Sound Effects with Ringtones -
High-Quality
Seventeen Fashion Finder
SousChef for iPad
Student Veggie Grub HD
Tabio Slide Show for iPad
Time to Pop! HD

Wallpaper Gallery HD
Weight Mirror HD
What is your mental age
Sleeps to Christmas Lite -
Christmas Countdown
Waitrose
Zinio Magazine
Newsstand & Reader

140 MEDICAL

Easy Weight Loss
05 min: First Aid
3D Teeth
Acid Reflux
ACLS Advisor for iPad
Auriculo HD
A2Z of Dermatology HD
Beat the Flu HD
Beauty Tips
Blood Test Guide - Analyze Your
Blood Test Report
CHEST Journal
Cardiovascular Physical Exam
The Cardiovascular System
– iPad edition
The Digestive System
– iPad edition
depressioncheck
EvoAssist
EECP® Therapy
Food Additives 2 : FREE +
Freedom From Guilt HD
iDream – Dream Interpreter
and Journal
GenelIndexHD
Glucose Mate
Hearing-Check
iBaby - Blood Type

I.C.E. Screen HD
The Journey HD
Kidney eGFR Estimator for iPad
Lose Weight with
Andrew Johnson HD
Med X Mobile HD
Mind Tricks
Nurse Notes XL for the iPad
PhysioBob's Jobs
QLecture SingleHerbs
Relax Ocean Waves
Retina Atlas HD
STD2006 HD
St John Ambulance First Aid
Target WEIGHT for Adults
(Personal Daily Weight
Tracker & BMI)
MoodMaster Anti-Depression App
Tea Remedy for iPad
UKParaPack
uPregnant XL
Veterinary Board Exam
Review Flash Cards
Vision Test
Vitamins & Minerals
WakeLight HD
What's My Injury?
Your High-Risk Pregnancy

135 LIFESTYLE

Allrecipes.co.uk Dinner Spinner -
Recipes anytime!
Bear Grylls – Bear Essentials
170,000+ Recipes and
Grocery List
2020 Mag HD
Air Horn (Free!)
AG Wine for iPad
Apple Store
Artusi HD
Baby+Smile for iPad

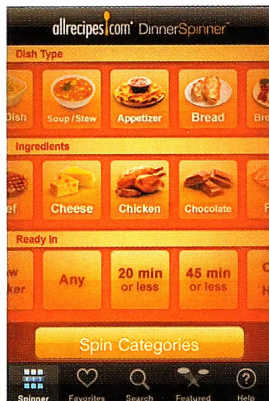
B&N Bookstore
Big Button Box Pro
CardStar
Chocolate Guide
Diary for iPad
Dream Kitchen HD
eBay Mobile
FilmOn Live TV - HD!
Anytime,Anywhere, Everywhere!
Fonts & Mail
GasBag
Good Fashion
iBaby Feed Timer –Breastfeeding,
Nursing & Bottle Feeding
Hulu Plus
iZen Garden for iPad -
Tabletop Zen Garden
Law of Attraction for Success HD
Loopt
MAMY ROCK
Munch
Magic Piano
Nectar
OpenTable
PaintSwatches HD
Palm Reader Guide
Pizza Hut
Riddles FREE
Rightmove for the iPad



144 MUSIC

Drums!
9,999 Ringtones Uncensored
AB LOOP HD for Musician
Absolute 80s
Aero Synth Free
Animoog for iPhone
Arcade Rocker
Baby Scratch
BandMaster HD
BBC iPlayer
Bloom HD
Cat Piano Jr
Chordmaster LE
DatPiff Mobile
Dave Matthews Band
Drum and Bass Machine
E-Guitar HD
ELECTRIFY
FingerBop HD
Free Music Download –
Downloader and Player
GarageBand
Global Radio Collection for iPad
Guitar Headbanger –
Be a Rock Arena Hero!
Guitar World Lick of the Day

iChimeHD
iDaft 2
iSequence for iPad
Inception - The App
Magic Guitar
Jazz Radio / 28 Channels
Kerrang Radio
Lady Gaga - Haus of Gaga
Magic Instrument HD
Music Videos for iTunes
myTunz ~ A FREE Enhanced
iPod Experience
Napster
Rhythm Sight Reading Trainer
Shazam Encore
Ultimate Guitar Tools
Saxonotes HD
Touch
What's That Song?
Steel Guitar
Tuner2 HiFi Radio
Xylophone for iPad HD
Synth
vanKan
ZOOZbeat Lite





148 NAVIGATION

CamerAlert
3D Compass Toy
3D Sun&Moon Compass HD
Altimeter + HD
California Traffic Report for iPad
car2go HD
Car Dashboard
CarEconomy
Dominican Republic HD
Elevation Pro
EyeRadars
Find My Car for iPad
Food Finder
GasBag UK - petrol prices
Gas Finder - Find your nearest
Gas Stations
GeoTrail Mobile
Global Navigator
H1 Longitude Time Keeper
Hotels for iPad
GPS Navigation 2
KML Map HD
MPH/KPH Speedometer
ThereYet? GB
Lakes: Canada HD
NHSCovWarks

UK Highways HD
MotionX GPS Drive HD
RealTree Compass
Spotcycle
Commander Compass Lite
iMap HD for iPad
I'm In Town
iOsmaps
Kid Friendly Restaurants
myCoordinates Pro
MyEyes Traffic (HD)
myAltitude
Navigation Companion HD
Recreation Hunter HD
Runway Free
Save My Place
Ship Finder HD
thetrainline
tideApp
Where To Eat? HD -
Find restaurants GPS
WiFiZone@UK
Yo Wild Animals Watch
Wallpapers&Photos
zhing - Location Messaging
for Everyone

Guardian iPad edition
Interview Magazine
Metro Tablet Edition
Music Week
Moneywise Magazine
Muscle & Fitness Magazine
National Geographic Magazine

Reader's Digest Magazine
Science Illustrated Magazine
Slimming World magazine
The Spectator
Volkswagen Driver
WWE Magazine

160 PHOTO & VIDEO

Face on Toast
3-D Glasses Camera
30days Album for iPad
3DVIA Mobile HD
Abstract Glowing Art HD
Age My Face - Free Aging Tool
Air Photo HD
All-In-One Draw-58 in one ProHD
Amazing Pencil Booth
Amazing Animal Picture Frames
Hair Color Booth
Baby Album HD
Backdrops HD
Before and After HD
Color Splash
C64 Paint XL
CameraSync
Camera Zoom 3
CUSTOM HORROR:
Monster Museum
Doodle Neon Glow HD
Label Dispenser
Draw & Stamp for iPad
Duplicam for iPad
Egg Foo You
Everglades Originals HD

Faceover
GeekBooth Free
Green Screen Studio
Houzz Interior Design Ideas
iJazle
Photogene2
K•Swiss TubeSnap
MrOlympia
Nature Images HD
Photography Forum
Palm Lab for iPad
Photobucket
PhotoFunia
Rec 3D
Reverse Projection
sCamUFO HD
Strip Me
Tilt Shift Focus HD
Second Shoot
SuperPhotoBooth HD
Underwater Photo
Simulator for iPad
Tiltoria
Ten Seconds
WorldWatchr HD



152 NEWS

BBC News
60 Minutes for iPad
ABA Journal for iPhone/iPad
Alien Blue - Reddit Client
Breeze News - Read like a Breeze
The Colbert Report's The Word
The Daily Beast
Daily News Reader HD
Digital Post - Newspaper For iPad
Drudge Report Mobile
Easy News HD
Entrepreneur Magazine
E! Online International
Flush the Fashion
feedmonkey for iPad
govTracker for iPad
HackerNews for iPad
Headliner HD
HiDef Radio - Free News
& Music Stations
Horoscope for iPad
IGN: Video Game News,
Reviews, Guides (FREE)
MOTOR TREND News
Moneyweb TALK

News24 iPad Edition
News India Lite
NetNewsWire for iPad
Newspapers for iPad
Newsweek for iPad
Onion News Network
Parenting Ages & Stages
Police Blotter HD
PopSci.com
Pulse News for iPad
Reeder for iPad
Red Bull TV
RSS Beacon HD
Sugarscape
SlashGear for iPad
The Spectator
talkSPORT
The Telegraph for iPad
UberSocial for Twitter
Us Weekly
Vintage
Yatterbox
YourVersion
Holy Moly
Sky News for iPad

165 PRODUCTIVITY

Battery Master Pro
20 Productivity Boosting Methods
for the Positive Mind
2011 Week Calendar
Alfresco
Abrazo
Action Log
Air Sharing
Analytics Doctor Pro HD
AppSniper
Baby Girl Names LITE
Bento for iPad
Calc HD for iPad
CallsUnLtd
Chase Mobile (SM)
DCircuit Lab HD
Desktop Connect
Decisions, Decisions
Dolphin Browser
Editor for iPad™
Errands To-Do List
Firefox Home
Finger Painting HD
Flashlight
Home 3D for iPad
Idle Hands - FREE!
Instapaper Free
JournalPro for iPad
Keynote
Kik Messenger

Listary - Share & Sync Lists
Manuscript for iPad
MobileMe iDisk
OmniGraffle
Packagee
Pages
Priorities
Picture Effect Magic
Textopus
Toys"R"Us
Use Your Handwriting
USB Disk
Windbell-Diary
WebAccess i HD
Xmarks for iPhone
YearViewer for iPad
ZIPcodes



157 NEWSSTAND

The Dandy Comic
Autoweek Mag App
BMJ (British Medical Journal)
Better Homes and Gardens
Cosmopolitan
Daily Star
Dig BMX
Disney Family Fun Magazine

Engadget Distro
Empire Magazine
Marvel Comics
Esquire UK
Entrepreneur Magazine for iOS
Good Food Magazine
GT Porsche
GQ Magazine



168 REFERENCE

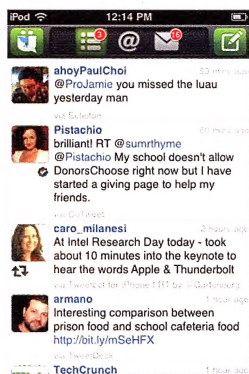
Amazing Pokedex Pro
AlphaBravo for iPad
Ask.com
Asteroid5
Ancient Greek
Battery Boost
Bing for iPad
Bubble Spectrum for iPad
Call of Duty: Black Ops ULT D
Car and Driver Buyer's Guide
The Good Food Guide 2012
1970's Movie Almanac
210 Human Body Facts HD
ADA Code for iPad
Chaucer HD
Collectors' Coins GB HD
COMBO Keypad
CopyIt for iPad
Craigslist for iPhone
Dragon Go!
Google Search
Davis-Stirling for iPad
Grammar App HD
FlamCal
FindMeTV for iPad - TV Guide
Halo Reach Super Guide
Hartwell

Gel Swatch Library HD
HD Architecture 1
Knots Guide for iPad
Landscape's Companion for iPad
Mexican Cuisine HD
OneTap Movies
Master WPF
Modern Weapons Assault Rifles
(Encyclopedia of Guns)
Opinion Essay MAX
Macmillan Diccionario Pocket
Name Maps for iPad
Quik Dict
(English Edition)Dictionary
The Guide - Skyrim Edition
Optical Illusions 100+
Wikipedia Mobile
Red Dead Redemption HD
Redundancy Calculator
Urbanspoon for iPad
Riddle Me This Pro
Transforms
X-ray Utilities
Triton
Trees of Britain HD
YellowPages for iPad - Business
and People Finder



174 SOCIAL NETWORKING

Foursquare
1337pwn iNXES XBOX
Live Friends
AIM (Free Edition)
Air Gtalk Pro HD+Push
Birthday Reminder for Facebook
Brightkite



BloggerPack HD
Buzzle
Chat-World
Cherokee Forum App
Seismic
eHarmony
Facemakr - Avatar Creator HD
Flurv Flirting: A Singles
Facebook for any sex
Focus for Facebook
Friends Around Me
giveonthe mobile

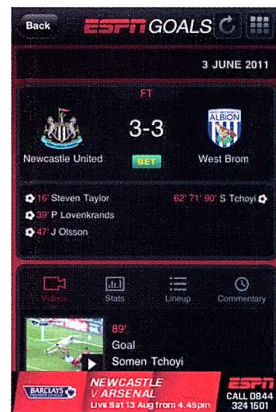
HeyTell
Instagram
IM+ Pro
iWallflower HD - World Art
Project - Participate!
Knocking™ Live Video
LinkedIn
Loccit
LivingSocial
MakeFriends for iPad
Match.com - Find Your Match
at the World's Largest
Dating Service
mBoxMail for iPad - Hotmail
with Push
OpenFeint Game Spotlight
Myspace
Osfoora HD, for Twitter
RileyKids
RoadRageX for iPad
SnapNest for Twitter
S.N.A.P.
Skype
Sociable
Tasty
Tapatalk Forum App
UberSocial for Twitter
Text2Smiley for iPad (with Global
Emoji Keyboard)
TigerText
Twitter
Twittelator for iPad - Twitter Client
Unfriended
WeeMee Avatar Creator
Windows Live Messenger
Whistle Phone
Yo! HD



179 SPORTS

ESPN GOALS
Golfshot: Golf GPS
MLB.com At Bat 11
8 Step Golf Swing: #1 (Lite),
iPad Edition
AAA HOCKEY HD
Aviva Athletics
Baseball & Softball Rule Books HD
BMW Sauber F1 Team
Racing 09 Lite
Bowling Score Tracker for iPad
Car Envi HD
Darts
Divemaster Scuba App
Ski & Snow Report
Edge of the World | Zoo
ESPN Streak for the Cash
ESPN Zoom
Eurosport for iPad
FlipScore - Virtual Scoreboard
F1 Circuits on iPad
F1™ livesports24
Football U
Footsteps - Pedometer Free
SportsTap
FUEL TV
Game Counter HD
Golf Channel Mobile
Golf Putt Pro
HUGO BOSS Sailing
International Snooker
iOdds
Iron Fist Boxing
iTreadmill: Pedometer Ultra
w/PocketStep™
Live Soccer HD
Marine: US East

Mirror Football
MLS MatchDay 2010
MyFantasyTeams - Free Edition
NBA Game Time Courtside
OhMyGolf HD
Pro Football Insider
Rabo Cycling for iPad
RBS 6 Nations Rugby
ScoreCenter XL



Score Keeper HD
Shralp Tide
Skateboarding 101 HD
TruPlay Football HD
USA Triathlon
Wrestling News for iPad

184 TRAVEL

Hailo - The Back Cab App
100 Best Places To Go - UK
Airbnb
AirportAce HD
AllSubway HD
Benidorm Now!
Bus New York City
Campwhere
Caen (FR) Street Map for iPad
Disney World Dining
Rough Guides World Lens
The complete National
Cycle Network
Equator TV
Free Translator for iPad
GeckoGo
Greece on my Wheels HD
Google Earth
Google Translate
Hidden Paris
Ibiza Streetmap for iPad
SecretLondon
How much do you know
about... ? HD
ici for iPad
Jet Lag Fighter
Las Vegas Genius Map

LocalEats
Madrid Subway for iPad
Maplets - Maps for National
Parks, Subway, Ski Resorts,
and more
Marine HD
My TSA
Nano Facts -Australia
Overcome Fear of Flying HD
Paris by Bike
Real Pizza of New York
Road-Trip-Bingo HD
Rome HD
RV Parks HD - Campground and
RV Park Travel Directory
Skyscanner All flights,
everywhere!
Southwest Airlines
Superpages
Taxi Magic
Tube Map
Taiwan Adventures
Urbanspoon
Tour Wrist
Universal Orlando Wait Times Free
XE Currency
Znos: UK





188 UTILITIES

Dot Lock Protection Pro –Secure
Your iPhone/iPad Media Files
O'Clock
1,2,3 MagicSlate HD
Accura HD
Animated Smiles
Atlas 2011
Battery HD Pro
Calc Neon HD
CrashSpace
DAH-Measure
Fake-A-Message
Data Genie HD
Delivery Status touch, a
package tracker
DRAW 4 FREE
Easy Notes Pro for iPad
eBay
Ego for iPad
Furryboots
Freeview HD TV Guide
Google Search
PandoraBox
(Download Paid Apps for Free)
Greetin'Cards HD
H&M
Handshake Contact Sender

iCardBoard for iPad
iDisplay
iHandy Carpenter
Keypad for Google SketchUp
for iPad
L5 Remote
Malt Whisky
OBAMALARM
Pageonce Bills
PC HELP - All About Your PC
N2KView
Parallels Mobile
RepairPal: Auto Repair Expert
Obscure Apps HD
PingChat! – The Ultimate
Cross Platform Messenger
RingGo
Roboshare
Satellite Tracker Plus
TypoClock –iStyle –
Speedtest.net Mobile Speed Test
SpyCam
Themeinator
SABmobile HD
Talking Keyboard II for iPad
W40k Manager

192 WEATHER

WindAlert
ABC News
All-In-One Weather HD
Beautiful Weather HD
Barometer
Earthquakes HD
Europe Alert
Fahrenheit - Weather and
Temperature on your
Home Screen
Fishing Calendar
Fizz Weather
Flash Boom
Florida Radars HD
iFeltThat Earthquake
iTsunamiHD
iWeather for iPad
Lifelike Alarm Clock and
Weather HD
Living Earth HD - World Clock
and Weather
Local News, Weather and more
Mooncast
Met Office Weather Application
Moon Today Lite

Moxier World
My Local TV
NOAA Now
Oz Radar HD
Oz Weather HD
Phases HD
Pocket Express®
Pocket Weather World HD
Rain Alert Lite
Rain network for iPad
Rain Radar
Snowbird
Stormpulse
The Sun - Rise and Fall
Sunrise Sunset
Temperature Nearby
tideApp
Tropical Satellites HD
Weather Doodle
Weather Dog
Weather Planet
WeatherSnoop
WindGuru
World Weather Forecast
ZYRTEC® AllergyCast



Black Dog i-Tech Series iPhone & iPad the essentials

VOLUME TEN
ISSN 2044-4060

Published by: Black Dog Media Limited
Editor: James Gale
Production & Design: Mark Ayshford
Design: Sim Dagger
Editorial By: Miles Guttery, Russ Ware, Cliff
Smith & James Gale
Printed and bound in Great Britain by:
Precision Colour Printing Limited

Newsstand distribution by:
Comag, Tavistock Road,
West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7BQ
United Kingdom
(+44 1895 433600)
Pineapple Media Limited
www.pineapple-media.com

Editorial and design are copyright © Papercut Limited and is reproduced under license to Black Dog Media Limited. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form, stored in a retrieval system or integrated into any other publication, database or commercial programs without the express written permission of the publisher. Under no circumstances should this publication and its contents be resold, lent, loaned out or used in any form by way of trade without the publisher's written permission.

While we pride ourselves on the quality of the information we provide, Black Dog Media Limited reserves the right not to be held responsible for any mistakes or inaccuracies found within the text of this publication. Due to the nature of the software industry, the publisher cannot guarantee that all Apps will work on every version of the iPhone, iPad or iPod touch. It remains the purchasers sole responsibility to determine the suitability of this book and its content for whatever purpose. App images reproduced on the front and back cover are solely for design purposes and are not representative of content. We advise all potential buyers to check listing prior to purchase for confirmation of actual content.

All editorial opinion here-in is that of the reviewer - as an individual - and is not representative of the publisher or any of its affiliates. Therefore the publisher holds no responsibility in regard to editorial opinion and content.

iPhone & iPad – the essentials is an independent publication and as such does not necessarily reflect the views or opinions of the producers of Apps or products contained within. This publication is not endorsed or associated in any way with Apple or any associate or affiliate company.

All copyrights, trademarks and registered trademarks for the respective companies are acknowledged. Relevant graphic imagery reproduced with courtesy of Apple.

App Store prices, international availability, ratings, titles and content are subject to change. All information was correct at time of print.



Black Dog Media Limited (BDM)
Registered in England & Wales No: 5311511

iPhone 4S

Your Tech Guide.

With the popularity of the smartphone market increasing it would appear that while other hardware developers are simply and utterly in vein trying to produce "the new iPhone killer" Apple have maintained their market throne by doing the impossible! That being making the best even better, thus with every evolution of the iPhone vastly improving upon the latter, the fourth generation hardware offering stunning performance and equally jaw dropping visual charm. Rendering the iPhone 4S the greatest smartphone launch since the iPhone 4!

iPhone 4S specifications...

While everyone else was busy trying to keep up with iPhone, we were busy creating amazing new features that make iPhone more powerful, easier to use, and more indispensable than ever. The result is iPhone 4S. The biggest thing to happen to iPhone since iPhone.

Size and Weight Specifications.

Height: 4.5 inches (115.2 mm)
Width: 2.31 inches (58.6 mm)
Depth: 0.37 inch (9.3 mm)
Weight: 4.8 ounces (137 grams)



Location.

Assisted GPS
Digital compass

Wi-Fi
Cellular



Cellular and Wireless Specifications.

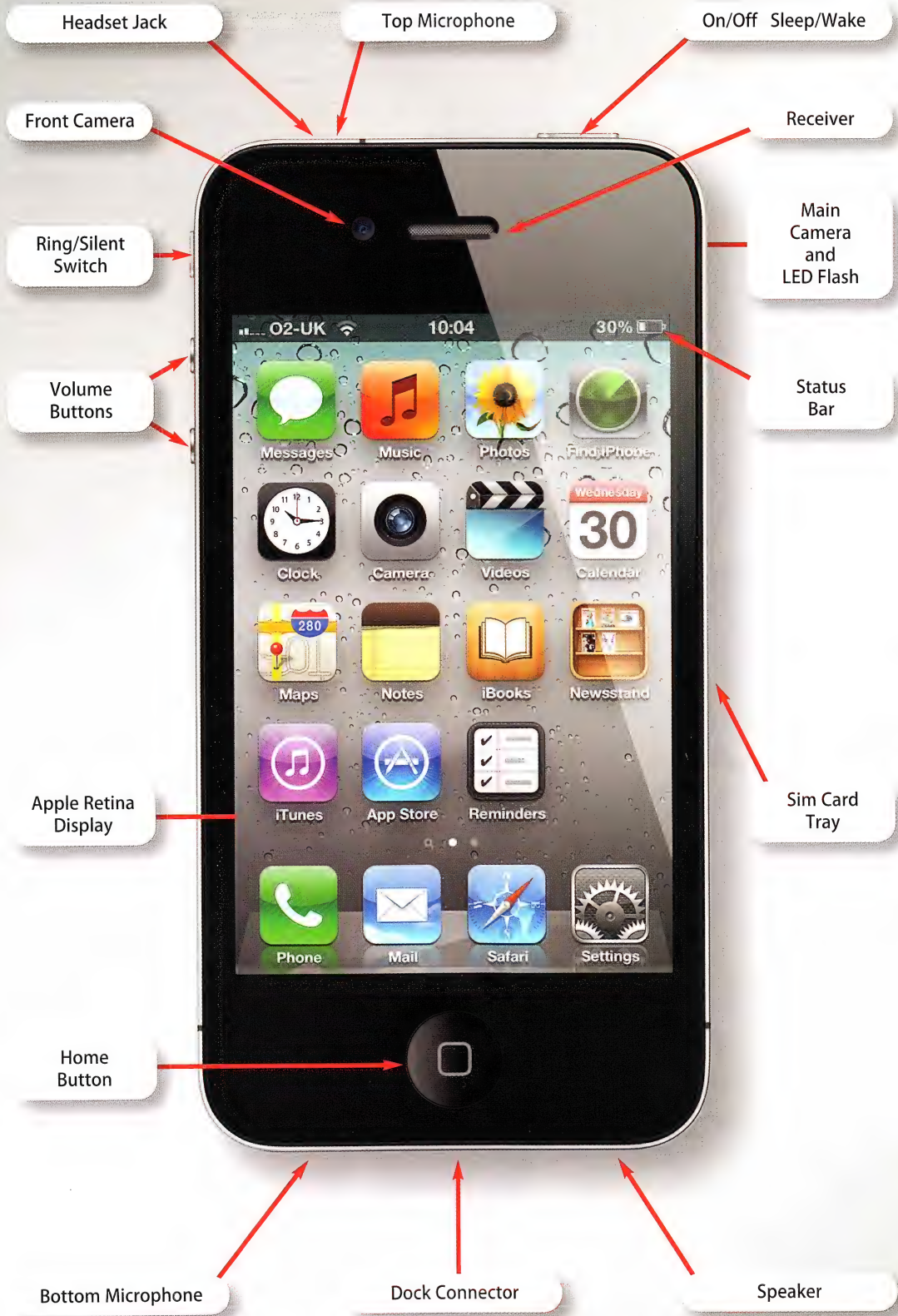


GSM model: UMTS/HSDPA/HSUPA
(850, 900, 1900, 2100 MHz);
GSM/EDGE (850, 900, 1800, 1900 MHz)
CDMA model: CDMA EV-DO Rev. A
(800, 1900 MHz)
802.11b/g/n Wi-Fi (802.11n 2.4GHz only)
Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR wireless technology

Power and Battery Specifications.

Built-in rechargeable lithium-ion battery
Charging via USB to computer system or
power adapter
Talk time: Up to 7 hours on 3G Up to 14 hours
on 2G (GSM model only)
Standby time: Up to 300 hours
Internet use: Up to 6 hours on 3G Up to 10 hours
on Wi-Fi
Video playback: Up to 10 hours
Audio playback: Up to 40 hours





Mac System Requirements.

Mac computer with USB 2.0 port
Mac OS X v10.5.8 or later
iTunes 10.1 or later
iTunes Store account
Internet access



Capacity.

16GB or 32GB
flash drive

Colours Available.

White or Black

Windows System Requirements.

PC with USB 2.0 port
Windows 7; Windows Vista;
or Windows XP Home or
Professional with Service Pack 3
or later
iTunes 10.1 or later
iTunes Store account
Internet access



Environmental Requirements.

Operating temperature: 32° to 95° F (0° to 35° C)
Nonoperating temperature:
-4° to 113° F (-20° to 45° C)
Relative humidity: 5% to 95% noncondensing
Maximum operating altitude:
10,000 feet (3000 m)

Display Details.

RETINA DISPLAY

3.5-inch (diagonal) Widescreen Multi-Touch
display
960-by-640-pixel resolution at 326 ppi
800:1 contrast ratio (typical)
500 cd/m2 max brightness (typical)
Fingerprint-resistant oleophobic coating on front
and back
Support for display of multiple languages and
characters simultaneously

Audio Playback Specifications.

Frequency response: 20Hz to 20,000Hz
Audio formats supported: AAC (8 to 320 Kbps),
Protected AAC (from iTunes Store),
HE-AAC, MP3 (8 to 320 Kbps), MP3 VBR,
Audible (formats 2, 3, 4, Audible Enhanced Audio,
AAX, and AAX+), Apple Lossless, AIFF,
and WAV
User-configurable maximum volume limit

TV and Video Output.

Video mirroring and video out support: Up to
1080p with Apple Digital AV Adapter or Apple
VGA Adapter.

Video formats supported: H.264 video up to
720p, 30 frames per second, Main Profile level 3.1
with AAC-LC audio up to 160 Kbps, 48kHz, stereo
audio in .m4v, .mp4, and .mov file formats; MPEG-
4 video, up to 2.5 Mbps, 640 by 480 pixels, 30
frames per second, Simple Profile with AAC-LC
audio up to 160 Kbps per channel, 48kHz, stereo
audio in .m4v, .mp4, and .mov file formats;
Motion JPEG (M-JPEG) up to 35 Mbps, 1280 by
720 pixels, 30 frames per second, audio in ulaw,
PCM stereo audio in .avi file format
Support for 1024 by 768 pixels with Apple VGA
Adapter; 576p and 480p with Apple Component
AV Cable; 576i and 480i with Apple Composite
AV Cable (cables sold separately)





Mail Attachment Support.



Viewable document types: .jpg, .tiff, .gif (images);
.doc and .docx (Microsoft Word); .htm and .html
(web pages); .key (Keynote); .numbers (Numbers);
.pages (Pages); .pdf (Preview and Adobe Acrobat);
.ppt and .pptx (Microsoft PowerPoint); .txt (text);
.rtf (rich text format); .vcf (contact information);
.xls and .xlsx (Microsoft Excel)

Camera, Photos and Video Details.

8-megapixel camera, Autofocus, Tap to focus
Face detection in still images, LED flash
Video recording, HD (1080p) up to 30 frames per
second with audio
Video stabilization
Front camera with VGA-quality photos and video
at up to 30 frames per second
Photo and video geotagging



External Buttons and Controls.

Sleep/wake	Volume up/down
Ring/silent	Home



Internal Sensors.

Three-axis gyro	Proximity sensor
Accelerometer	Ambient light sensor



Connectors and Input/Output.

30-pin dock connector
3.5-mm stereo headphone minijack
Built-in speaker
Microphone
Micro-SIM card tray



Headphones.

Apple Earphones with Remote and Mic
Frequency response: 20Hz to 20,000Hz
Impedance: 32 ohms
iPhone 4 (GSM model)
3G network - 850/1900MHz: M4, T4
2G network - 850MHz: M3, T3
2G network - 1900MHz: M2, T3
iPhone 4 (CDMA model)
M4, T4



Environmental Status Report.



iPhone 4 embodies Apple's continuing
environmental progress. It is designed
with the following features to reduce
environmental impact:

- PVC-free handset
- PVC-free headphones
- PVC-free USB cable
- Bromine-free printed circuit boards
- Mercury-free LCD display
- Arsenic-free display glass
- Majority of packaging made from post-consumer
recycled fiberboard and biobased materials
- Power adapter outperforms strictest global
energy efficiency standard

Languages Covered.



Language support for English (U.S.), English (UK),
French (France), German, Traditional Chinese,
Simplified Chinese, Dutch, Italian, Spanish,
Portuguese (Brazil), Portuguese (Portugal),
Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Korean,
Japanese, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Ukrainian,
Hungarian, Arabic, Thai, Czech, Greek, Hebrew,
Indonesian, Malay, Romanian, Slovak, Croatian,
Catalan, and Vietnamese

Keyboard support for English (U.S.), English (UK),
French (France), French (Canadian), French
(Switzerland), German, Traditional Chinese
(Handwriting, Pinyin, Zhuyin, Cangjie, Wubihua),
Simplified Chinese (Handwriting, Pinyin,
Wubihua), Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese
(Brazil), Portuguese (Portugal), Danish, Swedish,
Finnish, Norwegian, Korean, Japanese (Romaji,
Ten Key), Japanese (Kana), Russian, Polish, Turkish,
Ukrainian, Estonian, Hungarian, Icelandic,
Lithuanian, Latvian, Flemish, Arabic, Thai, Czech,
Greek, Hebrew, Indonesian, Malay, Romanian,
Slovak, Croatian, Bulgarian, Serbian (Cyrillic/
Latin), Catalan, Vietnamese, Tibetan, Macedonian,
and Cherokee

Dictionary support (enables predictive text and
autocorrect) for English (U.S.), English (UK),
French, German, Traditional Chinese, Simplified
Chinese, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese
(Brazil), Portuguese (Portugal), Danish, Swedish,
Finnish, Norwegian, Korean, Japanese (Romaji),
Japanese (Kana), Russian, Polish, Turkish,
Ukrainian, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Flemish, Arabic,
Thai, Czech, Greek, Hebrew, Indonesian,
Malaysian, Romanian, Slovak, Croatian, Catalan,
Vietnamese, and Cherokee

iPod touch

Tech Explained.

With the fourth generation iPod touch now available, it has moved into the realms of a must-have multimedia device. What follows, is our technical breakdown of the new hardware, software and accessories, to give you a full picture of just how impressive the iPod touch actually is.

the essential iPod specifications...

Dimensions.

Height: 4.4 inches (111.0 mm)
Width: 2.3 inches (58.9 mm)
Depth: 0.28 inch (7.2 mm)
Weight: 3.56 ounces (101 grams)



Display.

3.5-inch (diagonal) widescreen
Multi-Touch display
960-by-640-pixel resolution at 326 pixels per inch



Connectivity.

802.11b/g/n Wi-Fi (802.11n 2.4GHz only)
Bluetooth® 2.1 + EDR
Maps-location based service
Nike + iPod support built in



Memory/Storage.

8GB, 32GB or 64GB flash drive



Battery.

Built-in rechargeable lithium-ion battery
Charging via USB to computer system or power adapter



Playback time.

Music playback time: Up to 40 hours when fully charged
Video playback time: Up to 7 hours when fully charged
Charging times: Fast charge in about 2 hours (80% capacity), full charge in about 4 hours.



Sensors.

Three-axis gyro • Accelerometer
Ambient light sensor



Camera, Photos and Video.

Video recording, HD (720p) up to 30 frames per second with audio; still photos (960 x 720) with back camera
VGA-quality photos and video up to 30 frames per second with the front camera
Tap to control exposure for video or stills
Photo and video geo tagging over Wi-Fi



Input and Output.

30-pin dock connector
3.5-mm stereo headphone minijack
Built-in speaker
Microphone





iPad 2

Tech Made Easy.

With the launch of the iPad 2, Apple elevated our perceptions of not only what a tablet could do and how fast it could do it but also how visually and ergonomically pleasing such a tech heavy piece of hardware could be. If you are like us you will be intrigued as to how Apple have produced this stunning mixture of brains and beauty? The following technical specs give you an insightful break down of the power and design of the amazing Apple iPad 2.

iPad 2 specifications...

Thinner, lighter and yet crammed with even more amazing features and software. As with the previous model the iPad 2 is available in both Wi-Fi only and 3G and Wi-Fi versions, for this feature we are covering both.

Size and Weight.



WI-FI ONLY VERSION

Height: 241.2 mm (9.50 inches)
Width: 185.7 mm (7.31 inches)
Depth: 8.8 mm (0.34 inches)
Weight: 601 g (1.33 pounds)

3G AND WI-FI VERSION

Height: 241.2 mm (9.50 inches)
Width: 185.7 mm (7.31 inches)
Depth: 8.8 mm (0.34 inches)
Weight: 613 g (1.35 pounds)

Storage.

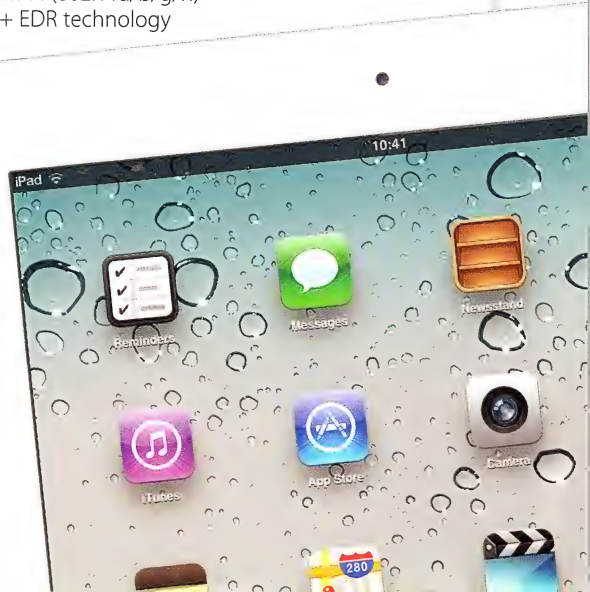


The iPad 2 is available in the following versions;
16GB Internal Memory
32GB Internal Memory
64GB Internal Memory
All models are available in Wireless and 3G compatible versions.

Wi-Fi & 3G connection.



Wi-Fi (802.11a/b/g/n) Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR technology
Wi-Fi + 3G model: UMTS/HSDPA/HSUPA (850, 900, 1900, 2100 MHz); GSM/EDGE (850, 900, 1800, 1900 MHz)
Data only 3 Wi-Fi (802.11a/b/g/n)
Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR technology





Wi-Fi/3G Connectivity

Back Camera

On/Off Sleep/Wake

Front Camera

Battery Details

Silent

Volume



Oleophobic Screen

Home Button

Touchscreen Display

Dock Connector

Speaker

Mac System Requirements.



Mac computer with USB 2.0 port
Mac OS X v10.5.8 or later
iTunes 10.2 or later recommended free to download from www.itunes.com
iTunes Store account • Internet access



Windows System Requirements.

PC with USB 2.0 port
Windows 7; Windows Vista; or Windows XP Home or Professional with Service Pack 3 or later
iTunes 10.2 or later recommended – available as a free download from www.itunes.com
iTunes Store account • Internet access



Input/Output.



WI-FI ONLY VERSION:

30-pin dock connector port
3.5-mm stereo headphone mini-jack
Built-in speaker • Microphone

3G AND WI-FI VERSION:

30-pin dock connector port
3.5-mm stereo headphone mini-jack
Built-in speaker • Micro-SIM card tray
(Wi-Fi + 3G model) • Microphone

Power and Battery.



WI-FI ONLY VERSION:

Built-in 25-watt-hour rechargeable lithium-polymer battery
Up to 10 hours of surfing the web on Wi-Fi, watching video or listening to music
Charging via power adapter or USB to computer system

3G AND WI-FI VERSION:

Built-in 25-watt-hour rechargeable lithium-polymer battery
Up to 10 hours of surfing the web on Wi-Fi, watching video or listening to music
Up to 9 hours of surfing the web using 3G data network
Charging via power adapter or USB to computer system

Sensors.



Three-axis gyro Accelerometer Ambient light sensor

Cameras, Photos and Video Recording.



Back camera: Video recording, HD (720p) up to 30 frames per second with audio; still camera with 5x digital zoom
Front camera: Video recording, VGA up to 30 frames per second with audio; VGA-quality still camera
Tap to control exposure for video or stills
Photo and video geotagging over Wi-Fi

Display.



9.7-inch (diagonal) LED-backlit glossy widescreen Multi-Touch display with IPS technology
1024x768-pixel resolution -132 pixels per inch (ppi)
Fingerprint-resistant oleophobic coating
Support for display of multiple languages and characters simultaneously

Chip.



1GHz dual-core Apple A5 custom-designed, high-performance, low-power system-on-a-chip

Location.



Wi-Fi
Digital compass

Wi-Fi
Digital compass
Assisted GPS
3G

Accessibility.



Support for playback of closed-captioned content
VoiceOver screen reader
Full-screen zoom magnification
White on black display
Mono audio

Audio Playback.



Frequency response: 20Hz to 20,000Hz
Audio formats supported: HE-AAC (V1 and V2), AAC (8 to 320 Kbps), Protected AAC (from iTunes Store), MP3 (8 to 320 Kbps), MP3 VBR, Audible (formats 2, 3 and 4, Audible Enhanced Audio, AAX and AAX+), Apple Lossless, AIFF and WAV
User-configurable maximum volume limit
Dolby Digital 5.1 surround sound pass-through with Apple Digital AV Adapter (sold separately)



TV and Video.



Video mirroring and video out support: Up to 1080p with Apple Digital AV Adapter or Apple VGA Adapter (cables sold separately)
Video out support at 576p and 480p with Apple Component AV Cable; 576i and 480i with Apple Composite AV Cable
Video formats supported: H.264 video up to 720p, 30 frames per second, Main Profile level 3.1 with AAC-LC audio up to 160 Kbps, 48kHz, stereo audio in .m4v, .mp4 and .mov file formats; MPEG-4 video, up to 2.5 Mbps, 640x480 pixels, 30 frames per second, Simple Profile with AAC-LC audio up to 160 Kbps per channel, 48kHz, stereo audio in .m4v, .mp4 and .mov file formats; Motion JPEG (M-JPEG) up to 35 Mbps, 1280x720 pixels, 30 frames per second, audio in ulaw, PCM stereo audio in .avi file format

Mail Attachment Support.



Viewable document types: .jpg, .tiff, .gif (images); .doc and .docx (Microsoft Word); .htm and .html (web pages); .key (Keynote); .numbers (Numbers); .pages (Pages); .pdf (Preview and Adobe Acrobat); .ppt and .pptx (Microsoft PowerPoint); .txt (text); .rtf (rich text format); .vcf (contact information); .xls and .xlsx (Microsoft Excel)

Environmental Requirements.



Operating temperature: 0° to 35° C (32° to 95° F)
Non-operating temperature: -20° to 45° C (-4° to 113° F)
Relative humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing
Maximum operating altitude: 3,000 m (10,000 feet)

Environmental Status Report.

iPad embodies Apple's continuing environmental progress. It is designed with the following features to reduce environmental impact:
Arsenic-free display glass
BFR-free
Mercury-free LED-backlit display
PVC-free
Recyclable aluminium and glass enclosure



In the Box.



iPad, Dock Connector to USB Cable, 10W USB Power Adapter, Documentation

Languages.



Language support for English (US), English (UK), French (France), German, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese (Brazil), Portuguese (Portugal), Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Korean, Japanese, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Ukrainian, Hungarian, Arabic, Thai, Czech, Greek, Hebrew, Indonesian, Malay, Romanian, Slovak, Croatian, Catalan and Vietnamese
Keyboard support for English (US), English (UK), French (France), French (Canada), French (Switzerland), German, Traditional Chinese (Handwriting, Pinyin, Zhuyin, Cangjie, Wubihua), Simplified Chinese (Handwriting, Pinyin, Wubihua), Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese (Brazil), Portuguese (Portugal), Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Korean, Japanese (Romaji, Ten Key), Japanese (Kana), Russian, Polish, Turkish, Ukrainian, Estonian, Hungarian, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Latvian, Flemish, Arabic, Thai, Czech, Greek, Hebrew, Indonesian, Malay, Romanian, Slovak, Croatian, Bulgarian, Serbian (Cyrillic/Latin), Catalan, Vietnamese, Tibetan, Macedonian and Cherokee
Dictionary support (enables predictive text and autocorrect) for English (US), English (UK), French, German, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese (Brazil), Portuguese (Portugal), Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Korean, Japanese (Romaji), Japanese (Kana), Russian, Polish, Turkish, Ukrainian, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Flemish, Arabic, Thai, Czech, Greek, Hebrew, Indonesian, Malaysian, Romanian, Slovak, Croatian, Catalan, Vietnamese and Cherokee



App Installation.

There are two options to installing Apps on your iPhone, iPod touch or iPad, find out how right here and begin to fully utilise the wide variety of the App Store.

Getting programs onto your iDevice can be done by the usual computer browser method through iTunes or directly from the App Store via your actual iDevice itself, using 3G or wi-fi technology. Your iPhone, iPod touch or iPad will need to be running OS 2.0 or later and iTunes will need to be version 7.7 or higher. You will also need to have an internet connection to your PC or MAC to view and download apps from the App Store through iTunes.

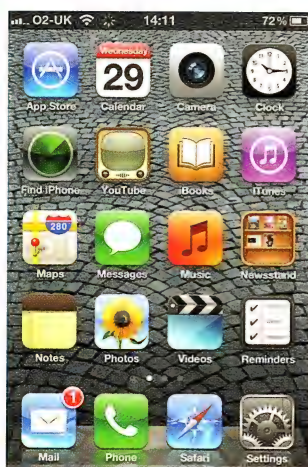


Via App Store...

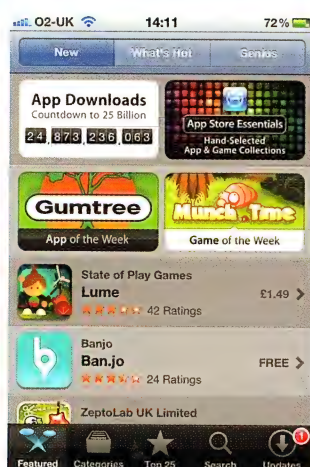
In order to download and install apps via the App Store on your iDevice, follow these simple instructions:



Step 1. Make sure you have your iDevice connectivity setup for your wi-fi network.



Step 2. Once setup tap the App Store icon on your home screen.



Step 3. You will now be taken to the App Store, there are multiple features depicted by icons along the bottom of the screen; Featured, Categories, Top 25, Search and Updates.

Featured: These are the latest Apps that have been added to the App Store

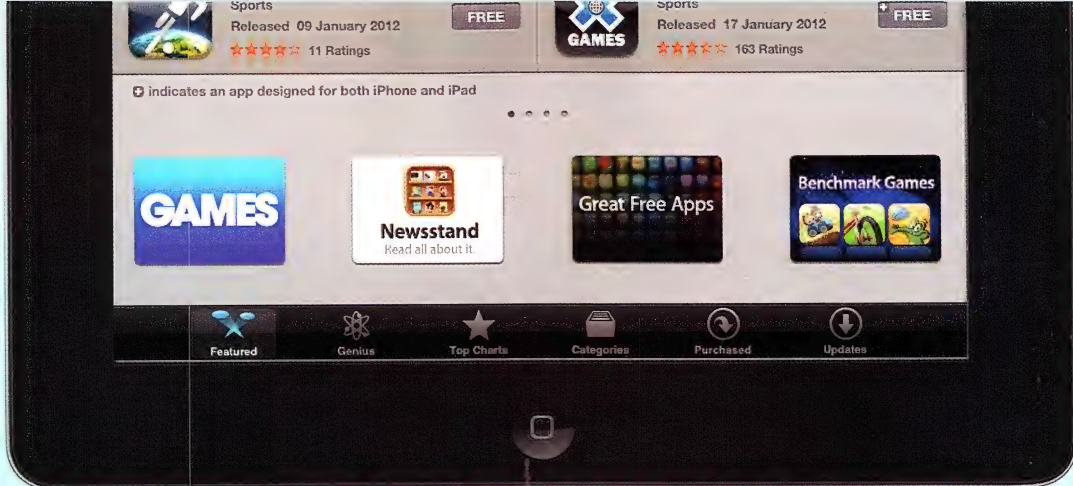
Categories: All Apps are categorised and you can search for them based upon those categories through this useful option.

Top 25: Search for the Top 25 Apps available in both the "FREE" and "PAID FOR" App Store categories.

Search: Look for an App by inputting its actual name.

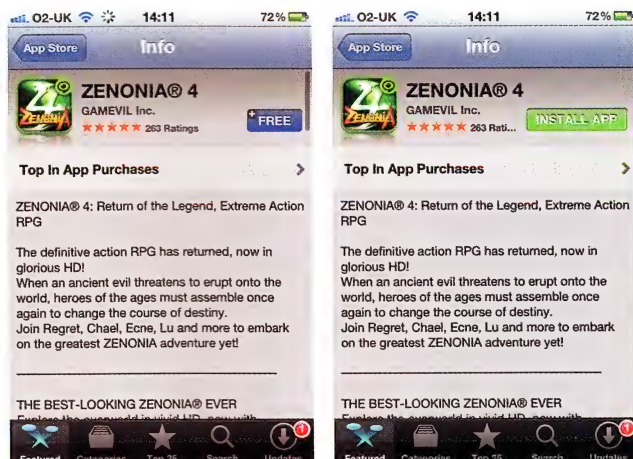
Updates: Some developers make patches/updates for their apps and the iDevice will automatically detect when one has been made and will then update all, or a selected amount of them through this option.



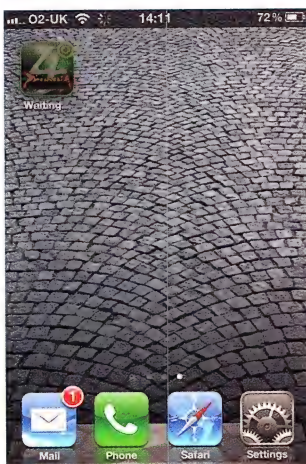


■ **Step 4.** Once you have found the App you want tap on the Price and it will change to an "Install" button, tap it again to begin the download. If the app costs money it will ask you for your iTunes password. Input the password and the download will commence, you will then be billed for the App. If it is free, you will still be asked for the password, but obviously there is no charge. If after reading the info about the App you decide not to download it you can simply click the top left button on the screen and it will take you back to the previous listings.

NOTE: Downloads via your mobile network is limited to under 10MB in size, any downloads over this can only be accessed when you are connected a working wi-fi port.



■ **Step 5.** Once the App has installed an icon will appear on your Home Screen, tap this to load it and begin enjoying your new App.



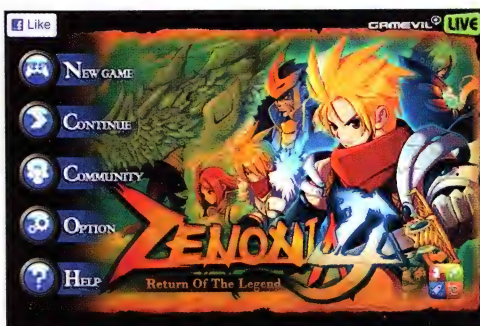
ever faced with hardware issues on your iDevice.

NOTE: To use iTunes and purchase applications you must have signed up the process and added a valid method of payment to your account.

Using the iTunes Store to download applications is less battery intensive, but synchronisation of the iPhone in order to transfer the files for initial use is required.

This option is a very useful and quick method to get Apps onto your iDevice, although the 3G or wi-fi functions will be active the whole time you are browsing, down-loading and installing your App. As a consequence it will be constantly draining your battery, so it is advisable to have your iDevice plugged in while navigating and downloading Apps from the App Store.

Downloading applications via Apple's iTunes software download is your second option and whilst a longer process which requires a home computer, a connection to the internet and the software itself, is far less battery intensive than using the App Store. This method also enables you to back up all of your app downloads, amongst other files on your computer if you were

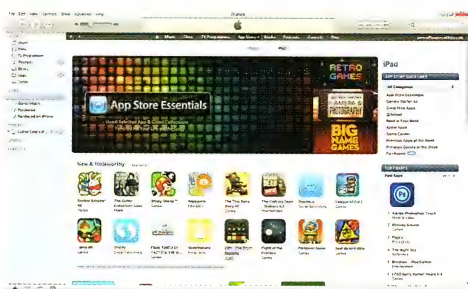




Via iTunes...



Step 1: To begin this process, open iTunes on your computer having previously connected your iDevice via the USB link cable. You can then sync your device with iTunes and are thus ready to browse for new applications.



Step 2: Having clicked the App Store link at the top of the iTunes home page, you will be taken to this section's home page, which features links to new and promoted apps. You can also use the search function to enter the name of the app you wish to download to be taken directly to its landing page. Alternatively you can search by category using the drop down menu accessible from the App Store link on the top navigation bar of the iTunes home page.

NOTE: Downloads via your mobile network as limited to under 10MB in size, any downloads over this can only be accessed when you are connected to a Wi-Fi network.

Updating Downloaded Apps

Having downloaded an App, it is often the case that the developers will add additional content to their software. If you find this to be the case you can check for updates via iTunes or the mobile App Store, be clicking the updates link from the main menu screen.



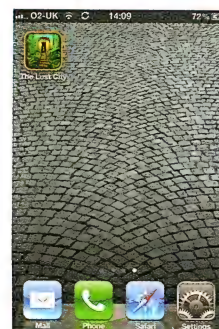
Step 3: Having decided on your download, simply click the download/purchase link on the left side of the page, your app will download to your computer. Whilst downloading you can search for more apps and if purchased they will be added to your download queue. Any purchases will be automatically deducted from your chosen payment method.



Step 4: When you have completed your download you will be able to transfer this application to your iDevice by selecting your device from the Devices list on the left column of iTunes. You will now be asked to sync the device, to do click the Apply link. *NOTE: Do not disconnect your iDevice during this process!*



Step 5: Your new app will now be transferred from your computer to your iDevice and will appear on your homepage. Now simply select the app and tap to start. This download will also be backed up on your computer hard-drive.





The Best of The App Store

Top Ten Apps



With over 585,000 to choose from, it is near impossible to keep abreast of all of the latest applications that flood the Apple App Store on a daily basis, thankfully you don't have to! As our team of seasoned app experts combine an all new listings of app reviews featuring their picks of the very best new additions and essential updates of classic apps!

Covering both our top ten picks of the latest paid and free apps for all twenty one categories of apps, from Books to Weather, no matter what you're looking for, be it a fantastic new game, the latest way to interact with your friends, a time saving business app, a great way to shop, a travel aid or simply a replacement for an app that is becoming long in the tooth, you will find out the latest information right here, right now! We have removed all of the guess work, making the right choice of iPhone, iPod touch and iPad app downloads easy!



Books Top 10s

PAID APPS



WeirdButTrue
National Geographic Society
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Eye opening fun for all the family.
Rating: 8/10



Hugless Douglas - An Interactive Book by David Melling, read by Alan Davies
Hachette UK (BP)
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
A delightful bedtime read for kids.
Rating: 8/10



There's a Wocket in my Pocket! - Dr. Seuss
Oceanhouse Media
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
Another classic from Dr. Seuss, great fun!
Rating: 9/10



The Boy Giant
Out Fit 7 Ltd
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
The story of a boy who keeps growing.
Rating: 10/10



The Smurfs Movie Storybook - Children's Book
FrogDogMedia LLC
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
From the big screen to the touch screen.
Rating: 8/10



Optical Illusions 100+
Matthew King
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
153 optical illusions to enjoy.
Rating: 6/10



Humf is a Furry Thing
FirstyWork
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Interactive fun with Humf.
Rating: 9/10



Thomas & Friends: Hero of the Rails
Callaway Digital Arts, Inc.
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
The classic stories arrive on the iPad.
Rating: 10/10



Our Choice
Push Pop Press, Inc.
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Making your mind up made easy!
Rating: 8/10



Finding Nemo: My Puzzle Book
Disney Publishing Worldwide Applications
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Another great publication for kids.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



Brilliant Quotes & Quotations
Jojo
2700 great quotes.
Rating: 9/10



Marvel Comics
Marvel Entertainment
Spidee, X-Men, Thor and more, 'nuff said!
Rating: 10/10



To Do Two Things at the Same Time-Joy Orange
ChinaHCM
Helping you to help yourself and others.
Rating: 7/10



Google Books
Google
Download a variety of books via this app.
Rating: 9/10



Kindle
AMZN Mobile LLC
Even better than owning one!
Rating: 8/10



iBooks
Apple
Download and read books and more.
Rating: 10/10



Weird Facts
Michael Quach
Loads of interesting and fun facts.
Rating: 7/10



1 million FREE Books - Read Kobo eBooks!
Kobo Inc.
Not quite iBooks but close.
Rating: 8/10



Best Riddles
Michael Quach
Simple and fiendish puzzles to solve.
Rating: 8/10



My Books
Song of the Paddle
Bringing together your favourite reads.
Rating: 7/10

Business Top 10s

PAID APPS



Documents To Go* Premium - Office Suite
DataViz, Inc.
£11.99 US\$13.99 12,99€
Take your business with you with this.
Rating: 9/10



Voice Actions
Pannous
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Control your phone with your voice.
Rating: 4/10



AudioNote - Notepad and Voice Recorder
Luminant Software, Inc
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Stay one step ahead of yourself.
Rating: 8/10



Extreme Agenda - Calendar, Contacts, & Tasks
Birdsoft LLC
£4.99 US\$6.99 5,49€
Keep track of your personal life.
Rating: 8/10



App Instructor - A Step-by-Step Tutorial on How to Make and Sell iPhone and iPad Apps
BustedBooks.com
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Making your own apps made easy.
Rating: 8/10



Calendar Tools
Appiplayer
£3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€
Make your life easier with this.
Rating: 7/10



TurboScan
Pixoft
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Scan documents anywhere.
Rating: 10/10



Outlook Web Email
iKonik Apps LLC
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Access your email from Microsoft Outlook Exchange.
Rating: 8/10



ISSH - SSH / VNC Console
Zinger-Soft
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
An essential for networking and more.
Rating: 8/10



Cloud Connect Pro
Antecia Inc
£17.49 US\$24.99 19,99€
Virtual sharing of business files.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



Adobe Reader
Adobe Systems Incorporated
View PDF documents on your iOS device.
Rating: 9/10



Resume Templates App
PMCHAMPION.COM
Making your CV made easy.
Rating: 8/10



OfficeDrop
Pixily, Inc
A worthy addition to your iOS office.
Rating: 8/10



Documents To Go Premium - Office Suite
DataViz, Inc
Access your MS Office files on the go.
Rating: 9/10



Dragon Dictation
Nuance Communications
An amazing speech to text app.
Rating: 10/10



250 Job interview questions
Arion
Get your interview skills up to scratch.
Rating: 7/10



Fish4Jobs
Trinity Mirror Digital Recruitment
Extensive job search service.
Rating: 10/10



GoToMeeting v4.8
Citrix Online
Make your meeting room, everywhere.
Rating: 9/10



Mocha VNC Lite
MochaSoft
A good indication of the full app.
Rating: 7/10



FlexTeam
adnX SARL
Bring your team together with this.
Rating: 8/10



Education Top 10s

PAID APPS



Math Doodle
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Cirrus Labs
Times tables for kids.
Rating: 9/10



iMathematics Pro
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Antonio Giarrusso
Making numbers work for you.
Rating: 8/10



Pregnancy
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
The Smiles Factory Ltd
All you need to know throughout your pregnancy.
Rating: 7/10



Pocket Schedule - Classes, Exams & Assignments
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
BlueTags
Keep on top of your education and study.
Rating: 8/10



Scott Kelby's 10 Essential Studio Techniques
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Kelby Media Group
Expert help to enhance your skills.
Rating: 8/10



Adobe Photoshop® CS5 Crash Course
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Kelby Media Group
Learn to use this popular design package.
Rating: 9/10



Adobe Photoshop Lightroom 3 Crash Course
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Kelby Media Group
Another in-depth guide for Kelby.
Rating: 8/10



Wolfram Statistics Course Assistant
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Wolfram Alpha LLC
A great research aid for all.
Rating: 8/10



Toca Kitchen
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Toca Boca
The clean way to play with food.
Rating: 8/10



Wolfram General Chemistry Course Assistant
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Wolfram Alpha LLC
A great helps for students at work.
Rating: 8/10

FREE APPS



How to Make Origami
Sergei Burlakov
Create wonderful paper craft.
Rating: 7/10



Neo Maths
TuApp
Make maths a little easier with this.
Rating: 8/10



Phone for Kids
Kids Games Club
Excellent activity centre for kids.
Rating: 10/10



Math.Trig
CalcApps Limited
Finding help with trigonometry.
Rating: 8/10



iSabi Spanish
Sunny Egbo
Learning another language can be hard.
Rating: 9/10



The Shoemaker and the Elves
TabTale LTD
Early learning for children.
Rating: 8/10



Hello Crayons
Raysoft Co.
A fun kids app that all would enjoy.
Rating: 8/10



Hello Color Pencil
Raysoft Co.
A great educational app from Raysoft Co.
Rating: 8/10



Learn French - Mindsnacks
Mindsnacks
Learn to speak a new language.
Rating: 10/10



ABC SPELLING MAGIC 2 Consonant Blends
PRESCHOOL UNIVERSITY
Perfect for under 3's about to start school.
Rating: 8/10

Entertainment Top 10s

PAID APPS



VidRhythm
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Harmonix
A fine interactive musical app.
Rating: 8/10



Pocket God
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Bolt Creative
Your chance to play God.
Rating: 9/10



Skyfire VideoQ
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
Skyfire Labs, Inc.
View video clips from across the web.
Rating: 8/10



Moshi Monsters MouthOff
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Mind Candy Ltd
Make cute monsters speak.
Rating: 8/10



Adobe Ideas
£3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€
Adobe Systems Incorporated
Bringing inspiration to your iPhone.
Rating: 9/10



Toca Hair Salon
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Toca Boca
Check out potential new hair-do's.
Rating: 7/10



Video Media Player
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
erpfex
Playing various video formats in one place.
Rating: 8/10



Morfo 3D Face Booth
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
SunSpark Labs
An intriguing photo manipulation app.
Rating: 8/10



Celebali
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Venturtec Limited
Which famous person do you look like?
Rating: 10/10



Laser Lights
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
PDJ Apps
Make your screen come alive with this.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



Discover Apps
Jammbox
All the best apps you never knew.
Rating: 8/10



Your handwriting personality
Movisol
What does your handwriting say about you?
Rating: 7/10



Anime box
Bisimplex
Discover the Japanese comic art.
Rating: 9/10



VividCam: Image Enhancing Magnifying Camera with Zoom
Yevgeny Kolyakov
Add zoom to your iPhone camera.
Rating: 7/10



Panda**
Namaste Power Store
Pictures of Pandas, that's it.
Rating: 8/10



Tom's Love Letters
Out Fit 7 Ltd
Create your own Valentine cards.
Rating: 10/10



Live Wallpapers™ Free
Spark So
Animated background for your homescreen.
Rating: 5/10



TRANSFORMERS 3: DEFEND THE EARTH
Paramount Digital Entertainment
The big screen robots hit the iOS.
Rating: 9/10



Hello Chalk
Raysoft Co.
Make your iDevice a chalk board with this.
Rating: 9/10



Talk2theHand
Surgical Animations
Amusing app that says what you wish you could.
Rating: 8/10

Finance Top 10s

PAID APPS



HomeBudget with Sync
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Anishu, Inc.
Maintain your income with this.
Rating: 9/10



ContaSconto
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Felice De Luca
Work out discounts off your purchases.
Rating: 7/10



Quick Scan Pro - QR & Barcode Scanner
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
iHandySoft Inc
Quick Scan will be your best shopping companion.
Rating: 10/10



Bankomaty
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
altconnect
Manage your accounts in one place.
Rating: 8/10



Data Usage Tracker
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
SouthFreo Software
Stay within your data allowance, made easy.
Rating: 8/10



PocketMoney - checkbook, budgets, expenses
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Catamount Software
Work out your monthly spending.
Rating: 9/10



Spending Log
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Corbenic Consulting
Keep track of where your money is spent.
Rating: 10/10



My Weekly Budget
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
AvocSoft LLC
Focus on a simple spending target for the current week.
Rating: 8/10



iSlick - Deals, Freebies, Sales - best online shopping
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Lanuta
Save money using this, simple.
Rating: 9/10



Gold Lion Spot Price Watch
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Gold Lion Apps, LLC
Keep on top of your investment here.
Rating: 8/10

FREE APPS



My Pocket CPA
My Pocket CPA PLLC
Plan your long term finances with ease.
Rating: 7/10



Santander UK
Santander UK plc
The Santander UK Mobile Banking App.
Rating: 9/10



Barclays Pingit
Barclays Bank Plc
The easy way to send money using just a mobile number.
Rating: 9/10



CFA Readings III '12
Allen Resources, Inc
The entire June 2012 Level III CFA Exam Curriculum.
Rating: 9/10



ProOnGo Expense with Receipt Reader
ProOnGo LLC
Keep your spending in check.
Rating: 9/10



Bloomberg
Bloomberg Finance LP
Daily financial news from the experts.
Rating: 9/10



Checkbook HD Free
Bear LLC
iPad app designed for financial control.
Rating: 7/10



Credit Suisse Panorama
Credit Suisse Group AG
Gain access to this Research and Analytics Portal.
Rating: 8/10



Currency Convert Free
Kory Hearn Software
Find out how much you are really spending.
Rating: 8/10



iCarBaby
Dancuo
A vehicle consumption management app.
Rating: 9/10

Games Top 10s

PAID APPS



MONOPOLY
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Electronic Arts
The classic board game on your iDevice.
Rating: 8/10



Rod Land : A Fairy Tale
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
DotEmu
Reboot of the classic arcade game.
Rating: 7/10



Escape from LaVille
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Gabriele Pellistri
Test yourself with challenging riddles and puzzles.
Rating: 6/10



Monster Zombie 2: Undead Hunter
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
AFEL, Inc.
More flesh eating action in this app.
Rating: 8/10



Fruity Jelly
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Bulkypix
Intriguing logic puzzle game.
Rating: 8/10



Bouncy Bug
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Sharp Creative Agency
Insects have never been so much fun.
Rating: 8/10



To-Fu 2
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
HotGen Ltd.
Original and very unique platformer.
Rating: 9/10



Hyperlight
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
CatfishBlues Games
A fresh spin on the classic style.
Rating: 9/10



Lep's World Plus
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
NER Brothers
Platform fun with Lep the Leprechaun.
Rating: 9/10



Frogbert
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Donut Games
Two classics rolled into one app.
Rating: 8/10

FREE APPS



Police Chase Smash
Fun Time Games
Take Down the targets in this fast paced game.
Rating: 8/10



Chop Chop Slicer
Gamerzon
Slice and dice through this app.
Rating: 8/10



Rat On A Scooter XL
Donut Games
An action packed puzzle game.
Rating: 9/10



Demolition Dash HD
Dreamfab
Doing damage is always a blast.
Rating: 8/10



Jelly Drop
Geek Beach
How far can you drop the jelly before it gets squished?
Rating: 9/10



Monster Chorus
ReignDesign
Take on this creatures at their own game.
Rating: 7/10



Master Shot
SGN
Test your skills with this finely tuned app.
Rating: 7/10



iStunt 2 - Snowboard
Miniclip.com
The most extreme snowboarding game on the App Store.
Rating: 10/10



Chicken & Egg
Donut Games
Another great head scratcher from Donut.
Rating: 8/10



Bounce the Bunny
Backflip Studios
A comic and flat out fun game.
Rating: 7/10



Health & Fitness Top 10s

PAID APPS



Push Ups Pro
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
By Feel Free Apps
Get that ripped upper-body you've always wanted.
Rating: 10/10



Adrian James 6 Pack Abs Workout
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Six Pack Productions
Get toned and improve your core strength.
Rating: 10/10



40000 Vegetarian Recipes
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
AppStudio2008
Get more greens with this app.
Rating: 8/10



Worry Fixer
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Our 3 Wishes
Try to keep yourself in control with this.
Rating: 7/10



Family Illness and Shot Tracker
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Lesson Portal, LLC
Keep tracks of your personal health.
Rating: 9/10



Tai Chi For Enlighteners
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
NexStudios.jp
Discover the ancient art form.
Rating: 9/10



Superfood HD
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Silver Beech Studios
Discover more about these food groups.
Rating: 8/10



Simply Being - Guided Meditation for Relaxation and Presence
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Meditation Oasis
Learn how you beat stress with this.
Rating: 7/10



Instant Heart Rate by Azumio
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Modula d.o.o.
Measure your heart rate instantly.
Rating: 9/10



Calorie Tracker
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
LIVESTRONG.COM
Understand what your food holds.
Rating: 10/10

FREE APPS



practice yoga
xyoga
Great app for new Yoga fans.
Rating: 9/10



How to protect your eyesight
FreeDragon
Could this protect your best gift?
Rating: 9/10



Men's Health Magazine
Rodale, Inc.
Check out this sample issue for free.
Rating: 9/10



QiFood
Ars Subtilior
Could you improve your health here?
Rating: 8/10



6 Pack Promise
Sports Performance Factory LLC
Created by celebrity pro athlete trainer Jeff Cavaliere.
Rating: 10/10



Period Diary (Period, Fertile & Ovulation Tracker)
nanobitsoftware.com
The most complete period and ovulation tracker.
Rating: 9/10



Tai Chi
Ghat / VersaCom
Starting level app for potential students.
Rating: 8/10



Lose the Belly (Weight Loss for Men)
Pacific Spirit Media
Burn off those love handles.
Rating: 8/10



Headspace (on - the - go)
Headspace
Headspace is meditation made relevant to modern life.
Rating: 10/10



Nu Skin Opportunity
Nu Skin Enterprises
Bring life back to your skin, top tips.
Rating: 9/10

Lifestyle Top 10s

PAID APPS



Couple Talk
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Paul Cockayne
Improve conversations between you and your partner.
Rating: 10/10



Evi
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
True Knowledge
Revolutionary artificial intelligence to help with your information needs.
Rating: 6/10



The Video Cookbook
£3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€
Futura Group
Tutorial videos to help your cooking skills.
Rating: 9/10



KitchenPad Timer
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Prativo Group Inc.
Never burn your cooking again!
Rating: 9/10



iTheme - Themes for iPhone and iPod Touch
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Ayogo GmbH
Style your iPhone and iPod Touch in a completely unique way.
Rating: 8/10



In the Kitchen: Food Network Recipes, Chefs, Cooking Tools and Shopping Lists
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Television Food Network G.P.
Expand your food horizons in all areas.
Rating: 8/10



Finger Labyrinth HD
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Alexander Software Development
A fantastic way to unwind after a long day.
Rating: 10/10



iC Insalate
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Giorgio Buccolini
Traditional Italian cooking revealed.
Rating: 9/10



Real Simple Recipes: No Time to Cook?
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Time Inc.
Good food can be quick and easy.
Rating: 9/10



Grillrezepte
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Elmar Hoer
Try something new with these German recipes.
Rating: 7/10

FREE APPS



Five Guys Burgers & Fries
Five Guys
Order your food online via this.
Rating: 8/10



National Gallery, London FREE
Macsoftex
Discover works of art, anywhere!
Rating: 10/10



Gumtree
Gumtree.com
The only iPhone app from Gumtree.com.
Rating: 7/10



Groupon
Groupon, Inc.
Get discounts on restaurants, shops, spas, days out, and more.
Rating: 10/10



Birthday Cards!
Namaste Power Store
Making someone's special day special!
Rating: 7/10



Cuisinart KitchenSync
Conair Corporation
Need some dinner party help?
Rating: 7/10



Wallpapers - Forgotten Colours
Play Creatividad
Interesting collection of wallpapers.
Rating: 8/10



AQ Winter'10 ART QUARTERLY
Publishing House Werbe- und PR-Agentur GmbH
Find all new beauty with this latest edition.
Rating: 9/10



Call Screen Maker
AppAnnex, LLC
Customize the call screen of every one of your contacts.
Rating: 10/10



iFamily Tree HD Lite
iTech Developers
Discover your descendants with this.
Rating: 7/10

Medical Top 10s

PAID APPS



iStethoscope Pro
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
undercover
scientist software
iStethoscope Pro turns
your iPhone into a
stethoscope.
Rating: 4/10



Biostats Calculator
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Sam McCall
Find a collection of
calculations right here.
Rating: 8/10



Sleep
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Red Hammer Software
100 relaxing sounds
of nature and
ambient music.
Rating: 9/10



**MediMath Medical
Calculator**
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Evan Schoenberg
Use this help check
your sums.
Rating: 9/10



Sight Selector Premium
£324.99 US\$449.99
359,99€
Patient Education
Concepts, Inc.
Perfect for experts in
this field.
Rating: 9/10



**Hypertension i-
pocketcards**
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Börm Bruckmeier
Publishing LLC
Help share your training
with others.
Rating: 8/10



DDS GP
£299.99 US\$499.99
399,99€
Kick Your Apps, Inc.
An app which have
dentists smiling!
Rating: 9/10



ColorFormSort
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
WhiteAnt Occasional
Publishing
Used to help test
neurological functions.
Rating: 8/10



Drugs & Medications
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Kavapoint LLC
Head off to slumberland
with ease.
Rating: 4/10



Psych EMR Mobile
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
SoftPsych LLC
Help others to deal with
their issues.
Rating: 8/10

FREE APPS



ERS 2011
European Respiratory
Society
Take a breath with
this app.
Rating: 8/10



Dexcom
Dexcom
The official application
from Dexcom.
Rating: 7/10



SEC2011
INYECCION S.L.
The latest application
based on SEC.
Rating: 8/10



Menstrual Calendar
witiz
Track all information
about your health and
menstrual cycles.
Rating: 10/10



Your Food Intolerance
WWW Machealth Pty Ltd
Try to make your diet
easier to swallow.
Rating: 9/10



Patient.co.uk
Patient.co.uk
Search for information
leaflets on health,
conditions and diseases.
Rating: 10/10



NHS Direct
NHS Direct
Enables users to check
their symptoms when
feeling unwell.
Rating: 5/10



iHealthyTimes
Mix Media Marketing
Pte Ltd
To help you lead a
healthier lifestyle.
Rating: 9/10



Air Techniques
BigBuzz
Communications
These techniques could
help you, a lot!
Rating: 7/10



Medknow Journals
Medknow Publications
and Media Pvt. Ltd.
Get direct access to
these journals.
Rating: 9/10

Music Top 10s

PAID APPS



RealBeat
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
oerg piringier
Get down with the
beat here!
Rating: 8/10



TuneIn Radio Pro
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
TuneIn
Listen to and
record over 50,000
radio stations.
Rating: 9/10



SpectrumGen
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Alexander Zolotov
Another pleasure to the
ear drums.
Rating: 8/10



Rhythm Studio
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Pulse Code, Inc.
Turn your iPhone into a
working studio.
Rating: 8/10



**djay for iPhone &
iPod touch - Scratch.
Mix. DJ.**
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Algoriddim
Start spinning your own
iPod music today!
Rating: 10/10



PixelWave
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Alexander Zolotov
A new and fresh way to
make music.
Rating: 9/10



**Bullseye by
Polyphonic Spree**
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Moonbot Studios
LA, LLC
Make your eardrums
happy with this.
Rating: 7/10



Tiësto
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Pente Group
The world's biggest DJ
is going mobile.
Rating: 10/10



TNR-i - US
£13.99 US\$19.99 15,99€
Yamaha Corporation
of America
Let loose on this
virtual TNR-ii!
Rating: 8/10



AirMusic
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Platinosoft
Make music from
thin air!
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



MusicDNA ID
Bach Technology
Discover the heart of
the beat.
Rating: 9/10



Music Download
Zentertain Ltd.
Download new music
with this.
Rating: 8/10



**MadPad - Remix
Your Life**
Smule
Turn everyday sounds
into the ultimate
percussive instrument.
Rating: 9/10



How2Play
Play Music Publishing
Want to learn how to
make new music?
Rating: 8/10



Hitlantis
Cognitive Maps Ltd
Something a little
different for your ears.
Rating: 7/10



Capital FM
Global Radio
Listen to Capital on
your iPhone, iPod
touch or iPad.
Rating: 8/10



TuneStretch
Mark Kenski
Make sure your music is
always beautiful.
Rating: 8/10



TuneIn Radio
Synson Radio
Technologies
Listen to a huge array of
radio stations.
Rating: 10/10



Foo Fighters
Sony Music
Entertainment
The Official Foo Fighters
Mobile app is here.
Rating: 10/10



DiscoBox
Jason Santos
Bring the groove where
ever you go!
Rating: 9/10



Navigation Top 10s

PAID APPS



City Maps 2Go
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Ulmon Solutions
Fantastic guides
for tourists.
Rating: 10/10



Ship Finder
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
pinkfoot limited
Ship Finder provides
near real time "virtual
radar" AIS maps.
Rating: 8/10



**SKI TRACKS - GPS
TRACK RECORDER**
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Core Coders Ltd
The premier tracking
application for Skiers
and Snowboarders.
Rating: 10/10



OffMaps 2
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
losphere GmbH
Maps and guides with
no usage charges.
Rating: 7/10



AirLocation
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Kai Aras
Find your location
in flight.
Rating: 8/10



**GoSkyWatch
Planerarium - the
astronomy star guide**
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
GoSoftWorks
Nice guide to the
cosmos.
Rating: 9/10



MotionX GPS
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
MotionX™
Great for skiing,
snowboarding, cycling,
hiking and more.
Rating: 10/10



Brazil - iGO primo app
£27.99 US\$39.99 31,99€
NNG Global Services Kft.
Don't visit Brazil
without it.
Rating: 8/10



USA Road Atlas
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Hema Maps
Take the perfect
road trip.
Rating: 8/10



**Fugawi iMap: USA &
Canada Topo Maps**
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Fugawi Software
Nice looking
topographical maps.
Rating: 6/10

FREE APPS



**Maps+
IZE, Ltd.**
Maps, amenities,
directions and more.
Rating: 8/10



**Orange Maps
(subscription fee
appears on your
Orange bill)**
Orange UK
Everything you need to
find your way on foot
and in the car.
Rating: 3/10



London Tube Map
Bappz
BAPPZ London Tube
Map for iPhone and
now iPad.
Rating: 7/10



Navfree GPS UK & ROI
Geolife Ltd.
Navigation complete
with voice instructions.
Rating: 7/10



**Navfree GPS Live
Germany**
Geolife Ltd.
You native guide
to Germany.
Rating: 7/10



Contact GPS
Meiotic Inc.
Among the top
navigation apps in
the US.
Rating: 8/10



Plane Finder AR Free
pinkfoot limited
Plane tracking from
your iPad.
Rating: 7/10



**Waze GPS & traffic -
Social, fun!**
Waze Inc.
On the fly traffic reports
from fellow drivers.
Rating: 10/10



Shell Motorist
Shell Information
Technology
International B.V.
Shell information and
personalised special
offers at your fingertips.
Rating: 6/10



OpenMaps
IZE, Ltd.
Find and share cool
locations with the world.
Rating: 7/10

News Top 10s

PAID APPS



The Sun for iPhone
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
News International Ltd.
Stories from the UK's
best-selling newspaper.
Rating: 4/10



Instapaper
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Marco Arment
Save web pages for later
offline reading.
Rating: 10/10



Politifact Mobile
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Times Publishing
Company
Pulitzer Prize-winning
fact-checker.
Rating: 8/10



US President Speeches
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Wild Hawk
Inaugural Addresses of
the Presidents of the
United States.
Rating: 8/10



**Power RSS News
Reader with Google
Reader Sync**
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
SciMobile.com
Handy Google
Reader client.
Rating: 6/10



UK Newspapers Plus
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Sunflowerapps
The best selling
news app in Italy,
Germany, Spain,
Canada and the UK.
Rating: 9/10



DRUDGE REPORT
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Schatzisoft
The most efficient
method of displaying
the Drudge Report.
Rating: 10/10



Phlow
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Digital Logic
Applications
A great way to rganise
your news feeds.
Rating: 8/10



Who Insider Plus
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
foxtrot studios
Get the latest Doctor
Who news, facts
and more.
Rating: 8/10



Leeds Sport HD
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Bright Artificial
Intelligence Ltd
Fans guide to Yorkshire's
sports teams.
Rating: 8/10

FREE APPS



MailOnline
Associated Northcliffe
Digital Limited
Stay up to date with
the latest news, gossip
and sport.
Rating: 9/10



TechWire
Connor Zwick
Brilliant way to follow
the best tech blogs.
Rating: 10/10



Powerball Results
Saemi.Biz
See all Powerball results
since 1997.
Rating: 7/10



Metro Phone Edition
Associated Northcliffe
Digital Limited
The UK's favourite, fun,
free morning
newspaper.
Rating: 6/10



Sky News
BSkyB
Get the breaking news
from Sky News.
Rating: 7/10



AppPusher
iAppsToday.com
Cool new app
recommendations
every day.
Rating: 7/10



Open RSS Reader
Benoit Letondor &
Nicolas Tariel
Organise all you RSS
feeds in one place.
Rating: 7/10



My News...On the Go
Prestelligence
Read your local
newspaper electronically.
Rating: 6/10



NASA Television
NASA
On demand TV shows
direct from NASA.
Rating: 10/10



Zinio
Zinio LLC
A great way to shop
for mazazines.
Rating: 9/10

Newsstand Top 10s

PAID APPS



Walking Dead
Graphically
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Re-discover the comic series that inspired the award-winning TV series.
Rating: 9/10



Resource World Magazine
Magazinecloner.com US
£3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€
Uncovering business of mining, oil & gas etc.
Rating: 8/10



Skin&Ink Magazine
Tri Active Media Ltd
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Discover a world of body art and more.
Rating: 9/10



Irredeemable
Graphically
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
The world's best superhero turned super villain, revealed!
Rating: 9/10



Magic Numbers Magazine
Appgeneration Software
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Worldwide trends and market research results revealed.
Rating: 8/10



Classical Music
Tri Active Media Ltd
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Packed with news, analysis, features and latest jobs.
Rating: 9/10



Black & White Photography Magazine
Tri Active Media Ltd
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Enhance your photography skills.
Rating: 9/10



Dog Show Scene Magazine
Magazinecloner.com NZ
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
Profiles top show dogs from around the world.
Rating: 8/10



OM Yoga Magazine
Tri Active Media Ltd
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Helps you enjoy a more active and rewarding life.
Rating: 9/10



Beads & Beyond
Tri Active Media Ltd
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,59€
Summary: A fantastic crafting magazine with user friendly tutorials for all abilities.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



Guardian iPad edition
Guardian News and Media Limited
Beautifully re-imagines the newspaper for iPad.
Rating: 10/10



GT Porsche
Unity Media Plc
The leading independent Porsche magazine for all fans!
Rating: 9/10



Project Magazine
Virgin Digital Publishing
Purpose-built for your iPad, this digital magazine is amazing!
Rating: 10/10



Sound+Vision
Bonnier Corporation
A re-imagined digital version of Sound+Vision magazine.
Rating: 10/10



Good Food Magazine
BBC Worldwide
Need cooking inspiration? Look no further than here!
Rating: 10/10



Martha Stewart Everyday Food Magazine
Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia, Inc
The home making legend comes to iPad.
Rating: 9/10



GQ Magazine
Condé Nast Digital
The un-missable monthly magazine now on iPad!
Rating: 9/10



Focus Magazine
Bristol Magazines Ltd
An interactive edition from the BBC's magazine.
Rating: 10/10



The Beano Comic
D C Thomson & Co Ltd
Loaded with laughs, jumping with jokes!
Rating: 9/10



The Dandy Comic
D C Thomson & Co Ltd
Britain's longest-running comic hits Newsstand.
Rating: 9/10

Photo & Video Top 10s

PAID APPS



FlickStackr
iPont
The best way to use Flickr on iPad.
Rating: 9/10



Blur Partly
CC Studio
Add groovy blur effects to your photos.
Rating: 7/10



Graffiti Mel
Bluebear Technologies Inc
Turn your photos into awesome graffiti.
Rating: 8/10



Slow Shutter Cam
Cogitap Software
Capture a variety of amazing slow shutter speed effects.
Rating: 8/10



PhotoViva
Lamina Design
Wonderful painting and video editing app.
Rating: 10/10



Abstract Me
CC Studio
Turn your photos into art.
Rating: 7/10



Hipstamatic
Digital photography never looked so analog.
Rating: 9/10



Cinemek Storyboard Composer HD
Cinemek Inc.
Create your own storyboards on your iPad.
Rating: 9/10



Luminance
Subsplash
Check out this very nice photo editor.
Rating: 9/10



Swift
CodeGoo
Capture video at lightning speed.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



PowerCam™
Wondershare Software Co., Ltd
The magic of professional photography right on your iPhone!
Rating: 7/10



iWasThere Camera
SwissDnaBank SA
Show others where you really are at any given time.
Rating: 6/10



Old Photo Effect
alcre8or
Give your images that antique feel.
Rating: 7/10



Sketch Mel
Bluebear Technologies Inc
Convert your photos into sketches.
Rating: 6/10



Pixlr-o-matic
Autodesk Inc.
Add retro effects to your digital snaps.
Rating: 10/10



Pic Collage
Cardinal Blue
Make your own gorgeous photo collages.
Rating: 10/10



Oil Painting Effect
alcre8or
Make your photos look like oil paintings.
Rating: 7/10



Pop Booth Photo Booth
Sincerely Inc.
Make your own photobooth photo strips for fun.
Rating: 9/10



Instagram
Burbn, Inc
Breathe new life into your mobile photos.
Rating: 10/10



Quiliik
Cuspid, Inc.
The camera that activates and snaps instantly.
Rating: 8/10



Productivity Top 10s

PAID APPS



Clear
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Realmac Software
A new app for list-keeping that is unbelievably simple.
Rating: 8/10



FastFinga 3
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Catalysttwo Limited
Try this awesome handwriting app.
Rating: 10/10



Emoji Plus Best Emotion Keyboard!
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Surpax Technology Inc
Send emoticons to your friends in Mail, SMS, Notes and all other apps.
Rating: 9/10



SketchTime - Quick Sketch & Simple Note
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Hansol Huh
SketchTime is super simple, easy, quick, and reliable.
Rating: 8/10



LogMeln Ignition
£10.49 US\$14.99 11,99€
LogMeln, Inc.
Get access to your PC or Mac from anywhere.
Rating: 10/10



MyStuff2
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Rick Maddy
Keep track of all your stuff.
Rating: 9/10



Designs for Pages
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Graphic Node
100 templates for use with Apple's Pages.
Rating: 8/10



Check
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
A Flemm Apps
A Beautiful Checklist for iPad.
Rating: 8/10



S-Diary
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Minuk Kim
Powerful calendar app to help run your life.
Rating: 8/10



MobileFamilyTree Pro
£10.49 US\$14.99 11,99€
Synium Software GmbH
Trace your family roots on the move.
Rating: 8/10

FREE APPS



Torch
Intellectual Flame Co., Ltd
The brightest, fastest, and most handy torch you will ever have.
Rating: 10/10



Noise Sniffer
Mmmooo
A very effective sound sensor.
Rating: 8/10



Post-it PopNotes
3M Company
Create and place notes for yourself or share them with others.
Rating: 7/10



Stratus
Jeff Broderick
Browse and manage your CloudApp account.
Rating: 7/10



pic2shop - Barcode Scanner and QR Reader
Vision Smarts
Pic2shop is the original barcode scanner on the App Store.
Rating: 6/10



Dropbox
Dropbox
Bring all your photos, docs, and videos anywhere.
Rating: 10/10



WD 2go
Western Digital
Access your files, music, and photos with your mobile device.
Rating: 8/10



SimpleSense
Tal Berzitskey
Display stats from your Google AdSense account.
Rating: 7/10



iCharacters
David Shelechi
Over 500 special text icons and symbols.
Rating: 6/10



Sunrise Clock +
AppXpress
Get the times of sunrise and sunset anywhere in the world.
Rating: 7/10

Reference Top 10s

PAID APPS



The Night Sky
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
iCandi Apps
Identify the stars, planets, galaxies, constellations and satellites.
Rating: 10/10



Da Vinci Codex Plus
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
De Agostini Editore S.P.A.
The first app to allow HD navigation in da Vinci's Codex.
Rating: 8/10



Photo Collage HD
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
chen kaiqian
You'll never want to use another frame app after using Picture Frames.
Rating: 9/10



Britannica Concise Encyclopaedia 2011
£13.99 US\$19.99 15,99€
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc
The world famous encyclopaedia on iPad.
Rating: 9/10



Our Daily Bread
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
RBC Ministries
The resource for which RBC Ministries is best known.
Rating: 8/10



Vermeer HD
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
overdamped
Enter the world of Dutch painter Jan Vermeer.
Rating: 8/10



Wikibot - A Wikipedia Articles Reader
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Avocado Hills
A better way to use Wikipedia on iPad.
Rating: 9/10



Tap-Dictionary
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Ronen Drihem
Simple, convenient dictionary app.
Rating: 9/10



iHandy Translator Pro
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
iHandySoft Inc
Translate any sentence or phrase into any language.
Rating: 9/10



Tap-Translate
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Ronen Drihem
Get word translations with a tap of a finger.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



National Lottery Official App
Camelot UK Lotteries Ltd
An easy way to check your numbers for the UK National Lottery.
Rating: 5/10



Ancestry
Ancestry.com
Trace your family genealogy
Rating: 10/10



White & Yellow Pages
Avantar LLC
Find the right people for any job
Rating: 10/10



eHow
Demand Media, Inc.
Got a question? eHow probably has the answer
Rating: 9/10



Dictionary!
Catlin Software, LLC
An easy to use, no fluff dictionary app for your iPhone.
Rating: 10/10



LEGO Instructions
ArtelPlus
Some cool models for you to build
Rating: 8/10



Google Search
Google
The best way to find out anything and everything
Rating: 9/10



Google Translate
Google
Translate words and phrases between more than 60 languages.
Rating: 8/10



23,000 Quotes
Escape Plan B
Wise words from inspirational people
Rating: 10/10



Cooking
Portable Knowledge, LLC
Tips and tricks to improve your kitchen techniques
Rating: 9/10

Social Networking Top 10s

PAID APPS



Tapatalk Forum App
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Quoord Systems
One of the best forum viewing apps around.
Rating: 10/10



IM+ Pro
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
SHAPE Services
All your chat clients in one place.
Rating: 10/10



Facely HD for Facebook + Chat
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
G-Whizz! Apps, LLC
Decent dedicated Facebook sit and chat client.
Rating: 8/10



Grindr Xtra
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Nearby Buddy Finder LLC
Same sex dating a socialising.
Rating: 7/10



WhatsApp Messenger
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
WhatsApp Inc
WhatsApp Messenger is a cross-platform smartphone messenger.
Rating: 10/10



Twipple Pro
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
NEC BIGLOBE Ltd.
Top notch Twitter client.
Rating: 9/10



Spout
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
collect3
Enjoy news, messages, tweets and comments.
Rating: 8/10



bitBulletin
£4.99 US\$6.99 5,49€
ArianSoft Inc.
Browser geared towards forum use.
Rating: 6/10



Tweetbot — A Twitter Client with Personality for iPhone
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Tapbots
A full-featured iPhone Twitter client with a lot of personality.
Rating: 10/10



Status Shuffle for Facebook
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Social Graph Studios
Funny statuses, sad statuses, crazy statuses and everything in-between.
Rating: 10/10

FREE APPS



Uploader+ for facebook
Global Agent Inc
Uploading to Facebook made easy.
Rating: 8/10



SlamBook
UK Innovations
Find out your friends' likes and dislikes.
Rating: 8/10



Twitter
Twitter, Inc
Get short bursts of timely information on the official Twitter app.
Rating: 3/10



Showyou
Remixation, Inc.
One of the best ways to find videos on the iPad.
Rating: 9/10



G-Whizz! Social
G-Whizz! Apps, LLC
Keep track of all your social networks.
Rating: 8/10



Emoji HD
Luna Valley
Get access to hundreds of new smiles and icons.
Rating: 8/10



Discussion Forum for iPad Users
End of Time Studios, LLC
Browse topics and talk iPad with other users.
Rating: 8/10



Skype
Skype Software S.a.r.l
Call, video call and instant message anyone else on Skype for free.
Rating: 4/10



Viber - Free Phone Calls & Text
Viber Media, Inc
Viber lets everyone in the world connect.
Rating: 9/10



HeyWire Free Texting 45+ Countries, Facebook Chat & Twitter
MediaFriends, Inc.
Free Texting to over 45 Countries from a real US phone number.
Rating: 10/10

Sports Top 10s

PAID APPS



Official Celtic FC
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Celtic FC
Celtic FC presents the official Celtic iPhone/iPod application.
Rating: 10/10



Los Angeles Basketball News and Rumors
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
RC3
All the latest Lakers news and more.
Rating: 8/10



iPlayBook Football
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Aletheia Management Partners, LLC
Design your own girdiron plays and formations.
Rating: 6/10



XC Scoring
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Ethan Whitaker
Dynamically score a Cross Country meet at any point in race.
Rating: 8/10



Scores!
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Innero M.
Get live scores for a whole range of sports.
Rating: 9/10



Super Rugby 2012
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Roopesh Govind
Super Rugby is the largest professional Rugby union competition in the Southern Hemisphere.
Rating: 8/10



CARVE Surfing Magazine
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Tri Active Media Ltd
The magazine for wave junkies.
Rating: 9/10



MD Snooker Practice
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Fatfly Digital
Learn routines that the pros have been using for years.
Rating: 10/10



SPL Football LIVE
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Bright Artificial Intelligence Ltd
Essential app for fans of Scottish football.
Rating: 8/10



How to Surf
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Sutro Media
Learn to impress the beach babes.
Rating: 9/10

FREE APPS



Live Score Addicts
FootballAddicts
A quicker football live-score app, with video highlights.
Rating: 10/10



WatchESPN
ESPN
Stay connected to live sports and shows from ESPN.
Rating: 6/10



Cristiano Ronaldo
Digital Artists Entertainment
Your source for all the latest Cristiano Ronaldo news.
Rating: 10/10



F1™ News 2012
Stuart Leaver
Formula One news, Tweets, track conditions, and championship standings.
Rating: 10/10



KiwiGolf
Wicker Software Ltd
Complete guide to golf courses in New Zealand.
Rating: 9/10



SMR
Sentersix LLC
Cyclists can get help and inspiration from the SMR cycling team.
Rating: 8/10



Live Scores - Chelsea
Absolute Radio Extra
Keep up to date with all things Blue.
Rating: 8/10



Pro Table Tennis
Flocking Apps
Become a better table tennis player.
Rating: 10/10



Athletics Weekly
Exact Editions Ltd
The world of athletics at your fingertips.
Rating: 7/10



London 2012
William Alexander
In-depth guide to the 2012 games.
Rating: 10/10



Travel 10s

PAID APPS



London Bus Checker - Live Countdown for Every Stop
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
FatAttitude
Live Bus Countdowns for London on your iPhone.
Rating: 10/10



Above France
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Fotonauts Inc.
A complete tour of France on your iPad.
Rating: 8/10



Triplt - Travel Organizer
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
Triplt
Arrange all your travel plans ahead of time.
Rating: 10/10



Fotopedia National Parks
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Fotonauts Inc.
Good guide to all US National parks.
Rating: 8/10



The Currency Converter
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
UnitConvert
Work out exactly how much you're paying for things abroad.
Rating: 9/10



AA Route Planner
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Automobile Association
Up-to-the-minute route planning across Great Britain & Ireland.
Rating: 7/10



Speed Limit App
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Piet Jonas
Get warnings when you're breaking the speed limit.
Rating: 7/10



FlightRadar24 Pro
£1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Svenska Resenatverket
AB View airplane traffic in real time on a Google Maps.
Rating: 9/10



GPS Log
£5.49 US\$7.99 5,99€
William Dennis
Share you're favourite places in the world with friends.
Rating: 8/10



Zagat
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Handmark, Inc.
A year's free access to over 30,000 restaurant reviews.
Rating: 7/10

FREE APPS



easyJet mobile
easyJet
easyJet just got easier for iPhone users.
Rating: 6/10



Yelp
Yelp
Search for amenities, facilities and stores locally.
Rating: 8/10



Skyscanner All flights, everywhere!
Skyscanner
The most flexible and powerful flight search app in the world.
Rating: 10/10



Wi-Fi Finder
JiWire Inc.
Great way to quickly and easily find free or paid Wi-Fi on the move.
Rating: 10/10



SnapShot Postcard
NSN Solutions, Inc.
Send actual postcards of your holiday snaps.
Rating: 8/10



TripAdvisor Hotels Flights Restaurants
TripAdvisor LLC
Plan and have your perfect trip with TripAdvisor.
Rating: 9/10



England - Travel Guide
World Travel Guides
A complete guide to visiting the UK.
Rating: 9/10



HotelPal - Hotels & Hotel Room Reservations
Mobiat
Quick and easy way to book your hotel stay.
Rating: 9/10



Translator Free ~ translate with voice
NibiruTech Limited
Translates and speaks 53 languages.
Rating: 8/10



Google Earth
Google
The whole world in the palm of your hand.
Rating: 10/10

Utilities Top 10s

PAID APPS



Book+
£5.49 US\$7.99 5,99€
feedtailor Inc.
A good e-book reader and PDF manager.
Rating: 8/10



Video Stream
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
collect3
Watch almost any format video, movie, or tv-show.
Rating: 9/10



Fingerprint Protection Scanner
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Mike Leclerc
Spoof app to fool your friends.
Rating: 4/10



CLZ Barry - Wireless Barcode Scanner
£5.49 US\$7.99 5,99€
Collectorz.com
Scan codes and send them straight to your home computer.
Rating: 7/10



1TapFaceTime - Customized Icons for FaceTime
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
MaPaCoPa
Personalise your iPad's home screen.
Rating: 7/10



Sleep Talk Recorder
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
MadInSweden
Do you talk in your sleep? Now you can find out.
Rating: 10/10



Puffin Web Browser
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
CloudMosa, Inc.
View the full version of websites with video support.
Rating: 7/10



Parallels Mobile
£2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Parallels, Inc.
Access and use your Mac applications and Windows programs.
Rating: 7/10



iCab Mobile
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Alexander Clauss
Excellent alternative web browser for iOS.
Rating: 10/10



Alarm Clock Pro by iHandy
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
iHandySoft Inc
A beautiful digital clock with gorgeous themes.
Rating: 10/10

FREE APPS



Flashlight
John Haney Software
Use the bright screen to see in the dark.
Rating: 8/10



Document to PDF
daisukeuchida.com
Easy way to save documents as PDFs.
Rating: 7/10



Ultra Alarm Security
Panorama Concepts
An alarm in your bag.
Rating: 7/10



QR Reader for iPhone
TapMedia Ltd
The most simple & easy QR Reader.
Rating: 9/10



Find My iPhone
Apple
Pinpoint your missing device on a map.
Rating: 9/10



AppShopper
AppShopper.com, LLC
AppShopper keeps you up to date on the newest App Store apps.
Rating: 10/10



My Site Cost
Little Planet Software Technology
Calculates the value of a website based on various data.
Rating: 6/10



Speedtest.net Mobile Speed Test
Ookla
Easy, one-tap connection testing in under 30 seconds.
Rating: 7/10



Emoji Free!
Awesomest Inc
Express yourself in new and creative ways.
Rating: 9/10



QuickPrint
Gary Kagan
A convenient way to layout and print documents directly.
Rating: 8/10

Weather Top 10s

PAID APPS



NOAA Radar US
£1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Shuksan Software, LLC
Want to find out if a thunderstorm is headed your way?
Rating: **10/10**



Weather™
£6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Ned Kubica
Very good weather forecaster
Rating: **9/10**



WeatherPro
£2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
MeteoGroup
Deutschland GmbH
A virtually flawless weather app.
Rating: **10/10**



Weather HD
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
vimov, LLC
Great looking weather app.
Rating: **9/10**



Weather+
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
International Travel Weather Calculator
Great app. Three million downloads can't be wrong
Rating: **9/10**



Weather Live
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Apalon
Introducing Weather Live. The most beautiful weather app. Ever.
Rating: **10/10**



Celsius - Weather & Temperature on your Home Screen
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
International Travel Weather Calculator
The Celsius version of Fahrenheit. Great
Rating: **9/10**



Snow Forecast
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Meteo365.com Ltd
The number one website for snow sports enthusiasts.
Rating: **6/10**



Meteorology v2.1.4
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Artsiness
Animated weather maps from the NOAA National Weather Service
Rating: **6/10**



The Weather
£0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Clink Apps
Fully customisable weather app
Rating: **8/10**

FREE APPS



WeatherBoard
Neelixx
Weather info through cool looking nautical instruments
Rating: **8/10**



The Weather Channel®
The Weather Channel InteractivePrice
The weather tools you need to plan your day week.
Rating: **8/10**



MyRadar
Aviation Data Systems, Inc
Brilliant weather radar app
Rating: **10/10**



Weather HD Free
vimov, LLC
Free version of the excellent Weather HD
Rating: **9/10**



AeroWeather Lite
Pascal Dreier
Weather conditions for pilots
Rating: **8/10**



Met Office Weather application
Met Office
Met Office provides the most accurate and reliable weather forecasts.
Rating: **4/10**



Rain?
We Make Apps.
Will it or won't it? Remember your brolly
Rating: **6/10**



Temperature Finder
Thomas Clulow
Quickly calculate the outside air temperature at your location.
Rating: **9/10**



Weather Office Free
X2 Studios
Decent weather app for Canada and the US
Rating: **7/10**



The Optimistic Weather
Nation London Ltd
Always predicts sun tomorrow. Cheer yourself up!
Rating: **10/10**

What's On Our iDevices!

Which apps have we been using during the production of this issue?

The Simpsons™: Tapped Out

Category: Games
Price: Free
Developer: Electronic Arts
Version: 1.0.0



Summary:
Homer accidentally caused a meltdown that wiped out Springfield. D'OH! Now, it's up to you to rebuild it! Create your own living, breathing Springfield... for FREE.

Bejeweled

Category: Games
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: PopCap
Version: 1.1



Summary:
Discover all-new ways to play the world's #1 puzzle game on your iPhone! Find your perfect match with 4 breathtaking game modes.

360 Panorama

Category: Photo & Video
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Occipital
Version: 4.0.5



Summary:
Take stunning 360 panoramas everywhere. 360 Panorama turns your iPhone, iPod Touch, or iPad 2 into a full featured 360 degree panoramic camera.

Football Manager Handheld™ 2012

Category: Games
Price: £6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Developer: SEGA
Version: 3.2



Summary:
Football Manager Handheld™ 2012 is designed specifically for iOS devices and allows you to take control of the greatest job on earth wherever you are.

Torch®

Category: Productivity
Price: Free
Developer: Intellectual Flame Co., Ltd.
Version: 1.1.0



Summary:
With the most elegant design and the fastest startup, it definitely outruns the real torch. What's more? STROBE is also available! And it's free!

The Lost City

Category: Games
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Fire Maple Games
Version: 1.0.1



Summary:
A fantastic point and tap adventure game that captures the imagination with it's atmospheric blend of puzzle solving and exploration.

Tuneln Radio Pro

Category: Music
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Tuneln
Version: 2.5



Summary:
Listen to and record over 50,000 radio stations including thousands of AM/FM local stations on your iPhone, iPod touch or iPad with Tuneln Radio!

TomTom

Category: Navigation
Price: £49.99 US\$69.99 59,49€
Developer: TomTom International BV
Version: 1.9



Summary:
Make travelling a lot easier with this amazing navigation application, which has now been upgraded for iPad use for greater detail.

Minecraft – Pocket Edition

Category: Games
Price: £4.99 US\$6.99 5,49€
Developer: Mojang
Version: 0.2.0



Summary:
This allows you to build on the go. Use blocks to create masterpieces as you travel, hangout with friends, sit at the park, the possibilities are endless.

RetrowareTV

Category: Entertainment
Price: Free
Developer: Screenwave Media
Version: 1.5.6



Summary:
Discover a whole new video game entertainment channel with hours and hours of excellent clips covering retro-gaming and so much more. If you love gaming you will love this!



Black Dog i-Tech Series

Guide to the new iPad

**Everything you need to know
about Apples amazing new iPad**



**Featuring
expert guides to
iOS 5.1, iCloud and
much more...**

**Detailed guides to using
iOS 5.1 on your iPad**

**Make use of the Incredible
New HD 5Mp Camera**

Contents

Your in-depth guide to the new iPad
and how it will resolutionise your iPad use...



Over these pages we are going to share with you the various tips and tricks that we always use to help speed up and simplify your new iPad experience, from updating the operating system to getting the very most out of Apple's amazing new iPad. Each of these tips just go to prove how even more versatile and amazing your new iPad really can be!



Contents

The new iPad Tech Break Down



38

iPad tech break down

Contents

It's All About The new iPad



40

It's all about the new iPad

Contents

Inside the new iPad



The Evolution of the iPad

44

Inside the new iPad



A User guide to the new iPad

Set Up Via PC Free Set Up and Sync

1. Connect your iPad to your PC using the USB cable.

2. Open iTunes on your PC.

3. Select your iPad from the list of devices.

4. Click on the 'Summary' tab.

5. Under 'What's New', click on 'Set Up iPad'.

6. Follow the on-screen instructions to set up your iPad.

7. Once set up, you can sync your music, videos, and other content.

8. You can also use the 'Sync' button to sync your content.

9. The 'Sync' button is located at the bottom of the 'Summary' tab.

10. Click on the 'Sync' button to sync your content.

48

PC Free iPad setup

Set Up Via iTunes

1. Connect your iPad to your PC using the USB cable.

2. Open iTunes on your PC.

3. Select your iPad from the list of devices.

4. Click on the 'Summary' tab.

5. Under 'What's New', click on 'Set Up iPad'.

6. Follow the on-screen instructions to set up your iPad.

7. Once set up, you can sync your music, videos, and other content.

8. You can also use the 'Sync' button to sync your content.

9. The 'Sync' button is located at the bottom of the 'Summary' tab.

10. Click on the 'Sync' button to sync your content.

50

iPad setup via iTunes

Set Up Via iTunes

1. Connect your iPad to your PC using the USB cable.

2. Open iTunes on your PC.

3. Select your iPad from the list of devices.

4. Click on the 'Summary' tab.

5. Under 'What's New', click on 'Set Up iPad'.

6. Follow the on-screen instructions to set up your iPad.

7. Once set up, you can sync your music, videos, and other content.

8. You can also use the 'Sync' button to sync your content.

9. The 'Sync' button is located at the bottom of the 'Summary' tab.

10. Click on the 'Sync' button to sync your content.

51

Using iMessage

Discover Enhanced Use of Reminders

1. Open the Reminders app.

2. Tap on the 'Reminders' button at the bottom.

3. Select a reminder.

4. Tap on the 'Details' button.

5. Add a location to the reminder.

6. Tap on the 'Add Location' button.

7. Enter the location name.

8. Tap on the 'Done' button.

9. The location is added to the reminder.

10. You can now see the location on the map.

54

Using Reminders

Optimizing the Notification Centre

1. Open the Notification Centre.

2. Tap on the 'Edit' button.

3. Select the notifications you want to see.

4. Tap on the 'Done' button.

5. The Notification Centre is updated.

6. You can now see the notifications you selected.

7. The Notification Centre is optimized.

8. You can now use the Notification Centre more effectively.

9. The Notification Centre is now optimized for your needs.

10. You can now use the Notification Centre more effectively.

56

Using Notification Centre

Using the iCloud

1. Open the iCloud app.

2. Tap on the 'iCloud' button at the bottom.

3. Select the data you want to sync.

4. Tap on the 'Sync' button.

5. The data is synced to the iCloud.

6. You can now access the data from any device.

7. The iCloud is used to sync your data.

8. You can now use the iCloud more effectively.

9. The iCloud is now used to sync your data.

10. You can now use the iCloud more effectively.

59

Using iCloud

Using Gestures To Control Your iPad

1. Open the iPad.

2. Tap on the screen.

3. The iPad responds to the touch.

4. You can now use the iPad more effectively.

5. The iPad is now controlled by gestures.

6. You can now use the iPad more effectively.

7. The iPad is now controlled by gestures.

8. You can now use the iPad more effectively.

9. The iPad is now controlled by gestures.

10. You can now use the iPad more effectively.

64

Using Gestures

Taking better Photographs

1. Open the Camera app.

2. Tap on the camera icon.

3. The camera is ready to take a photo.

4. You can now take a photo.

5. The photo is taken.

6. You can now see the photo.

7. The photo is now taken.

8. You can now see the photo.

9. The photo is now taken.

10. You can now see the photo.

65

Taking better Photographs

The new iPad

Tech Break Down

Fast, sleek and smooth, the new iPad is amazing! Want to know the how's, the where's and the why? For this guide we break down the technical important information that you will need to know into easy to digest bite sized chunks.

DIMENSIONS:

Anyone who has seen the various videos of the iPad being shown off will already have an idea of what those dimensions will look like in your hand. Imagine holding a shiny, very slightly oversized A5 notepad and you will have a good idea of how big (or small) the iPad actually is. The weight is significantly less than even the smallest netbook!

DISPLAY:

Because the high definition Retina screen is so important to the success of the iPad, you would expect some serious features here, and Apple hasn't failed us. The IPS (or In Plane Switching) technology is usually only found on high-end LCD products and means that the iPad offers users an impressive viewing angle of 178 degrees. This is important because the iPad is designed to be used in a variety of non-fixed situations, unlike a laptop or netbook. Oleophobic coating? We don't want to get mired down in the chemistry of this, so to put it simply the glass Apple uses for the new iPad is coated with a polymer to which the oil from human skin does not adhere very well. The result? A shiny, clean and easily viewable 2048-by-1536 resolution screen.

SENSORS:

The Accelerometer is used by the iPad to detect the current orientation and to flip the screen accordingly. The ambient light sensor tells the iPad how bright the screen needs to be.

Height: 9.7 inches (246.4mm)



Width: 7.31 inches (185.7 mm)



PROCESSOR:

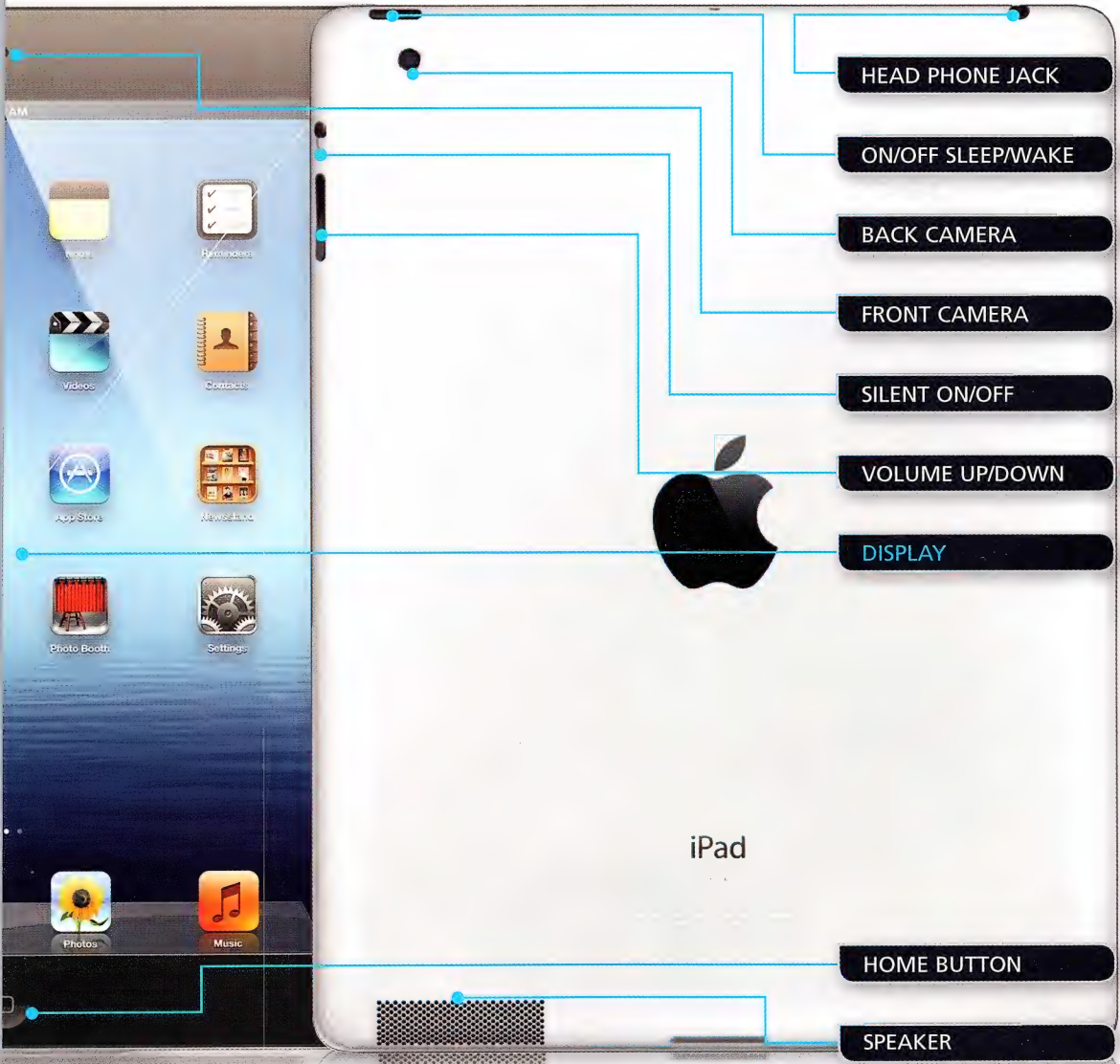
While it is safe to say that the custom-designed Apple A5X chip in the iPad isn't going to outperform a Macbook Pro CPU it does come surprisingly close, and is more than enough to handle tasks such as watching video, viewing photos or playing the currently available games, and it certainly outperforms anything seen so far from the competition.

CONNECTIVITY:

Both the Wi-Fi only and the Wi-Fi + 4G LTE version of the iPad can connect to the internet using superbly fast 802.11 wireless when in range of a wireless network. The 4G LTE version can also connect via the 4G network at speeds of up to 42 mbps (Over 6 times the speed of a standard 3G connection) when you are out and about, buffering is a thing of the past! The new iPad's 802.11 wireless is very fast and can easily handle most home and office connections.

BATTERY:

Undeniably one of the most important features for any mobile device, the battery life on the new iPad is very impressive, considering the numerous enhancements of this 3rd generation model. There are few netbooks that can match the iPad's 10 hours of life without upgrading the battery pack. As with the iPhone and iPod Touch, the iPad is charged either through a power adapter or by connecting it to a PC or MAC via a USB port.



It's All About The new iPad

Your in-depth guide to Apple's seminal new iPad and the powering force behind it the iOS and how both have revolutionised the tablet market and mobile computing...



Accompanying the launch of Apple's amazing new iPad is the latest version of Apple iOS. As this amazing operating system has become such an integral part of our daily lives it feels as though we have been users forever but in all actuality iOS is, amazing, very early in it's development. An early build of the OS, which was more akin to Apple's Mac OS X was released in 2007 powering the first model iPhone hardware. The more familiar iPhone OS was born in 2008 when Apple released its native software development kit to developers. While the actual term iOS itself has only been in existence since the mid 2010.

With the release of the iPad in 2010 the OS became iOS and the coupling of operating system and seminal technology instantly revolutionised so many aspects of our lives. The way we communicate, the way we conduct our business, the way we listen to music, watch TV, read, play

games, follow events in the news and just about everything else we do every day of our lives. All of this Apple achieved in only five years, amazing!

Apple has already sold in excess of 316 million iOS devices – iPhones, iPad and iPod touch – by the end of 2011 and the march toward world domination shows no signs of slowing. Apple have never been about standing still or resting on their laurels and with the iPad, released in 2010, they brought a whole new type of device to the market place. Rival tablets are on the market but none capture the fabulous look and feel of the iPad. That's partly down to its gorgeous physical design. Apple has



certainly been responsible for some of the most eye-catching and iconic designs of modern times. Let's be frank even their packaging looks cool! However, it's the beautiful, clean simplicity of iOS that makes Apple's hardware stand out from the rest of the tablet crowd and it's the iOS that makes the iPad what it is.

More than 50 million iPads have already been sold and the sleeker iPad 2 was a worthy successor to the most revolutionary device since, well, the original iPad! Until now that is...



The new iPad, the third generation of Apple's market-leading tablet, is a game-changer, completely redefining not only the functionality and power one can expect from mobile device but also how this functionality is presented to the user. The new iPad features a stunning 2048 x 1536 resolution Retina display, delivering four times the number of pixels of the already impressive iPad 2's screen. As a result of this huge leap in graphical display power, text, images and videos look incredibly sharp, detailed and vibrant. To give you some idea of the magnitude of this leap in the graphical display quality, the new iPad's Retina screen is made up of 3.1 million pixels, which is over a million more than a Full HD television. No matter what you're doing or which app you're using it will look amazing on your new iPad! Movie fans will quickly embrace the Retina display of the new iPad as they can download their favourite movies direct from iTunes in full 1080p HD-resolution, as they were intended.



Not only can new iPad users enjoy their images, movies and TV shows at a resolution better than Full HD, they can also capture their own highly detailed photographs and 1080p video clips in high resolution thanks to the new iPad's vastly improved 5 megapixel iSight camera. Budding photographers can now use their new iPad as an alternative to their digital camera, thanks to the improved Camera app and the new features it introduces. The new iPad incorporates several camera improvements, including a multi-element f2.4 lens and a new back-illuminated sensor which improves autofocus performance and picture quality in low-light conditions. The 50 percent increase in colour saturation of the Retina screen means that your images will never have looked this vivid and rich on any previous tablet. Budding iPad film makers can give their HD captured video clips a little extra professional shine and ensure that they are shake-free by using the video image stabilization feature.



Taking one of the most popular features from the iPhone 4S's Siri assistant application, the new iPad also supports dictation, so your voice can replace your keyboard. Open any app that requires use of the new iPad's keyboard and instead of typing, tap the microphone icon on the keyboard and simply say what you want to type, and the new iPad does the rest. Once you've finished the new iPad converts your words directly into text. From Tweeting to sending an email, dictation gives your fingertips some time off.



Although you have the option for a Wi-Fi only version as with the other iPad models, the new iPad also supports the super fast 4G LTE connections offering comprehensive support for fast networks worldwide including HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA, and now international roamers can access both CDMA and GSM.



The heart that beats beneath the screen of the amazing new iPad is Apple's unique A5X chip with on-board quad-core graphics processing, which delivers a visually stunning and unmatched user experience. Inside and out the new iPad quite beyond compare in the current marketplace.



If that wasn't enough the new iPad is backed up by three of the most phenomenal success stories in the history of retail. iTunes is now officially the world's largest music seller with well over an incredible 15 billion songs sold – you'd need more than a few iPods to store that lot! iBooks sold in excess of 130 million books in little over a year since its launch and with all of publishing's big hitters - Harper Collins, Hachette, MacMillan, Penguin, Simon & Schuster and Random House – on board it will only get bigger and better.

GUIDE TO THE NEW IPAD



Then there's the little matter of the App Store. An incomprehensible 25 billion apps and counting have been downloaded in the last three years. There's already more than 585,000 apps available on the App Store and that number is growing daily. Of these, 200,000 are made just for the iPad and designed to take full advantage of the features the device offers.



iOS has always been built with both developers and end users in mind.

For developers it incorporates hundreds of new tools and elements to ensure the people that make the apps are able to squeeze every drop of functionality out of the hardware. The influence of iOS is beyond question from inspiring the entire tablet and mobile phone industries to Apple themselves who have incorporated many elements of their mobile operating

"THE NEW IPAD REDEFINES THE CATEGORY APPLE CREATED LESS THAN TWO YEARS AGO, DELIVERING THE MOST AMAZING EXPERIENCE PEOPLE HAVE EVER HAD WITH TECHNOLOGY," PHILIP SCHILLER, APPLE'S SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF WORLDWIDE MARKETING.

system into their Mac home and portable computers. With the latest version of the Mac operating system, OS X Mountain Lion further blurring the lines between the home and mobile OS as the two systems draw even closer.

The features that make up the flawless functionality of iOS are too numerous to list here, so instead we will take a look at some of the most fundamental and those you'll come across it instantly the first time you turn your new device on, but you might not even realise it at the time. In the past, when you turned on your iOS device for the first time you'd be prompted to connect it up to a PC or Mac in order to sync it, register it and download the latest version of iOS. No longer. iOS devices work as is, right out of the box. The power of the iOS is such that your iPad and/or

iPhone can be your primary computing device. It's no longer a necessity to have a PC or a Mac at home because the iPad and iPhone are able to perform all the key functions that were previously only possible on a home computer. You don't need a home computer to run iOS. If you want your iPad or iPhone to be your primary or even your only web browser and email device it can do that. The days of the home computer being the centre of your electronic life have gone.

To facilitate this, all system and software updates are done through the air so you never have to worry about syncing your device manually. From now on it will just happen, cutting the final strands of the ties that bound your iPad or iPhone to your home computer



The first thing that users with experience of earlier iOS devices will notice on booting up the new iPad, powered by the vastly improved A5X processor, for the first time is the far more elegant way in which iOS handles notifications. Rather than a large push notification suddenly appearing, interrupting whatever you were doing, new notifications appear as discreet messages at the top of the screen that automatically close after a few seconds and doesn't interrupt what you're doing, whether it be writing an email, playing a game or anything else. The new notification centre can be accessed at any time





just be swiping down from the top of the screen. All your notifications are here and can be deleted or actioned simply by tapping which takes you

straight to the appropriate app. It's utterly seamless and only when you start to use it will you realise how clunky the old system was by comparison.



When you do come across interesting articles and websites you'll probably want to share them with friends and iOS 5.1 makes this super easy. That's because Twitter support is now integrated into the operating system itself. All you need to do is sign in once and your details will be stored. In the future, every time you download an app that

includes Twitter support, you'll be asked if you want to allow the app to access your Twitter information.

You only need to enter the information once and you're good to Tweet for evermore.

This integration enables you to Tweet images directly from Photos or the Camera app as well as web stories from Safari, videos from YouTube and more. Another cool feature is the ability to pull images of your friends from Twitter and automatically assign them to your own contact list along with their user-name for future reference.



iMessages is the complete text and chat client that enables free cross Apple product (iPhone, iPad, Mac and iPod touch) communication with your friends, family and contacts easily in real time and to send them files and attachments, all of which are encrypted for safety. Reminders is something that's been inexplicably missing from previous versions of iOS and Mac OS X, but now it's here and it's the best 'to do' list type app we've come across and crammed with great features making this an app that will quickly become part of your daily routine.



The same goes for Newsstand which enables you to subscribe to and read your favourite newspapers and magazines on your iPad. It will even download the latest issues for you automatically when they become available and update the covers in the library view so you know you have the latest edition or issue.



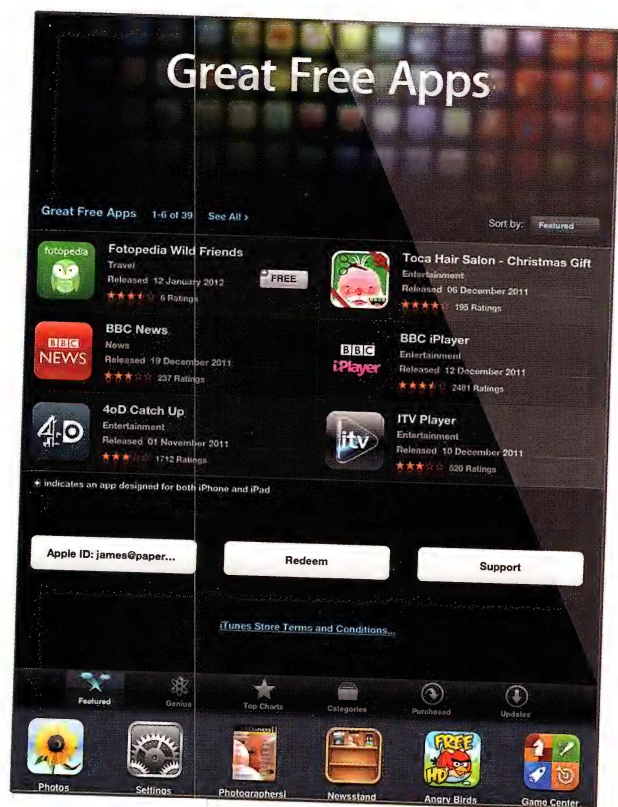
If all that wasn't fun enough, we haven't even mentioned Game Center yet. Forget Wii and PlayStation. iOS is the world's number one gaming platform. The function of Game Center

is to enable players to find people to play against and to check their scores against those of their friends. With a staggering 50 million users, Game Center is massive community and now offers recommendations for new games as well as people you might like to add as friends based on the games they play. You can even buy and download game directly through Game Center too, making it your one stop portal to fun and (literally) games on iPad.



The iSight Camera app has been given a serious makeover as detailed above. It also comes with a suite of built-in editing tools enabling you to crop and rotate images as well as applying red eye reduction and the inclusion of One Tap Enhance that does exactly what the name suggests.

At first glance Apple's operating system might appear to be packed with so many features it can seem a little overwhelming and admittedly under the hood it's a beast unlike any of the competition, bursting with incredible potential. Yet fear not, everything has been written with greater functionality and easy of use as its goal, and it's going to change your life for the better. Welcome, new iPad owner, to iOS 5.1. Prepare to be dazzled!



Inside the new iPad

As millions of satisfied owners will attest, the new Apple iPad is the best tablet on the market today. With its faster processor, slick interface and beautiful design it is unquestionably an iconic product, but is also a fantastically useful gadget that can change your life. Apple's acclaimed iOS 5.1 operating system provides a huge array of pre-installed features that can help with every aspect of your life, be it business, social or just entertainment. Over the next few pages we'll look at some of the often overlooked key features, and try to help you realise the full potential of your hardware straight out of the box.

Wi-Fi Sync - Link and sync across your iDevices



This extremely useful feature enables you to connect to your Wi-Fi network to back up and sync all your iDevices. You can wirelessly sync your iPad to your desktop computer via your

Wi-Fi network, by simply connecting your iPad to its mains battery charger.

All your content will be backed and also synced via iTunes so you will always have the most up-to-date content no matter which iOS powered device you are using. Wi-Fi Sync also has the huge added benefit of maintaining backups without a need to manually connect to iTunes, meaning should you need to restore your iPad, very little information will be lost.

Two Cameras - One big picture



One of the most popular improvements to the design of the new iPad is the addition of a front-facing camera, as well as the usual one located on the back of the device. These

cameras have been added to enable use of the FaceTime video calling application.

Find My Friends - Locating your buddies via your touch screen



How often have you been out with a group of friends or family, only to become separated from the group and spend anxious minutes searching for them when you should be having fun? With this addition to iOS you'll be able find out exactly where everyone's got to. This handy app can show you the whereabouts of all of your contacts (who are also sharing their location via this application), along with directions to take you to them by the quickest route possible.

If you aren't comfortable constantly sharing your location, you can also choose the duration of how long you wish to share it, be it a day out with the family or over the course of a holiday. How you respond to new requests to share your location is also entirely up to you, so you are always in control. Stay in touch with everyone with just a few taps on your screen.



The Evolution of the iPad



The launch of the iPhone heralded not only the launch of the touch screen operational interface to the mainstream but also the development of the "app" as an integral way of enhancing functionality via software not hardware. Yet while Apple's list of achievements is

huge one cannot overlook the massive importance of the iOS in the evolution of mobile phone to smartphone/tablet and beyond. What follows is a break down of all the iOS updates from the amazing iOS 5 to launch giving you a real insight into the development of this incredible operating system.



Enhanced AirPlay - New ways to play



Airplay is a wireless technology that enables you to stream content from your new iPad to your HDTV via the optional Apple TV device. The service has now been enhanced so you can

stream your photo slide-shows or photography apps as well as your music and movies. You can shoot a home video and instantly share it with everyone in the room via AirPlay, or you can view AirPlay-enabled apps and websites on your HDTV thanks to iOS 5.1.

Facetime Explained

FaceTime for new iPad allows you to make free video calls from your new iPad to any other new iPad, using only your Wi-Fi connection. Using this app couldn't be easier; to start a video call with one of your contacts, simply locate them from your Favourites list and tap the FaceTime button. This will send an invitation to their compatible device asking them to join you for a chat. As soon as they accept, your FaceTime call begins.

This new app uses both cameras. Face-to-face chat uses the front-mounted camera; switching to the back camera during your call enables you to share what is happening around you, which adds a whole new dimension to video calling. You will require an Apple ID and a valid email address to access this application.

iTunes Home Sharing - Sharing and share alike



You can now access your entire iTunes library (Music, Movies, TV Shows or Podcasts) from anywhere in the house, on your new iPad even over a shared Wi-Fi network. Play your iTunes files anywhere and without the need to Sync between devices first.

AirPlay - Your Entertainment Stream



With your iDevice and the AirPlay app you can now stream the music, photos and video from your new iPad wirelessly to your HDTV and any external speaker set up via the multimedia

Apple's impressive streaming device Apple TV. To set up simply ensure your iDevice and Apple TV are connected to the same Wi-Fi network, and the AirPlay icon will automatically appear on your home-screen. Then tap the button to link your iDevice directly to your home cinema set-up linking your media to your HD TV, to share your visual and audio experience with everyone in the room.



The new iPad 2012

Display

9.7 inches - 2048 x 1536

Battery Life

10 hours general and video

Internal Storage

16GB / 32GB / 64GB

Processor

Dual-core Apple A5X

RAM: 1GB

Cameras

Front: VGA Rear: 5MP

Cellular

World Ready 3G, HSPA+, 4G LTE

Bluetooth

Bluetooth 4.0

Accelerometer

3-axis

Gyroscope

3-axis

Size H x W x D

9.5" x 7.31" x .37"

Weight

1.44 pounds

Calendar - Schedule your iLife

9 Tuesday iOS 5.1 features several important enhancements to the Calendar, bringing new functionality that lets you organise, create and share your schedules. Organising events between several participants just got a whole lot easier! New features include gesture control, so now you can add a new event with a single-tap, or use a swipe to change the date and time. You can also view attachments from within the app itself, and link to iCloud to share your calendar with others or sync events across your iDevices.

Newsstand - Read all about it



Newsstand is a new app for the new iPad which holds all your digital subscriptions in one place. Subscription-based digital publications such as newspapers and magazines are becoming more popular, and the iPad is the perfect home for your favourite titles. The Newsstand application links directly to the Digital Subscriptions area of the App Store, so you can buy, renew or view subscriptions all in the same place. Using the Newsstand all current and future purchases appear directly within the app, with alerts to notify you when the latest editions have hit the shelves. Newsstand doesn't simply bring you the news; you are able to purchase new subscriptions or renew current purchases all without leaving the app.

Safari - Browsing the web just got even easier



iOS 5 adds more features to Safari on your new iPad, including Safari Reader which displays web articles without ads or distractions, making for an easier reading experience. Reading List allows you to save pages to read later when your schedule allows, and to link to the iCloud to share your Reading List across all of your iDevices. Tabbed browsing lets you switch between numerous web pages as you wish, using only a single tap of the screen, so simple but so useful!

Mail - Emailing Enhancements



The Mail app has gained a host of new features, such as formatting text using bold, italic, or underlined fonts, creating indents in the text of your message and the ability to flag important messages with a few taps of the screen. With this complete overhaul of the Mail app you can now add and delete mailbox folders with greater ease, and then using iCloud you can add an additional free email account that is linked to all your iOS devices.

Gyro, Accelerometer and Compass - On the move

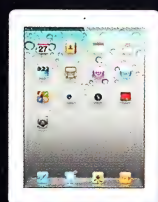


The latest generation of iDevice features a built-in accelerometer which can sense movement in three directions, so however you rotate your new iPad the display will automatically adjust to the correct angle. It does much more though! Using the accelerometer, three-axis gyroscope and compass together the new iPad literally knows which direction it's facing and how it's moving in a full 360 degree field of movement. Gaming will never be the same again!

Instant On - Quick start



Pick up your new iPad, press the Home button and it wakes from sleep instantly. Thanks to the fast, efficient and reliable flash storage a quick tap of the central Home button will awaken your sleeping new iPad so you can access data within seconds.



iPad 2 2011

Display
9.7 inches – 1024 x 768
Battery Life
10 hours general and video
Internal Storage
16GB / 32GB / 64GB
Processor
1GHz dual-core Apple A5

RAM: 512MB
Cameras
Front: VGA Rear: 1MP
Cellular
Edge + Quadband HSPA /
CDMA + EV-DO Rev A
Bluetooth
2.1+ EDR

Accelerometer
3-axis
Gyroscope
3-axis
Size H x W x D
9.5" x 7.31" x .34"
Weight
1.33 pounds



AirPort Express - You are the music!



AirPort Express is a great new feature that lets you stream music wirelessly, directly from your new iPad to any compatible speaker system via your home Wi-Fi network. There are a number of

such speaker systems available, from some well-known brand names such as Denon, Marantz, B&W, JBL and iHome. Simply tap on the music you wish to share and your iDevice will automatically detect and link to any local speakers and fill your home with your favourite sounds.

Twitter - Tweet To The World With Ease



Twitter has been integrated directly into the core of iOS 5, so Tweeting from your new iPad has never been easier. Simply sign in to your Twitter account via the Settings options, and you can

now Tweet directly to your account from Maps, Safari, Photos, Camera and YouTube apps. With a few taps you can link a Tweet to one of your current contacts or reply directly to them, or add your location to any Tweet via the simple user interface. Twitter has found a new home on the new iPad!

AirPrint - One touch printing

Using the AirPrint application for your iDevice makes it much easier to print your email, photos, web pages and documents, without the need to download additional software or drivers. AirPrint is completely wireless so there's no need to physically link your iPad or iPod to your printer or your home computer. AirPrint will simply access your home wireless network and instantly connect to any compatible printers that are also linked to the network. A few taps on your screen will take you from viewing your document to printing a hard copy on your home printer. AirPrint will even select the correct paper source for you. For example if you want to print photos the app will select gloss photo paper for your output, while letters and emails will use plain paper. The printing process itself is instant, simply click to print and then return to using your iDevice while your printer works in the background. You can even set up a print queue, so you can print multiple copies or several different jobs in the background while you enjoy your new iPad. AirPrint can be

accessed from most new iPad applications, including Safari, Mail, Photos, iWork and iBooks (for PDF documents), as well as many third-party apps with built-in printing options.

Video Mirroring - The new iPad gets bigger

Making a business presentation at work? What to share photos and videos with your family? Or simply interact with your favourite app on your HDTV? Now you can do all of the above with style with your new iPad. All you have to do is attach the optional Apple Digital AV Adapter, which is sold separately, and then you can mirror the content of your new iPad's screen directly to your HDTV via a 30-pin HDMI adaptor and a HDMI cable. Simply use your new iPad as normal and all your interactions will be smoothly reproduced on the mirroring screen. Try to imagine for a moment, playing the Infinity Blade gaming app on a 50inch HD screen. Now it is possible and it looks stunning! From gaming or presentations to simple social interaction video mirroring takes the iPad to new heights.



iPad 2010

Display

9.7 inches – 1024 x 768

Battery Life

10 Hours general and video

Internal Storage

16GB / 32GB / 64GB

Processor

1GHz Apple A4

RAM: 256MB

Cameras

None

Cellular

EDGE + Triband HSPA

Bluetooth

2.1+ EDR

Accelerometer

3-axis

Gyroscope

None

Size H x W X D

9.56" x 7.47" x 0.5"

Weight

1.50 pounds

A User guide to the new iPad

What follows is our break down guide to completely optimising your use of the key features of iOS on your new iPad. From fully exploiting the huge potential of the free-to-use cross device iMessage service to uncovering much more than a silver lining from the fully integrated iCloud storage medium. Our guide will show you the maximum potential of Apple's ground-breaking operating system.

Due to the level of excitement new iPad hardware can inspire, it is extremely easy to rush and thus make mistakes when it comes to the initial set up. New users and those who have upgraded to the latest iOS, or otherwise seeking to reformat their device, have two very different options when it comes to enabling hardware use. For this feature we will be looking at both options, talking you through each one step-by-step to ensure you check all the correct boxes for you.

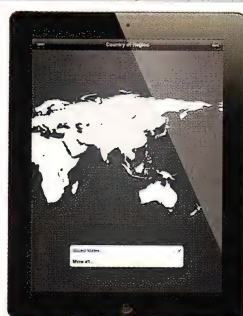
Set Up Via PC Free Set Up and Sync

The quick and easy PC Free option does exactly what you would imagine and completely removes the need for a PC and iTunes when it comes to activating and syncing your iDevice. The only requirements are a Wi-Fi connection and your hardware, by following our guide you will be quite literally ready to go...

- 1** When you first power up your new device you will be greeted with the following screen, to move on simply move the lower slider bar to the right.



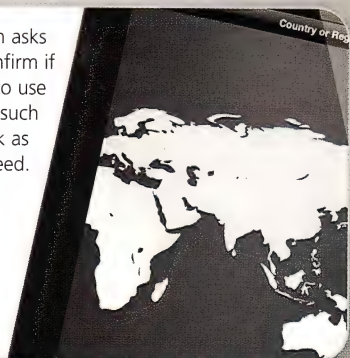
- 3** From this screen you will be asked to choose your Country or Region, do so and then tap next option on the top right.



- 2** Now you will find yourself on the welcome screen, where you will be asked to select the language that will be used to display all information and menus. Once you have made your choice tap the arrow on top right to move on.

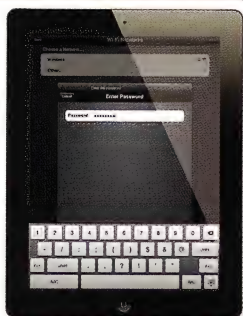


- 4** This screen asks you to confirm if you wish to use location services, such as Maps etc. Click as you wish to proceed.

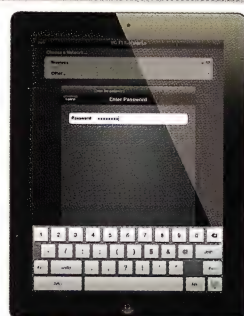




5 This next screen is fundamental to your progress as you will be asked to connect to a Wi-Fi network. To do this you will need to know your Wi-Fi network password, without which you cannot proceed. Enter your Wi-Fi password and then tap the Join link in the top right to link your iDevice to your Wi-Fi network.



6 Having joined your Wi-Fi network you will automatically activating your iDevice, please note this make take a few moments to complete.



7 Having activated your hardware you are now given three different options. Each will set-up your iDevice in a different manner. Your options are as follows:

Set Up as new iPad – Click this option if this is your first iDevice and you haven't got an existing Apple ID. By selection this option you will be taken directly the Apple ID sign-up page where you will need to fill in a brief form and agree to the Apple's Terms and Conditions.

Restore from iCloud Backup – This option will restore your device to the last point you backed up your information via iCloud. By selecting this option you will be asked to enter your Apple ID and password and then all backed up content from your account will be restored to your new hardware.

Restore from iTunes – This option will restore your device to the last point you backed up your information via iTunes. By selecting this option you will end the PC Free set up and be required to link your iDevice to your OC via the supplied USB cable.

Having selected the appropriate option now simply tap the next link in the top right.



8 Having read through and agreed to Apple's terms and conditions, you can begin setting up your device by either restoring an existing Apple ID or by setting up a completely new one.



9 You are now asked to activate iCloud by moving the smaller slider at the bottom of the screen to the "On" position. We would advise you to do so, as with this option activated you can store contacts, calendars, photos, music, documents, books, apps and more online via your iCloud account, and then access that information from any linked iDevice. To move to the next stage tap Next link at the top right of the screen.

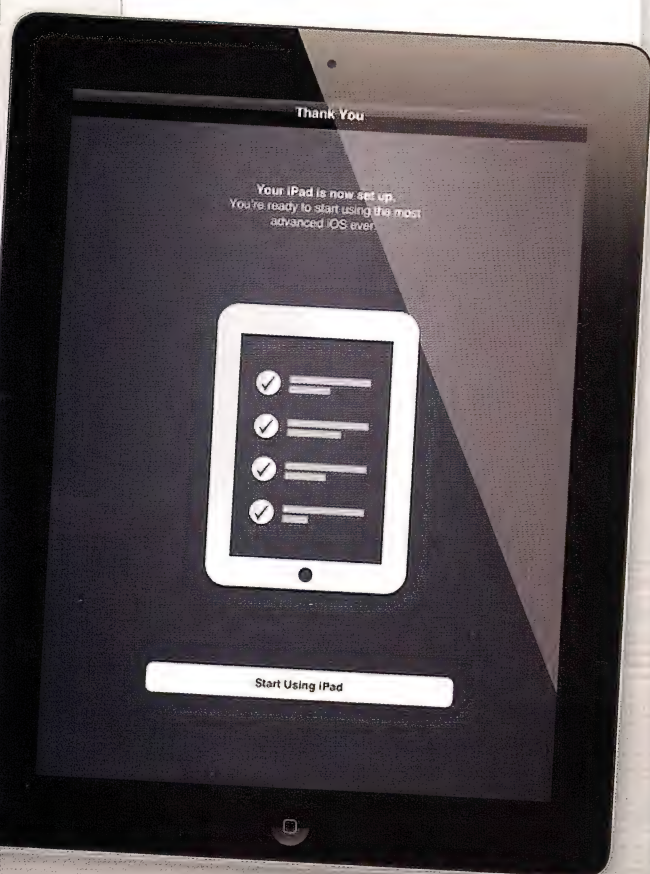


10 On this screen you are asked to activate the Find My iPhone feature, we would suggest you do this by using the slider at the bottom as this completely free service could prove very useful in locating a lost or stolen iDevice. To move on press the Next link once more.



11 From here you can choose to provide Apple anonymous diagnostic and usage data. Click the link if you wish.

12 This screen indicates that your PC Free set-up is now complete and you can use your new/re-installed* device.



Set Up Via iTunes

Unlike the previous option, for this one you'll need either a Mac running at least OS X 10.5.8 or a PC running Windows 7, Vista or XP (with Service Pack 3). You'll also need to install iTunes 10.5 or a later version. This section will take you through a few basic steps to get your iPadXX up and running if your device is not preloaded with iOS 5.

1 The first thing you need to do is sync your iPad with your computer. To do this, open iTunes and connect the iPad to your computer using the USB cable that came with it.



2 You will automatically be taken through the set-up process step by step. Choose whether you want your iPad to automatically sync your music, videos, contacts, calendar, bookmarks and so on every time it's connected to the computer. Alternatively you can choose to sync things manually, it's entirely up to you.

3 If you want turn off automatic syncing at a later time, click on Preferences in the iTunes menu then select devices and check the box where it says 'Prevent iPods, iPhones and iPads from syncing automatically' (Mac). If you're using iTunes on a PC you'll need to go to Edit then Preferences from the iTunes menu. Regardless of how your preferences are set up you can prevent automatic syncing when you connect your iPad by holding down the command and option keys on Mac or the shift and control keys on PC.





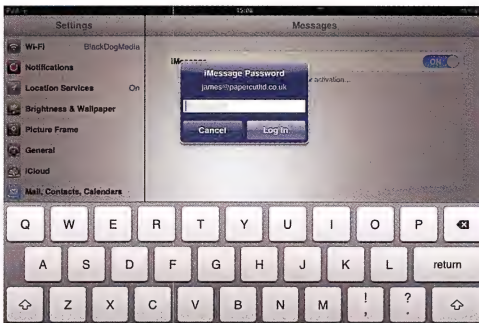
A Step-By-Step User's Guide to iMessage

iMessage is one of the most requested features of iOS5, enabling free instant group chatting, picture and file sharing, and more, across a variety of Apple devices. This app alone has changed the way you will communicate and makes it even easier to stay in touch with people. Here's how...

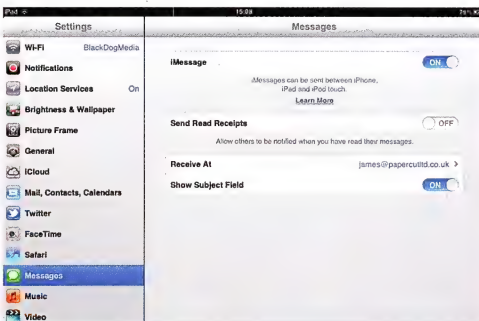
- 1 The first thing you'll need to do is make sure iMessage is turned on. To do this tap the settings icon on your iPhone's homescreen. Select iMessage from the list that appears. You may have to scroll down to find it. On the iMessage settings screen you'll see an on/off switch. Slide it to the on position to enable iMessages.



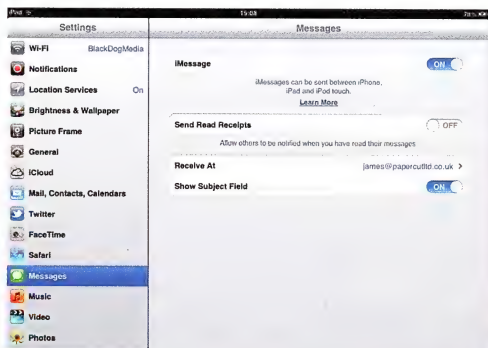
- 2 Wait a few moments as iMessage initialises. A message should appear to let you know it's in the process of activating.



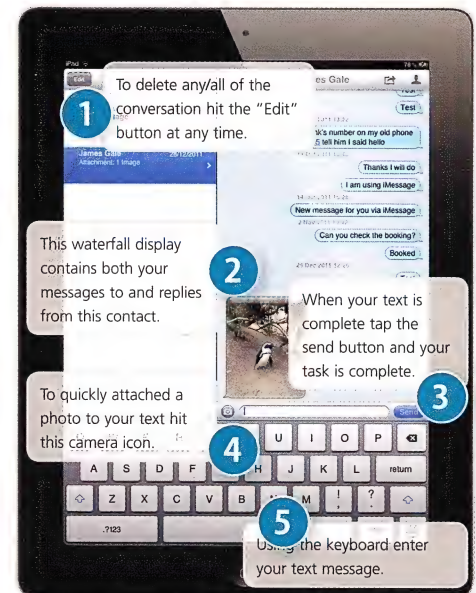
- 3 After activating iMessage you'll notice various configuration options have become available which enable you to adjust the settings to your liking.



- 4 Read Receipts are notifications sent out by your device to your contacts, to let them know when you've read messages they've sent to you. You may not want people to know immediately that you've read their message but thankfully Apple have included the option to turn these notifications off. Turn off Read Receipts if you don't want people to know that you've read their messages. They will still be notified when the message is delivered however. If you're happy for people to receive Read Receipts when you read their messages, turn the option on. Just remember that people will know immediately when you've read their message so you'd better reply or they'll think you're ignoring them!

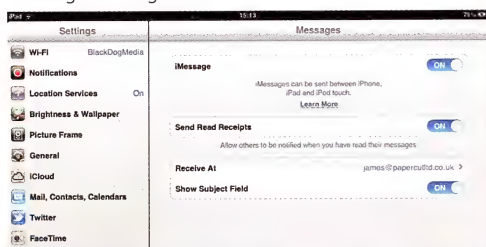


iMessage made easy

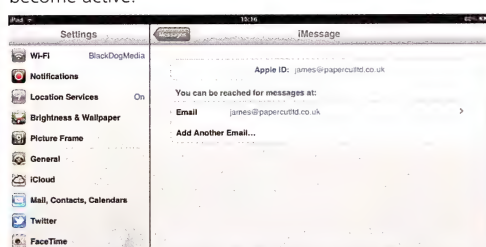


GUIDE TO THE NEW IPAD

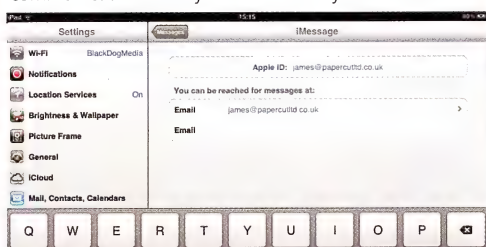
- 5** Received At is where you set up the devices and accounts through which you want to receive your iMessages. When using an iPhone your phone number will automatically be set as your Receive At address. There are more options and the ability add email address for people with multiple devices all running iMessages. For example you might want to sync your iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad, all with iMessage running on them.



- 6** To add an email address you'll need an Apple ID. When you attempt to add a new email address you'll be prompted to enter this then the email address you want to add. Once verified the address will become active.

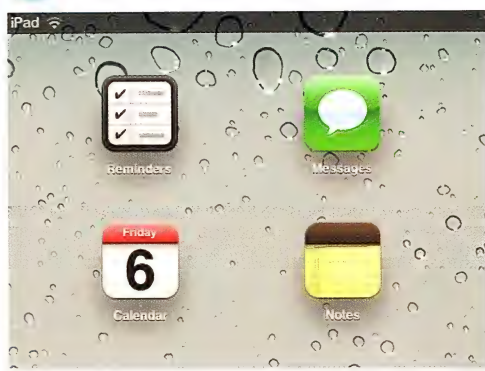


- 7** Caller ID enables you to choose which of your selected addresses you want your messages to be sent from. In other words, whichever device or address you're actually using, the one that appears to the person you're messaging will be the one that you select here. This also ensures that all your communications are synced across all your devices.

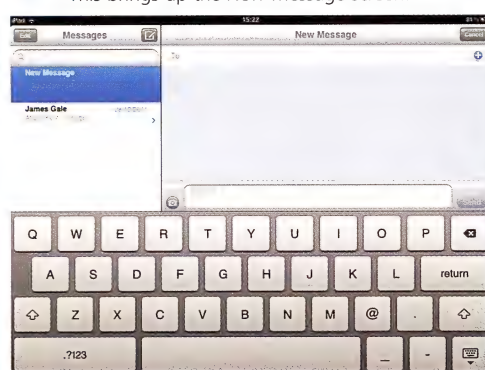


When all the settings are configured to your satisfaction you're ready to begin messaging. Return to the home screen by tapping the home button.

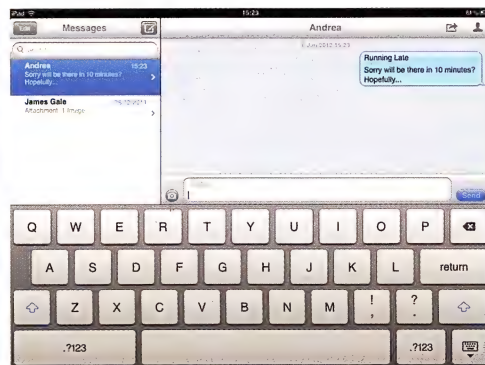
- 8** Tap the iMessage icon to get started.



- 9** To Start an iMessage conversation tap the pencil and paper button at the top right of the screen. This brings up the New Message screen.

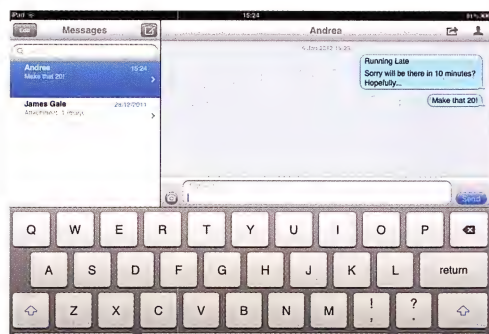


- 10** In the To field you need to type the number or email address of the person you want to message. If the number or address isn't registered for iMessage the contact will turn green which tells that the message will be sent as a text message. iMessages can only be sent to other iOS5 devices.

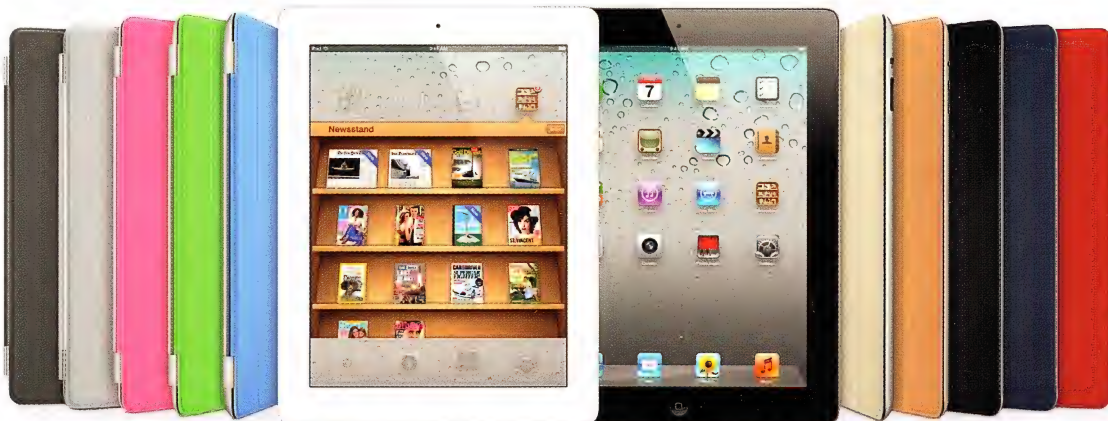
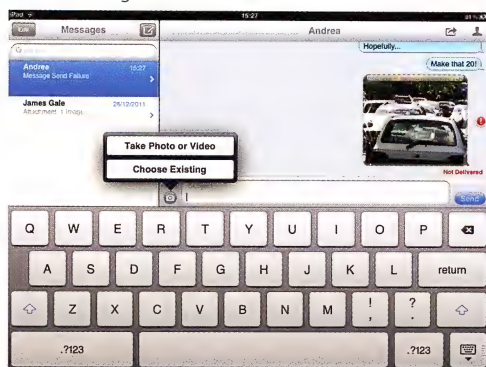




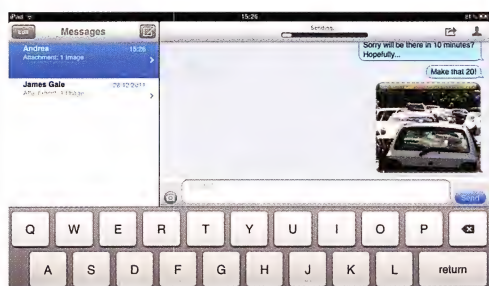
- 11** When you enter a contact who's using iMessage the send button will change to blue which lets you know your message is being sent via iMessage. Type in your message and when you're done, tap Send.



- 14** You can add photos to your messages by tapping the camera icon to the left of the message text field.



- 12** The delivery status icon lets you know when your message has been sent. If the recipient of the message has Read Receipts turned on then this will change to Read once they've looked at the message.



- 13** You can see when the other person is typing a reply as three dots in a speech bubble appear in the bottom left of the message field.

- 15** You can add multiple recipients. When group messaging, the name of the sender appears above each message so you can easily keep track of who said what.

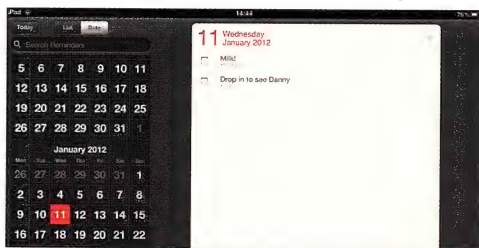
- 16** If you receive messages through iMessage when you're not in iMessage itself they'll appear as standard iOS5 notifications. Just tap on the message notification to go straight to the conversation screen so that you can reply.



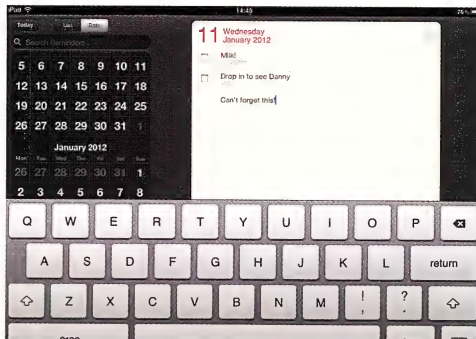
Discover Enhanced Use of Reminders.

The iPhone is so packed with features it's all too easy to waste hours at a time just playing with it. Whether it's gaming, updating FaceBook, Tweeting, emailing, texting, browsing online or even catching up on some actual work, the iPhone magic makes the hours disappear! Unfortunately this does make it a little too easy to forget your chores or your daily routine. But you know what? There's an app for that!

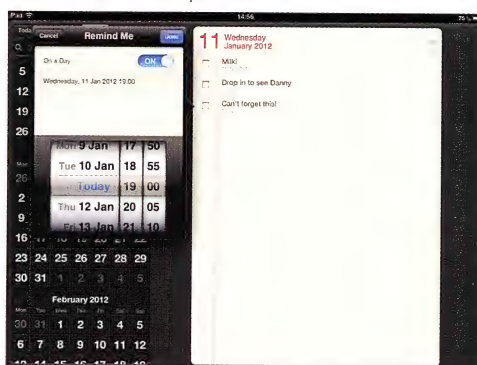
- 1 Open the application and click to the Date view via the link at the top of the screen. From here you can add a reminder for the same day by pressing the "+" icon. To change the priority of the task or edit the details tap the arrow to the right.



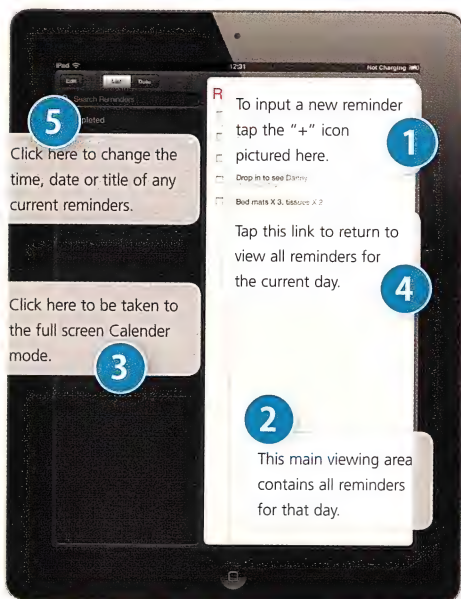
- 2 If you need to set a reminder for a future date, such as birthdays or appointments, you can either scroll through each day in turn via the slider bar at the bottom of the screen, or you can use the more traditional Calendar view by tapping the icon on the top left.



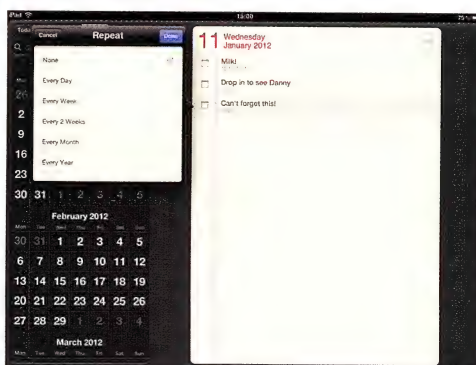
- 4 To view all of your reminders tap the List tab at the top of the screen. Notice the grey box to the left of the reminder; you can enter a tick here when the task is complete.



Reminders made easy



- 5 The arrow to the right of the Reminders List screen takes you to this screen, here you can repeat the task or delete it.



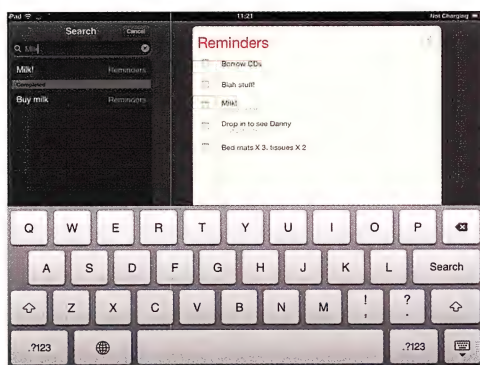


Advanced Uses Of Reminders

The Reminders app is certainly a very welcome addition to the iPhone but when you dig below the surface you will encounter some fantastic features that make this even more useful in your daily routine.

Searching Completed Tasks

There are few things worse than being reminded to complete a task and then forgetting about it again. Should you have that niggling feeling you are still forgetting something important, you can search the app to check that you haven't missed a previous reminder.

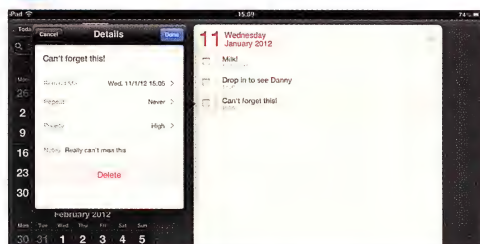


- 1 Open the Reminders app and select the "List" option from the top bar.
- 2 Next, click the link to the right with the three lines on it.
- 3 You should now see the search option. Enter your text here via the keyboard and the results will be displayed in seconds.

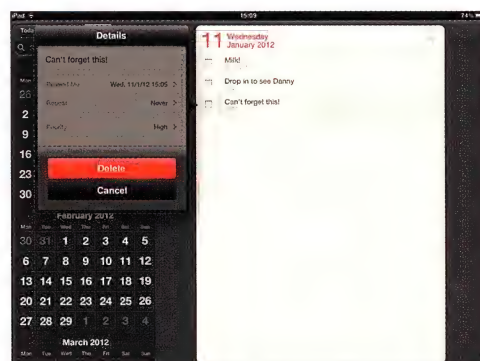
Re-Using Reminders

Another handy feature is the ability to re-use already completed reminders from your listings. If you've ever forgotten a repeated or regular event this short tutorial should prevent that from ever happening again.

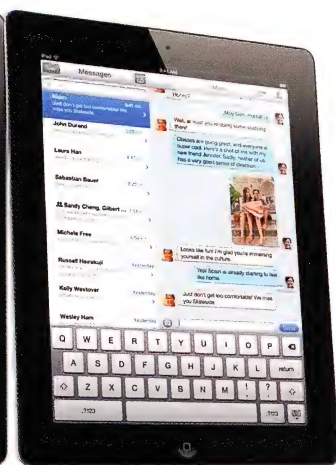
- 1 Firstly open the Reminders app and select the "List" option from the top bar.



- 2 Now click the link to the right with the three lines on and from here select the completed listings.



- 3 Hit any reminder you wish to re-use and then change the date on the Remind Me link.



Optimising The Notification Center

iOS5's notification system makes keeping track of new notifications and acting on them a piece of cake. Every notification is stored in one place and can be accessed at any time with a single swipe of the finger. For this section of the publication we are going to take you through a comprehensive step-by-step guide through the entire process of using this amazing tool.

Using the Notification Center Made Easy

- 1 You can access the new Notification Center at any time no matter which app you're in simply by swiping your finger down from the top of the screen.



- 2 When you swipe down, Notification Center will be pulled into view and you'll be able to see all your current notifications.
- 3 To add an event tap the plus symbol to the bottom right of the screen. Enter a title and location for the event in the field provided, choose a start and end date and time, set whether the event is to repeat either daily, weekly, every two weeks, monthly or yearly and decide whether you want to be alerted in advance.
- 4 To clear notifications that you don't want to deal with all you have to do is tap the cross next to the appropriate one and then tap Clear when prompted. This will remove the notification enabling you to keep Notification Center tidy and uncluttered.

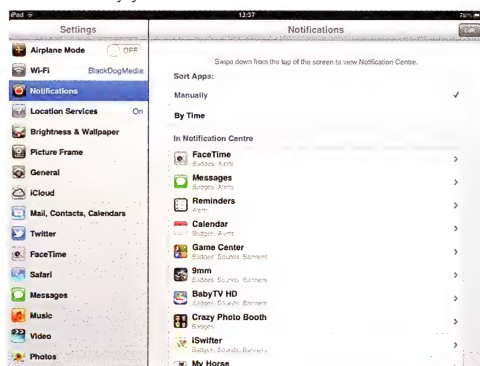
Confirming Content For Notifications

Now you know where and how to access Notification Center but there are several options you can use to further tailor it to your liking.

- 1 To access the Notification options from the home screen and tap Settings.

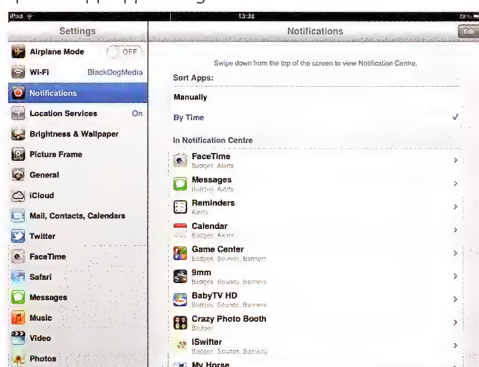


- 2 Scroll down the list of functions and apps until you see Notification Center then tap it. This is where you can configure Notification Center to work the way you want it to.

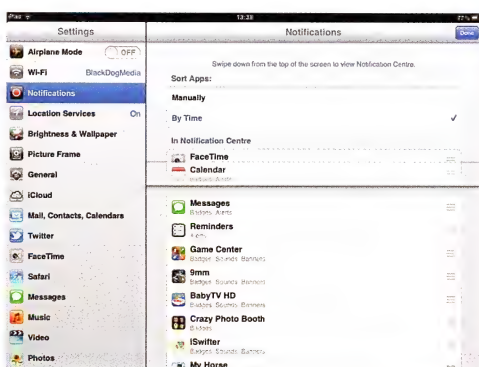




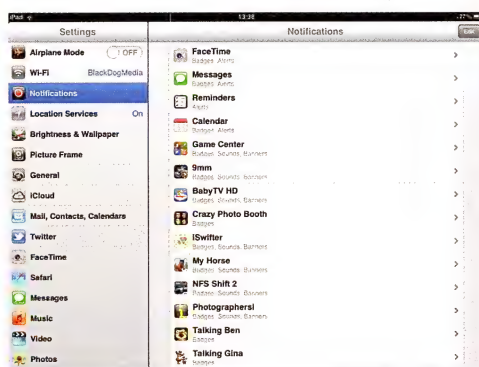
- 3** You can have notifications listed chronologically in the order they appeared or you can choose to group them by App so all new notifications from a specific app appear together.



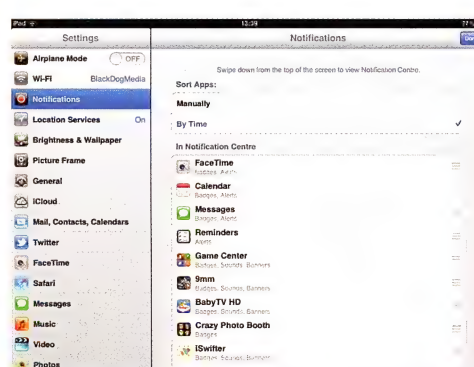
- 6** If you would prefer to group your notifications by the app from which they were generated, tap the Edit button.



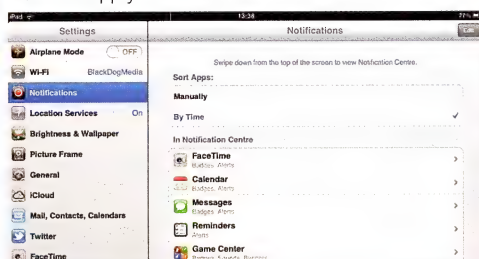
- 4** Select Time to have notifications displayed chronologically. This way you'll see all your notifications displayed in the order in which they were received with the most recent at the top.



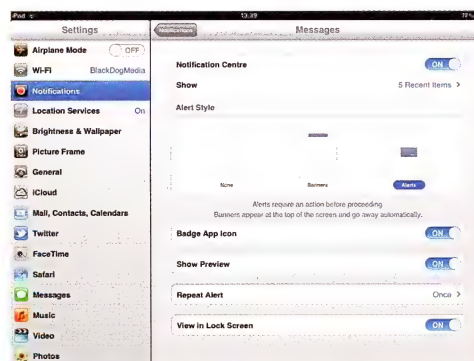
- 7** When you're happy with the order in which your apps appear tap the Done button.



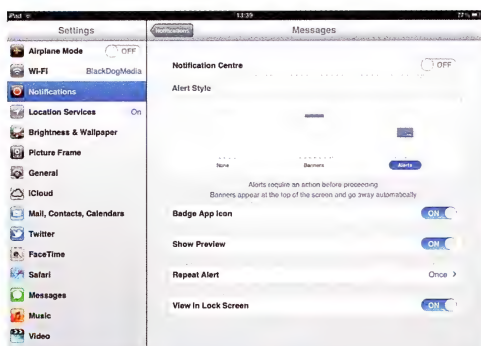
- 5** You'll see that a symbol showing three horizontal lines has appeared next to each app name. Holding your finger on this symbol and then sliding it up and down enables you to drag the app to the desired position in the list. For example if you choose to place it second in the list behind Mail then all Mail notifications will appear first in Notification Center followed by all notifications from the app you selected.



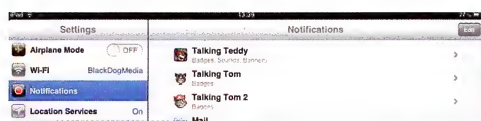
- 8** To adjust the notification settings for any individual app, just tap on the app title. You'll then be able to choose how you want notifications from that app to be handled.



- 9** If you don't want to receive alerts from a particular app, tap on its name then turn its notifications off.



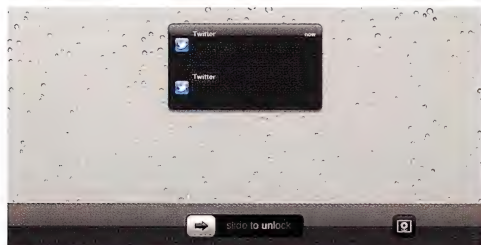
- 10** If at any time you want to turn on notifications for an app you previously turned off, just click on the app name in settings and switch it back on. Notifications from that app will then appear in Notification Center as before. Tap the back arrow when you're happy with your choices to return to the main screen.



Accessing Notifications From The Lock Screen Or When In Use

If you receive notifications when you're iPad is locked they will appear on the lock screen. This way you don't have to go into Notification Center to check for new notifications every time you look at your iPad.

- 1** You can access notifications straight from the lock screen by tapping and the notification alerts to reveal a slider. While still holding the the notification slide from left to right in exactly the same way you use the 'slide to unlock' button to unlock your iPad normally. Doing this takes you directly to the app for which the notification appeared.



- 2** If there were multiple notifications on the lock screen you can review them by entering Notification Center as normal by swiping down from the top of the screen.



- 3** If a notification is generated by any app while your phone is in use it will appear as an alert at the top of the screen. Unlike the old notification system it won't pause or affect what you're doing in any way. To act on it immediately just tap it to be taken straight to the relevant app.

- 4** If you don't want to act on it immediately or you're busy, don't worry. Just ignore it and after a few seconds it will disappear.

- 5** When you're ready to deal with it, swipe down with your finger from the top of the screen to open Notification Center and you'll find it there waiting for you.





Using the iCloud

iCloud is the future of data transfer as it has revolutionised the way we use our devices new iPad, enabling all our information and data to be accessed from any device, at any time.



There are so many exciting apps available for the new iPad it's virtually impossible to cover them all, and new ones are appearing all the time.

However, one of the most exciting features of the operating system isn't immediately obvious because you don't have to download it. It's just going to be 'there'. Quite conveniently, that fits in quite well with Apple's mantra that accompanies its new range of apps to go along with the latest iOS. The buzz phrase from Apple is 'It Just Works' and this specifically refers to the company's new data storage system known as iCloud. The term data storage doesn't do it justice though, because iCloud is much, much more than that.

The philosophy behind the software is based on the changing face of technology in the home, on the move and in business. In the past the home computer was the centre of everything. It's where music was downloaded, email was accessed, the web was surfed and so on. With the advent of internet phones, iPod touch and of course the new iPad the computer's role has been diminished. We can now perform on our iPad most of the tasks for which we used to use our computer. The problem that this shift in balance has caused is that we now have information, apps, music, images and details spread across multiple devices, making it very difficult to keep track of everything. Manually connecting and

syncing all your devices every time you make a change to something can be laborious and time consuming.

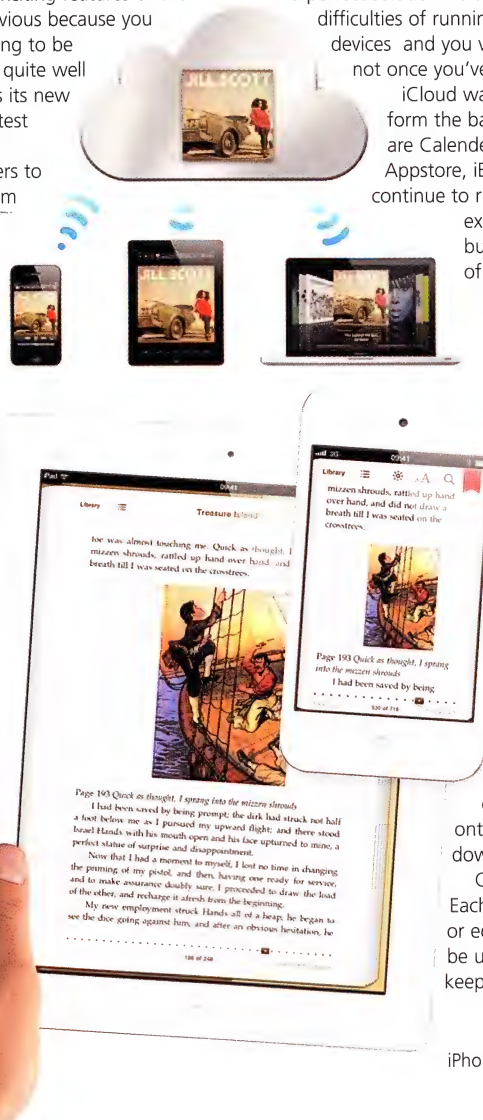
Applications like Dropbox make things easier but it's still not a perfect solution. iCloud has removed all the difficulties of running your life across multiple devices and you won't even notice it, or at least not once you've started using it.

iCloud was built into the core apps that form the basis of the iOS5 update. These are Calendar, Mail, Contacts, the Appstore, iBook, Photos, and iTunes. Each continue to run just as it previously did

except with iCloud functionality built in. This appears in the form of an extra button in iTunes for example. Previously if you downloaded an audio track from the iTunes store onto your iPad and wanted to listen

to it on your iPhone you'd have to sync it from your iPad to your computer and then sync the computer with your iPhone. With iCloud, when you download a track to your computer or device, it's automatically downloaded to all your devices. In other words, if you download a track to your iPad it will immediately appear in your iTunes playlist on your iPhone. The same goes for apps. Whichever device you download the app

onto, it will automatically be downloaded to all your others. Calendar is also fully synced. Each time you make a new entry or edit an existing one the data will be updated across all your devices keeping them all fully up to date.



GUIDE TO THE NEW IPAD

You can also share calendars so if for example your partner adds a date to your social diary on their device it immediately appears on your own.

iCloud is completely compatible with iWorks so if you're a regular user of Numbers, Pages or Keynote you'll be able to access, edit and show all your files on whichever of your devices you have to hand. All document changes are automatically saved and uploaded to iCloud so the documents are all updated simultaneously. That way all of your devices will always have the latest versions on them.

Photostream is an images and videos function that makes sharing pictures and movies easier than ever before. Images are automatically shared in Photostream. It remembers the last 1000 images uploaded on each device, so if you want to

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS ENTER YOUR APPLE ID AND PASSWORD AND ALL YOUR APPS, MUSIC, SETTINGS AND SO ON WILL BE DOWNLOADED AUTOMATICALLY.

keep particular images you'll need to move them into a different folder so they won't be automatically removed. This only applies to mobile devices. There's no limit to the number of images you can store in Photostream on your computer. In addition they're stored on the iCloud server for 30 days giving ample time to connect other devices so they can be downloaded.

Last but not least iCloud backs everything up once a day so you'll never lose any data. It's also incredibly handy if you get a new phone or device. All you have to do is enter your Apple ID and password and all your apps, music, settings and so on will be downloaded automatically.

To use iCloud all you need is an Apple ID. Everything is automatic. Once you're signed into your devices you don't have to worry about anything. All the operations take place automatically. All you need to do is carry on doing whatever you were doing. Finally, if you don't want to make use of iCloud for whatever reason, there's a simple on/off switch in the settings menu, but why anyone would want to turn it off we have no idea!

To give it the most basic of descriptions, iCloud is a server that automatically updates and backs up all your apps, files, music and everything every time you download or update anything. You'll never have to worry about syncing your devices ever again because with iCloud it just happens without you having to lift a finger. In the future you'll wonder how you ever existed without it.

iCloud Intergration A Quick Reference Guide



What follows is a listing of the applications that are currently linked directly with the iCloud.



Find My Friends – Enables you to track the location of other iOS 5/iCloud users.



Reminders – All linked information from this app is shared across your iDevice network.



Notes – Any new note will be synced across your other iOS 5 devices.



Safari – Your new bookmarks will be added to your current list on all linked devices.



Contacts – New additions to your contacts lists will be added to your other Apple devices.



Mail – Save your correspondence via your linked iOS 5 powered network.



Calendars – All linked versions of this application will be instantly updated during sync.



Photo Stream – Save your photos across your network using the photo sharing option.



iTunes – Restore and share new or old iTunes downloads through the link to iCloud.



Documents – Save all new/current Pages, Keynote, and Numbers documents on your network.



Apps – Restore and share new or old App Store downloads through the link to iCloud.



iBooks – Ensure your library is always safe by using the iCloud to maintain your downloads.



Find My Phone – Enabling you to track the location of other iOS 5/iCloud powered devices.



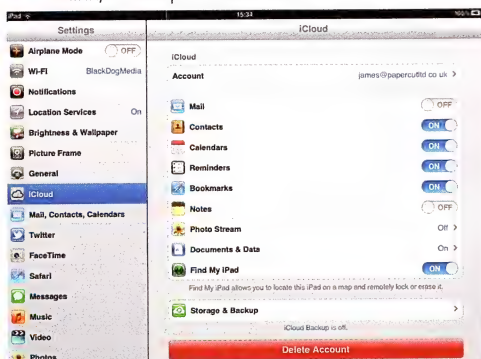


Signing Up For iCloud

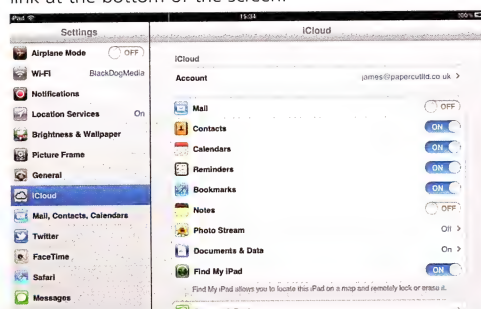
Linking your iDevice to the iCloud is very easy. Having initially set up your iPad via iTunes, or via a Wi-Fi connection using the PC Free set-up option, you will have reached the iCloud link screen. If you linked to iCloud at this point during set up please skip to the "Customising The iCloud" feature on the next page.

If not, then carry on reading and we'll take you through the process from start to finish.

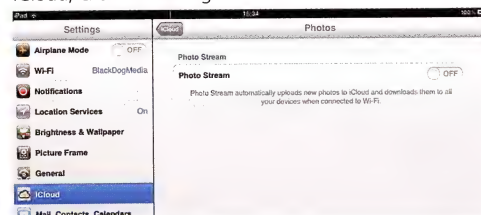
- From the Settings app on your home screen, scroll down the options until you find the iCloud link, now tap it to move on.



- On this screen you will have to enter your Apple ID details or if you are a first time user sign up for an account via the "Get A Free Apple ID" link at the bottom of the screen.



- Once you have completed sign up and/or signed in, you will receive the following request asking you if you want to Merge your account with the iCloud, click the "Merge" link.



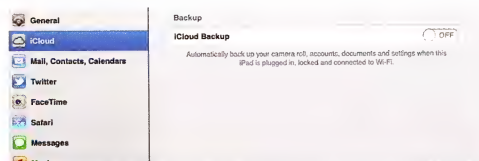
- You will now receive a second request. This one is a little more conventional and simply asks to confirm use of your locational service on your device. Make your selection to progress, a positive reply is not necessary but is suggested.



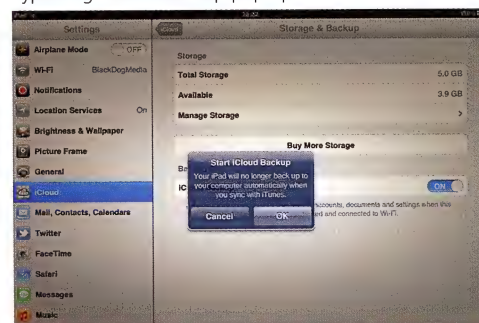
- From this page you can choose which file types and apps you wish to link to your iCloud account, now bearing in mind you do have a limitation placed upon your account of 5GB – additional space is available for an extra cost.

- Scroll down to the bottom of the page and click the Storage and Backup link to be taken the following page. Here you can check your storage volumes and also choose to click the iCloud Backup option on.

This way any time you plug your iPad into charge, or is locked but connected to a Wi-Fi account it will automatically back up any new content to your iCloud account. If you wish to use this extremely useful ability



slide the switch to the on position and agree to the bypassing iTunes back up pop up.

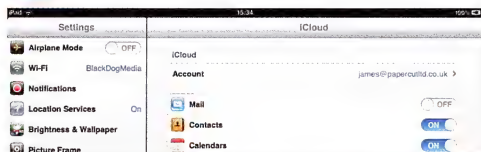


You are now connected to the iCloud.

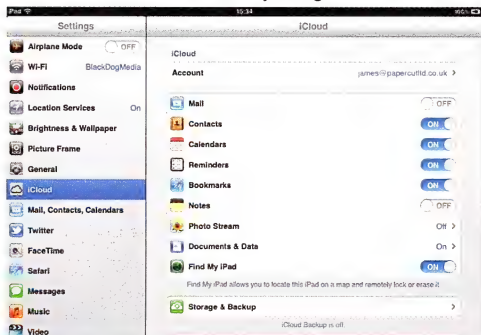
Customising The iCloud

The iCloud is a huge leap both in terms of data storage and how you manage the content on your iDevice. The iCloud links to a large array of iPad applications and although all of these links will prove exceptionally useful you may want to only use the applications that will directly benefit. For this guide we will take you through each stage of optimising your iCloud usage.

- 1** From the home screen select the Settings option, scroll down to the iCloud link and tap it.

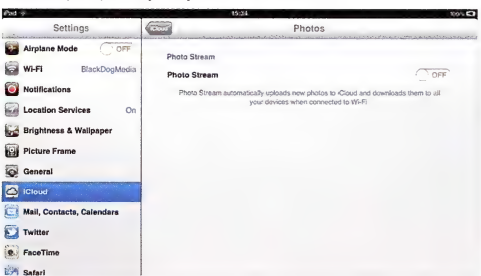


- 2** On this page you can choose which content you wish to share over the iCloud. Mail, Contacts, Calendars, Reminders, Safari Bookmarks and Notes are fairly straightforward.

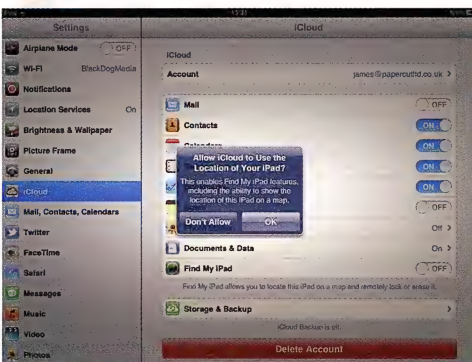


By checking the slider to the "On" position, all new content that is sent to or generated by these apps will be automatically uploaded to iCloud during sync.

- 3** The Photo stream option is a little different as all images taken or downloaded via your iDevice will be uploaded to the iCloud as usual but these images will also be shared over all other iCloud linked devices on your network. This may cause problems due to the size of your images and the memory capacity of your other devices.

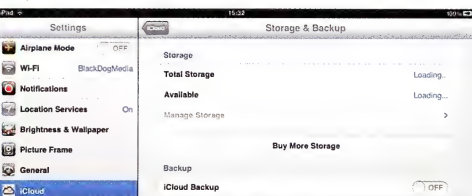


- 4** By choosing to share through the Documents & Data option, all documents generated via your

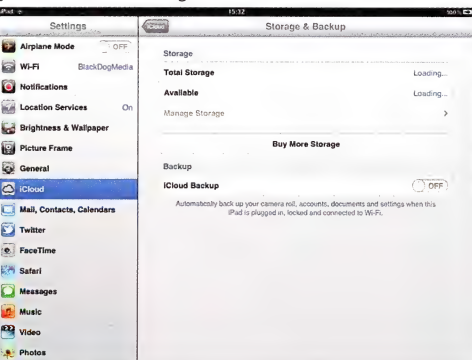


device or a host of applications will be uploaded to the iCloud. This is very useful but we would suggest you maintain a close eye on your iCloud data storage levels. From this link you can also choose to upload said data via mobile data transfer, we advise you to check your data package with the network provider before selecting this link.

- 5** The Storage & Backup link at the bottom of the page allows access to your iCloud account, so you can check how much storage you have left, or purchase more if needed.



- 6** Also on this screen you can choose to use the iCloud Backup option which enables you to sync directly with the iCloud without needing to connect your iPad to the charger.



By selecting this option you can automatically back up all new data in real time when the device is connected to your Wi-Fi network.



Restoring Lost Data Using The iCloud

Without doubt one of the most useful features of the iCloud is the restoration of previous purchases from iTunes and the App Store to any new iDevice. We will look at the App Store option but the same method is used when accessing previous iTunes downloads.

Using The iCloud To Restore App Downloads

Thanks to the iCloud you can now access every single app you have downloaded, whether free or paid-for, with ease and without the need to pay for it again.

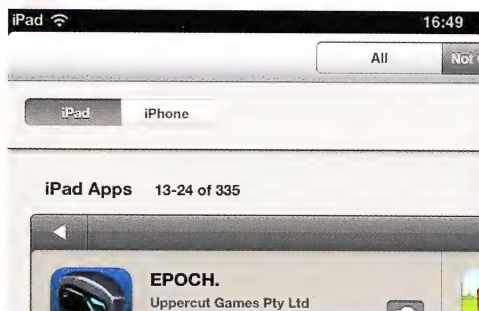
- 1 Open the App Store application and tap the Updates link in the bottom right corner.



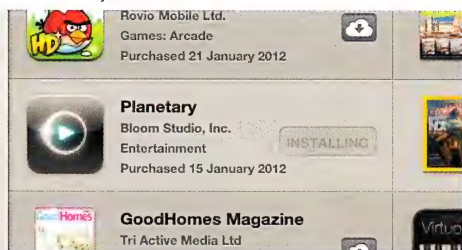
- 2 From this screen, tap the "Purchased" link at the top of the page to access the iCloud and the downloads contained within.



- 3 You can now access all your app downloads since you set up your Apple ID.



- 4 Having selected the app you wish to download simply click the iCloud icon beside the app and it will instantly start to install.



Using Gestures To Control Your iPad

The evolution of the touch screen interface is extremely exciting and the pinnacle of this is the touch control of the iPad. With Apple's hardware offering unmatched sensitivity and accuracy via its touch screen it is hard to imagine how this finger tip driven interaction could improve? Multi-finger gestures is actually how!

The Switching Between Apps Gesture

Place four fingers at the right side of the iPad screen. Now quickly move your finger tips to toward the left.



Using the Pinch to Home Screen Gesture

Place all five fingers in an open palm position on the iPad screen. Close your fingers until they meet and the app will close.



Revealing The Multi-tasking Bar Gesture

Place four fingers at the bottom of the iPad screen. Now quickly move your finger tips to toward the top of the screen.



Using Gesture Controls

To activate the following gesture based controls you must place the suggested number fingers on the iPad screen.





Taking more Professional Photographs with your iSight Camera

For this section we hand over to the editor BDM's Complete Guide to Digital Photography, Cliff Smith. With over 30 years of experience Cliff is one of the most respected authorities on photography in the print medium, so what better a person to tell you how to take better photographs with your new iPad's iSight camera?

Get to know your iSight camera

There are few things more irritating when posing for pictures than having to wait ages, desperately trying to hold a smile, while the photographer fumbles around trying to figure out which button to press. Take some time to familiarise yourself with the basic functions and on-screen menu options so you can react and shoot quickly. You may also find useful features that you can try out.



Steady your iSight camera

The number one cause of disappointing photographs is camera shake, however it is an extremely easy problem to avoid. If you're holding your new iPad to take a picture, always use both hands, and rather than holding the tablet at arm's length try to bend your arms and tuck your elbows in close to your chest. It's a lot easier to hold the camera steady this way. If possible, support your camera against a solid surface such as a wall or a tree to further reduce camera movement. If you're shooting in anything other than bright daylight the camera's automatic metering will set a slow shutter speed to compensate, possibly as long as a second, which will naturally produce a greater risk of camera shake, so for low-light shots the best option is to rest the new iPad on a solid surface.

Give the camera time to focus

Although modern autofocus systems such as the one in the new iPad's iSight camera are very quick and accurate, they aren't instant. Give the camera a second to focus properly before pressing the shutter button, and take a moment to make sure that it's focused on the correct subject, especially if you're shooting close-ups or using the off-centre composition technique we suggest below.

Get your exposure right

Although the new iPad iSight camera has a very accurate metering system, it's not infallible. Situations like strong backlighting, such as when your subject is standing in front of a brightly-lit window, can still confuse it. Use exposure compensation to lighten or darken the picture so that your main subject is correctly exposed. For very strong backlighting, try using some sort of reflective surface to provide some foreground illumination.



Keep your horizons level

With a compact and lightweight device like the new iPad it's very easy to hold the camera at any angle when taking a photo, but unfortunately this can lead to sloping horizons and buildings that look like they're leaning over. Take a second to check that you're holding the device level before you press that shutter button. It's a lot quicker and easier than trying to level your shots up by editing them later.



BDM's Definitive Guide to: The new iPad



IPHONE, IPOD TOUCH & IPAD APPS



The App Store Essentials

Your updated A-Z reviews listings for the latest application releases.



As the Apple App Store expands the competition for your download grows accordingly. With over 585,000 applications all looking for your attention finding the right ones for you is proving to be a massive challenge. Well at least it would be! Our team of app experts have made it our mission to track down the latest trending applications and then cast our critical eye over them to bring you their comprehensive In-depth reviews. We make finding the best apps easy!



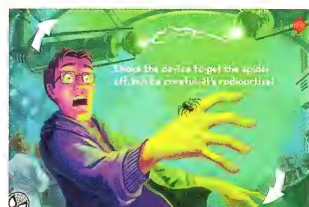


Books



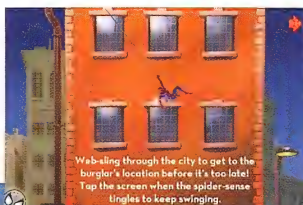
The Amazing Spider-Man: An Origin Story

Price: £4.99 US\$6.99 5,49€ | Developer: Disney Publishing Worldwide Applications | Version: 1.0



Spider-Man remains one of the most popular of all comic book super heroes. In fact such is his popularity that Hollywood is already rebooting its own reboot of the franchise, with The Amazing Spider-Man starring Andrew Garfield due to hit cinemas in 2012. The new film tells the story of bespectacled boffin Peter Parker's transformation into the web-slinging crime-buster, just as Sam Raimi and Tobey Maguire did less than ten years ago.

This app is aimed at younger kids, and aims to give comic fans aged four and up an insight into how Spider-Man came about. Obviously this means simplifying things somewhat and steering clear of the more adult material tackled in the comics and



films. Don't let that fool you into thinking that this is some sort of watered down kiddie cash-in though. The story itself is written by Rich Thomas, creator of origin story graphic novels for several Marvel characters including Captain America and Wolverine. Better still, the story is narrated by none other than comic legend Stan Lee, creator not only of Spider-Man but also the Hulk, the Fantastic Four, Iron Man,

X-Men and many more. His direct involvement alone is all you need to be assured that this is no cash-in app, and that it'll be of high quality and true to the source material.

In essence it's a pretty standard interactive storybook. What sets it apart is the cracking presentation. The high production values are here for all to see with each frame of the story kicking in with various animation effects. It almost part cartoon and part comic book and the effect works

brilliantly. Further interest is added via interactive sequences that link the sections of the story together. You might have to tap the screen in time to help Spidey swing his way from one location to another. Another sequence has you swiping to fire your web at a bad guy. It's nothing complex but it works well and will

appeal to the target age group. As previously mentioned, it's all held together by Stan Lee's narration, which brings every scene and character to life.

The only problem is the price. When you pay this much for an app you expect more content than is on offer here. It's brilliantly presented and does a great job of bringing the

IMAGINE IF PETER PARKER HAD BEEN BITTEN BY A RADIOACTIVE WOODLOUSE. THAT WOULDN'T HAVE WORKED NEARLY AS WELL!

story to life, and if it were a bit cheaper it would get a whole-hearted recommendation. As it is though, your kids had better be pretty big Spidey fans to justify such a considerable outlay.

RATING: 8 / 10



1000+ Classic Tales for iPad

Developer: Fee Tan
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: This collection of the world's most famous tales features more than 1000+ tales, including: Aesop's Fables, Andersen's Fairy Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales and many more.
Rating: 7/10

5-in-1 Marketing

Developer: Edward Choi
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: The five major marketing topics are included. They are: Marketing, Brand Management, Market Research, Market Segmentation and Market Strategy. Very expensive.
Rating: 7.5/10

A Christmas Carol (Classique) HD

Developer: KiwiTech
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Victorian morality tale of an old and bitter miser, Ebenezer Scrooge, who undergoes a profound experience of redemption over the course of a Christmas Eve night.
Rating: 7/10

Animal Soup HD

Developer: Poets Mobile
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: From artist Todd H. Doodler and Poets Mobile comes the crazy mixed up Animal Soup. What happens when we combine two different animals to make a whole new one?
Rating: 8/10

Bizzy Bear on the Farm

Developer: Nosy Crow
Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: Based on the popular Bizzy Bear board book series, this app offers an original story and lets toddlers help Bizzy with his chores.
Rating: 10/10

The Aye-aye and I HD

Developer: Andrews UK Limited
Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€
Summary: Madagascar, in the Indian Ocean off the southeastern coast of Africa, is one of the most fascinating islands in the world.
Rating: 7/10

Backpacking Safety Tips HD

Developer: Andrews UK Limited
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: If you want to avoid pickpockets or 'Delhi belly', you need to be aware and prepared. These useful tips will put your mind at rest.
Rating: 7/10

The Breath of Life

Developer: For-side.com
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Whether the evolution of the human mind from the animal was by insensible gradations, or by a few sudden leaps, who knows?
Rating: 7.5/10

Cake House vol. 3

Developer: Manga BlackBox
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Welcome to KAORU'S CAKE HOUSE, an anthology of tales set in an anonymous cake shop that somehow manages to become the place for people to find more than good food.
Rating: 8/10



Free Audiobooks

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€ | **Developer:** Spreadson, Inc
Version: 2.3.3

Spreadson is the company behind several classic book apps available on the App Store. The reason Spreadson is able to provide all these books free of charge is because they're all out of copyright. You

NEARLY 5000 AUDIO BOOKS FOR THE PRICE OF A SINGLE DOWNLOAD.

can choose from a huge range of fantastic titles, from Alice in Wonderland to Robinson Crusoe. With a vast range of titles to choose from there's sure to be something suit all ages and tastes.

The audio is easily controlled enabling those with poor eyesight to enjoy these books, as well as anybody who's just too lazy to actually read them. Only kidding! It means you can enjoy these books when you're working out or going to sleep, and with so many to choose from you'll literally never find yourself without something to listen to.



Books are organized into categories enabling so you can easily find things to suit your interest, and that's really all there is to it. All you pay for is the app and after that the books come free. You can't argue with that!

RATING: 10 / 10

Celebrity Real Names

Developer: Michael Quach
Price: FREE **Summary:** Did you know that Lady Gaga's birth name is Stefani Joanne Angelina Germanotta, and Snoop Dogg's real name is Cordazar Calvin Broadus? You will if you download this...
Rating: 6/10

Comanche Moon Rising HD (ebook)

Developer: For-side.com
Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49¢
Summary: Struggling to make a new life for herself and her young brother in Texas, Shiloh finds an unlikely protector in the chief of the Comanches.
Rating: 7/10

Dark Horse Comics

Developer: Dark Horse Comics
Price: FREE **Summary:** Have your favorite Dark Horse comics at your fingertips—anytime, anywhere! Get access to free digital comics along with hundreds of your Dark Horse favourites right here.
Rating: 8/10

The Dog Crusoe HD

Developer: Andrews UK Limited
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59¢
Summary: A story of adventure in the western prairies by the Scottish master, Robert Michael Ballantyne. This special enhanced iPad version contains the special features.
Rating: 7.5/10

Edgar Allan Poe Collection for iPad

Developer: Ubiklabs
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99¢
Summary: This App includes the most complete catalogue of Edgar Allan Poe, where you can read and learn more about his work any time.
Rating: 10/10

The Elements: A Visual Exploration

Developer: Element Collection, Inc
Price: £7.99 US\$13.99 10,99¢
Summary: A Visual Exploration lets you experience the beauty and fascination of the building blocks of our universe in a way you've never seen before.
Rating: 8/10

Fables HD

Developer: Marcelo dos Santos
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79¢
Summary: If you like reading, it can be for your kids or for you, get to know these wonderful stories and improve your life. A great way to share your iPad with your family.
Rating: 7/10

Fairy Tales for iPad

Developer: De Agostini Editore
Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99¢
Summary: 8 Original Tales will open the doors of fabulous enchanted worlds: Handsome Princes, Cruel Kings, Fairies and Princesses will lead your children into a magical experience.
Rating: 7/10

Fishy Fishy Cookbook

Developer: New Holland Publishing
Price: FREE
Summary: A FREE app, giving you a taste of what you can find in this fabulous new book from Dermot O'Leary's Fishy Fishy seafood brasseries.
Rating: 8/10



Kindle

Price: FREE | **Developer:** AMZN Mobile LLC
Version: 2.9

DOWNLOAD AMAZON'S READING SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IPHONE AND IPAD.



A basic Kindle device from Amazon will cost you nearly £90 or the equivalent which is quite a lot of money to spend. It also means you have yet another device to carry around with you in your bag or coat pocket, and although it's less cumbersome than a book it's still something else to cart about. Wouldn't it be great if you could just download your Kindle books onto your

iPhone or iPad? Well now you can thanks the official Kindle app, and the best thing is it won't cost you a penny.



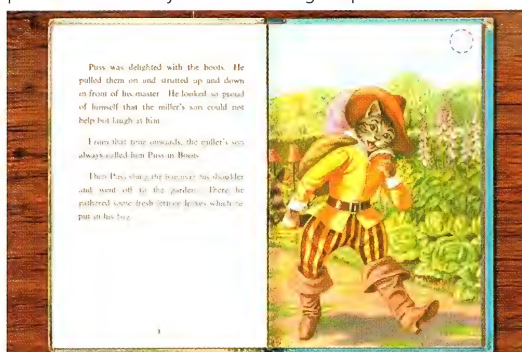
The "Buy" button has been removed from the latest version, presumably because Apple see it as a competitor to their own iBooks service, which means you have to go to Amazon, either via your browser or via the official Amazon app, to make your purchases. You'll just need the Kindle app to read them. It's a neat, convenient way to read and with approximately 900,000 titles available the world of Kindle is a reader's paradise.

RATING: 8 / 10



Ladybird Classic Me Books

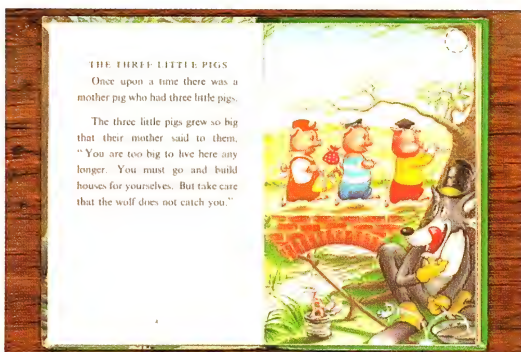
If you're over a certain age and live in the UK, then the chances are you'll have grown up with Ladybird books. The classic format was the 11.5cm by 18cm hardbook book. All the stories featured beautiful illustrations that brought them to life in a way that few other books have managed since. The books were produced in this style from 1940 right up to 1999 when



the factory that produced them closed down. However this is your chance to introduce them to your kids in all their glory and, dare we say it, enjoy them for yourself once again.

The books are so well written and beautifully illustrated that they would stand up perfectly well in app format without the need for any extra bells and whistles. There are bells and whistles though, and they all serve to make the whole experience even more enjoyable and satisfying. Famous voices including Adam Buxton and Josie Lawrence narrate the stories and bring an extra little bit of sparkle to the proceedings. Many of the characters have funny voices and the stories are further brought to life by fun sound effects. A very cool feature is the ability for kids to create their own hotspots anywhere on the page and add their own sound effects using the microphone. There's plenty of scope here for kids to use their imaginations and they'll love it.

If your kids haven't come across Ladybird books before then this is the perfect

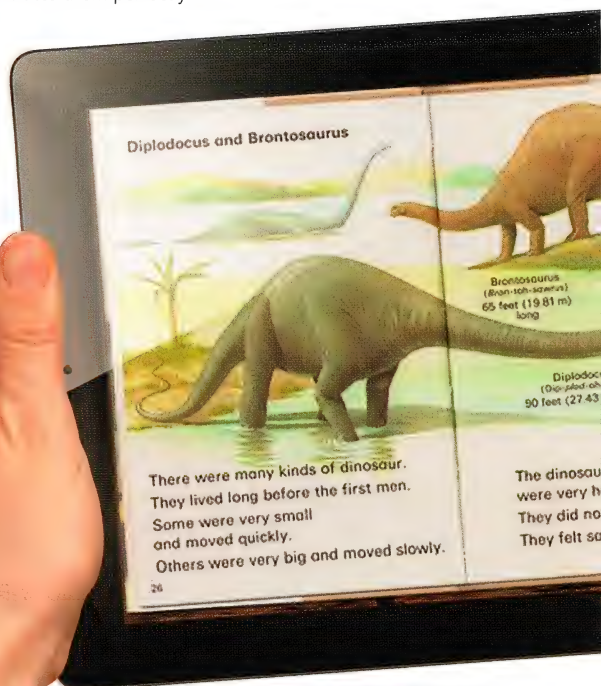


opportunity to introduce them. It's not only the kids that will enjoy them though. We found ourselves strangely drawn in as well. The moment you see the wonderful

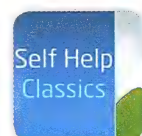
THE MAGIC OF THE LADYBIRD CLASSICS COMES TO IPHONE.

illustrations the memories will come flooding back. We do have a small word of warning though. Some of these old stories, such as The Three Little Pigs are actually quite scary and the Big Bad Wolf is rather disturbing in appearance. He also comes to a very grisly end, so be warned.

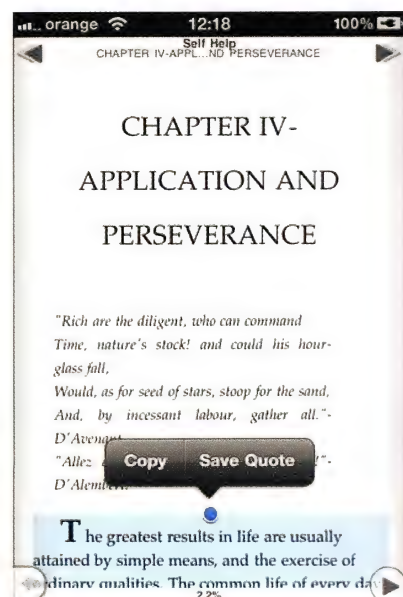
These books have been loved by generation after generation of children and it's only fitting that they should be made available to today's kids. This app translates them perfectly.



RATING: 10 / 10

Garfield Daily Strips**Developer:** Esben Rasmussen**Price:** FREE**Summary:** Garfield Daily Strips provides a comic book-like way to read Garfield daily strips since 1978 and with tons of the fat cat's hilarious antics to enjoy.**Rating:** 10/10**Kidz4Mation****Developer:** Turned On Ventures**Price:** FREE**Summary:** Kidz4Mation series mission is to provide some simple tools and tips that children can use through their lives. The app is part of a teacher and psychologist-backed range of products.**Rating:** 10/10**Green Eggs and Ham – Dr. Seuss****Developer:** Oceanhouse Media**Price:** £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€**Summary:** This timeless classic has been delighting readers since 1960. Sam-I-am never gives up trying to convince his friend that green eggs and ham are a tasty treat.**Rating:** 8/10**Green Lantern Comics****Developer:** DC Comics**Price:** FREE**Summary:** Wash away the taste of the terrible movie with this app which gives you access to the massive Green Lantern comic book library all from one place.**Rating:** 9/10**H.G. Wells Collection for iPad****Developer:** Ubiklabs**Price:** £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€**Summary:** This App includes the most complete catalog of the legendary H.G. Wells, where you can read his best titles and learn a little more about his work anytime.**Rating:** 10/10**I want to be a... Pirate HD****Developer:** Genera Kids**Price:** £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€**Summary:** I want to be a Pirate is an adventurous, sea-bound, mermaid and gold-loving interactive iPad story book for children. A new way to use your iPad for learning.**Rating:** 7/10**James Cameron****Developer:** Andrews UK Limited**Price:** £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€**Summary:** The Pocket Essential James Cameron explores the life and work of this unique director, examining his career and reviewing and analysing each of his movies.**Rating:** 6.5/10**Kebabs&TikkisHD****Developer:** Praum Technologies**Pvt Ltd****Price:** £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€**Summary:** One of the most important things on the mind of a party host is the selection of starters and finger foods that will be served to the guests.**Rating:** 7/10**LIFE Wonders of the World****Photography Book****Developer:** Time Home**Entertainment Inc.****Price:** £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€**Summary:** The editors of LIFE take you on a visual journey through the Grand Canyon to the Eiffel Tower.**Rating:** 7/10

Self Help Classics – Universal Edition

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€ | **Developer:** Brie Alexandru-Horia | **Version:** 4.0

If you're looking for motivation, enlightenment, a philosophy for life or to find your way out of a rut, then this app could help you. It brings together 30 of the most inspirational books ever written into one package for a ridiculously small price. It includes works from such luminaries as sixth president of the United States Benjamin Franklin, writer Dale Carnegie and the

APP YOUR WAY TO A BETTER YOU.

most successful motivational book of all time (according to the blurb) Think And Grow Rich by Napoleon Hill.

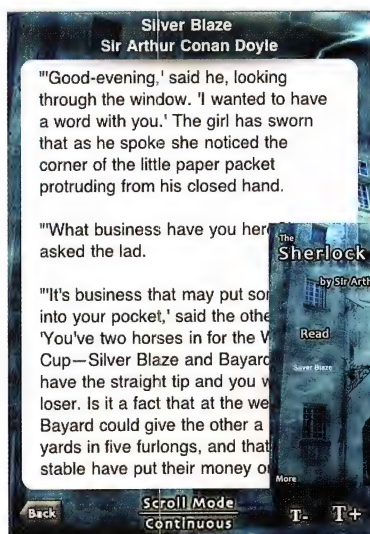
The reason it's so cheap is because all the works here are long out of print and copyright. In other words there's nothing here from any of today's motivational gurus but what you can find is plenty of timeless wisdom. If this is the sort of thing you feel might enhance your life and help you get ahead then check it out. It's a small price to pay for the words of some of the greatest thinkers of the past.

RATING: 10 / 10



The Sherlock Holmes Collection for iPhone

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€ | Developer: 288 Vroom LLC | Version: 4.2



The world's greatest pipe-smoking super-sleuth Sherlock Holmes has recently and very successfully been reinvented by that master of mockney gangster flicks Guy Ritchie. Under his directorial gaze, Robert Downey Jr. has transformed the urbane, deerstalker-wearing detective into a sort of Victorian Jason Bourne. Who would have thought just a few years ago that Sherlock Holmes could be turned into a blockbuster action hero? Kudos to all concerned for managing to pull off such an unlikely feat with style.

Don't expect any of that carry-on here though. This is the original Sherlock Holmes as written by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Contained in the app are 48 classic Holmes mysteries. The presentation is basic but it does the job and you can choose from manual or auto-scrolling text.

If you're a Holmes fan this will keep you going for a long time. If on the other hand you've never read any of the original stories but would like to see what all the fuss is about then this is a very cost-effective

way of doing just that.



RATING: 10 / 10

Little Gamers



Developer: Distorted Kids AB

Price: FREE

Summary: Read your favorite webcomic faster with the Little Gamers RSS feed reader. Hooks straight into the Little Gamers feeds for the newest comics, rants and special downloads.
Rating: **8/10**

Magical Pony Faire HD



Developer: Josef Tornick

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Join award-winning photographer Josef Tornick in an enchanting experience of the Connemara Pony Shows through a stunning set of High Resolution Photographs.
Rating: **7/10**

Mac OS X Snow Leopard In Depth App (iPhone)



Developer: Pearson Education

Price: FREE

Summary: Download the Mac OS X Snow Leopard In Depth app to try out all the features of the app and sample a featured chapter for FREE.
Rating: **8/10**

Marvel Comics



Developer: Marvel Entertainment

Price: FREE

Summary: A revolutionary and essential way to experience the Marvel Universe on your iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad, featuring the world's most popular super heroes! Rating: **10/10**

Nigella Quick Collection



Developer: Random House

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: Download this well presented app to get 30 additional recipes including 20 new and exclusive recipes plus 10 from Nigella's most recent best-seller, Kitchen.
Rating: **7/10**

The Nursery Rhyme Book



Developer: Random House

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: To read the old Nursery Rhymes brings back queer lost memories of a man's own childhood. Revisit the books of long ago, with their boldly coloured pictures.
Rating: **7/10**

Open Tap HD



Developer: Andrews UK Limited

Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€

Summary: A puppy, lost and finally abandoned, is exposed over a period of time to a malevolent concoction of toxic waste. An intriguing read for all ages
Rating: **8/10**

Pedlar Lady



Developer: Moving Tales Inc

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: The story, inspired by the age-old tale of a man who becomes rich through a dream, guided by the shifting line between the real and the unreal. An interesting mix of ideas.
Rating: **8/10**

Pocket Guitar Songbook



Developer: Musicroom.com

Price: FREE

Summary: This is the perfect App for guitarists to learn to play their favourite songs, and learn the right way with approved arrangements. Accessible but deep!
Rating: **8/10**

Ray Harryhausen Presents: Wrath of the Titans #1



Developer: iVerse Media

Price: FREE

Summary: Inspired by Ray Harryhausen's beloved master work, Clash of the Titans, Wrath of the Titans revisits the magical world of Ancient Greece.

Rating: **6.5/10**

StoryChimes SongBook



Developer: Siena Entertainment, LLC Price: FREE Summary:

StoryChimes SongBook exclusively features the songs of John Lennon & Paul McCartney! Take a trip to the jewelry store with Ob-La-Di, Ob-La-Da or soar high in the sky with Let It Be.

Rating: **8/10**

Shrek Comics



Developer: iVerse Media

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: SHREK:

The Final Chapter is on Blu-ray and DVD now but you can begin the adventure right now with the comic book PREQUEL right on your iPhone!

Rating: **7/10**

Spring Puzzle Book HD



Developer: MobiStories Digital Books for Kids

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Enjoy the sights and sounds of Spring as told through the eyes of a child and illustrated with stunning high resolution pictures.

Rating: **7/10**

Titan Comics



Developer: Titan Publishing

Price: FREE Summary: Titan comics publishes a range of titles for all ages, from officially licensed children's TV shows and the biggest brands in the world of entertainment to the cream of cult independent creators!

Rating: **10/10**

Twilight, The Graphic Novel, Lite, Volume 1



Developer: Hachette Book Group, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Stephenie Meyer's bestseller Twilight is being adapted as a graphic novel! Beautifully rendered artwork.

Rating: **7/10**

The Wizard of Oz. Interactive



3D Pop Up Book

Developer: Genera Kids

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The Wizard of Oz is a POP-UP with sensational 3D graphics, a multitude of interactive elements and original sound effects and music.

Rating: **10/10**

The Wonky Donkey



Developer: Kiwa Media

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: You will be amazed at how these wonderful children's stories come to life with QBook. Children love being able to run their fingers over the text to hear the story.

Rating: **7/10**

Yertle the Turtle – Dr. Seuss



Developer: Oceanhouse Media

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: Another classic tale from Dr. Seuss brought to the iPad. Yertle the Turtle, the king of the pond, is unsatisfied with the small stone that serves as his throne.

Rating: **8/10**



Spells and Witchcraft Handbook

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Lazy Yards Version: 2.0



If you watched Buffy the Vampire Slayer and identified more with Willow and her spells and witchery than Buffy and her karate moves then this app may well be of interest to you. It contains a surprisingly large number of spells

including necessary ingredients, instructions on how to mix them together, incantations and everything else you need to

HUBBLE, BUBBLE, TOIL AND TROUBLE...

know. All ingredients are attainable so you won't find wing of bat or horn of unicorn here. It's all positive stuff as well with healing, beauty, love and luck being the types of things that the spells here deal with. Just don't go trying to turn anyone into a newt; they'll only get better.

Anyone with an interest in magic, witchcraft or New Age ideas will enjoy this extensive and really well presented app. If you think it's all a load of hooey then obviously it's not aimed at you. If you are into this kind of thing though, you'll love it.

RATING: 10 / 10

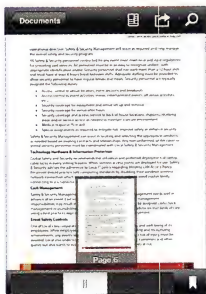


Adobe Reader

Price: FREE

Developer: Adobe Systems Incorporated

Version: 10.1.0

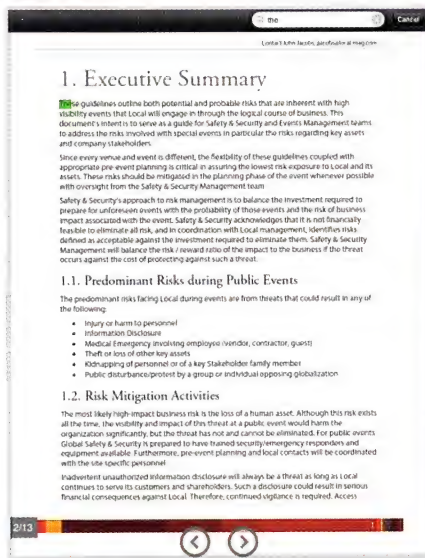


Given that this is an Adobe app you might expect an all-singing, all-dancing product but the fact that it's free is a better indication of what it has to offer. It's a basic PDF reader that's ideal for viewing documents on the move. You can set bookmarks, it supports password encrypted files, zooming and wireless printing via AirPrint. However there's no facility to create folders, change

file names, or any more advanced features. If you just want a simple, functional viewer it does the job fine. As long as you're not expecting too much from it you won't be

A SIMPLE READER TO SATISFY YOUR BASIC PDF NEEDS.

disappointed; it is after all a free app. Perhaps a paid version with a few more features will be forthcoming at some point. If the price is right and the quality is similar then it will certainly be worth a look. If you're looking for a PDF reader give it a try and if it doesn't do what you need it to there are more fully-featured paid apps available.



RATING: 8 / 10



Business

Air Thumb Drive HD



Developer: NuovoDev

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Simply point the in-built web-browser to a website you wish to download files from, click on a link and let the download begin! Very useful whilst compiling information.
Rating: 7/10

ADManager Mobile



Developer: AEG Europe

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: ADManager Mobile is a fully featured Active Directory management tool that provides a wealth of features available from your Desktop Active Directory.
Rating: 7/10

Amex UK



Developer: American Express

Price: FREE

Summary: Go mobile with your Card membership with the official American Express App. Make a payment, track your latest account activity, and more.

Rating: 7/10

Battery Magic



Developer: myNewApps.com

Price: FREE

Summary: Featuring the easy-to-use scrolling wheel menu that enables you to get all of your important battery status presented in hours, minutes and percentages.
Rating: 8/10

Big Business for iPad



Developer: Hurryforward Ltd

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Pulitzer Prize winner Burton J. Hendrick wrote The Age of Big Business, a chronicle of the captains of industry, in 1919. It was first published in book form in 1921.
Rating: 6.5/10

BigCalc HD for iPad



Developer: General UI, LLC

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: BigCalc HD turns your iPad into a giant calculator. With Features like: Beautiful and polished UI, High visibility and contrast and is suitable for presentations and teaching.
Rating: 8/10

BIRT Mobile HD



Developer: Actuate Corporation

Price: FREE

Summary: Actuate, the people behind BIRT, bring you BIRT Mobile HD. It is everything you loved about BIRT Mobile for iPhone built specifically to take advantage of the iPad.
Rating: 7/10

British Airways



Developer: British Airways Plc

Price: FREE

Summary: Now you can stay one step ahead while you are on the move as our completely redesigned app guides you smoothly through each stage of your journey.
Rating: 7/10

Business Theater HD



Developer: myTHEATER

Price: FREE

Summary: This is an application distributing documentary programs that follow project teams and business leaders who continue to challenge the business world.
Rating: 7/10

CallRec.me



Developer: MotionApps

Price: FREE

Summary: CallRec.me is a very easy and very fast way to record your phone calls directly on your iPhone and to transcribe them to text, all via this simple app.

Rating: 8/10

Checkbook HD



Developer: iBear LLC

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: This iPad-oriented designed application enables easy sync to allow you to checkbook for all your accounts with a list of transactions. Slightly limited in scope.

Rating: 6.5/10

Citrix Receiver



Developer: Citrix Systems, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Use Citrix Receiver to check your email, review documents, tune into project dashboards, and approve expenses from your iPhone or any other device.

Rating: 7/10

Confident Public Speaking HD



Developer: Hypno Therapy Direct

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: This application, created by Darren Marks, one of the UK's leading and most effective hypnotherapists is designed to help you to release the anxiety.

Rating: 7/10

Database Viewer Plus for iPad



Developer: Cellica Corporation

Price: £23.99 US\$39.99 31,99€

Summary: This is both a powerful and easy app so you can select your windows based data-base Tables, Views, Queries, Stored Procedure, Design the forms and sync from iPad.

Rating: 5/10

Digital Voice Recorder for iPad



Developer: iApp Ventures LLC

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: A Digital Voice Recorder for all your audio recording needs. Record Voice memos, Notes, Ideas, Interviews, Reminders, make Podcasts and much more.

Rating: 7/10

Dragon Dictation



Developer: Nuance

Communications Price: FREE

Summary: Dragon Dictation is an easy-to-use voice recognition application powered by Dragon@ NaturallySpeaking® that allows you to easily speak and instantly see your text or email messages.

Rating: 6/10

Easy Chart HD



Developer: Mad Dog Software

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Simply, Beautiful Charts on your iPad that creates bar/line/pie/sidebar charts. Save to photos in small/medium/large size and works without an internet connection.

Rating: 7/10

The Economist on iPhone



Developer: The Economist

Price: FREE

Summary: FREE to download and gives you free access to the Editor's Highlights – a weekly selection of must-read articles from each week's edition of The Economist.

Rating: 9/10



Jobs

Price: FREE

Developer: Indeed.com | Version: 1.3



what Job title, keywords, or company

Sales Manager

where City, state, or zip code (optional)

Chicago, IL

Find Jobs

Recent Searches

Regional sales - Chicago, IL - 10 new >

Regional Manager - Chicago, IL >

Sales \$80,000 - Chicago, IL - 7 new >

Back

Job Search



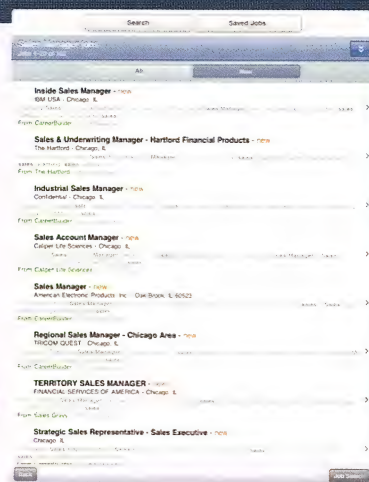
The simply and descriptively titled Jobs is the official app of the employment website indeed.

com (or indeed.co.uk if you're in the UK). Like the website the app is very clean and simple. All that unnecessary

SEARCH THOUSANDS OF NEW JOBS IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES EVERY DAY.

stuff that many sites throw at you has been stripped away from the front end enabling users to jump straight into a basic job search using keywords and specifying a location. The results can then be further filtered by salary and agency to help you find what you're looking for.

The app remembers your recent searches and enables you to view only new vacancies that have appeared since your last search, which can be helpful. Any jobs that catch your eye can be saved out and emailed at the touch of a button. With more than 50 countries covered it will be of great help to job hunters all over the world. The uncluttered interface makes it simple to use and easy to conduct your daily searches. Recommended.



RATING: 10 / 10



Field Agent



Developer: Field Agent
Price: FREE
Summary: Field Agent is the first app that pays you! We have clients across the United States, United Kingdom and Australia that need information from places you go every day.
Rating: 6/10

Find My Pub



Developer: Findmypub.com Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Findmypub offers a premier search based app, with an extensive range of pub business opportunities and job vacancies within the pub industry
Rating: 10/10

The Financial 101 for iPad



Developer: Aniachi Technologies
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: All people can use this intuitive application. With just a couple of clicks you will be able to do a very competitive job. For Financial Students this application could save the day.
Rating: 7/10

Fuze Messenger



Developer: CallWave
Price: FREE
Summary: Use Citrix Receiver to check your email, review documents, tune into project dashboards, and approve expenses from your iPhone or any other device.
Rating: 7/10

GEICO GloveBox



Developer: GEICO
Price: FREE
Summary: Pay your bills, check out your insurance cards, review the drivers and vehicles on your policy and even update your contact information with the tap of your finger.
Rating: 7/10

Harris Hill



Developer: Harris Hill Recruitment
Price: FREE
Summary: Harris Hill is the largest independent provider of charity jobs in the UK, delivering permanent and temporary placements at every level.
Rating: 10/10

INTRO - Business Networking



Developer: Intro Labs
Price: FREE
Summary: INTRO helps grow your business network by making the right introductions for you. It matches you to the people nearby that you need to meet.
Rating: 10/10

Mariner Calc for iPad



Developer: Mariner Software
Price: £3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€
Summary: Whether you are an enterprise user, small business user or a home user Mariner Calc is your across-the-board solution for using the popular and industry standard excel files.
Rating: 7/10

Money FREE 4.0 >>



Developer: iBearSoft
Price: FREE
Summary: Top 1 Finance app developer presents: Money (iBearMoney) for the most comprehensive mobile personal finance management. Indepth, useful and free.
Rating: 8/10



Receipt Catcher

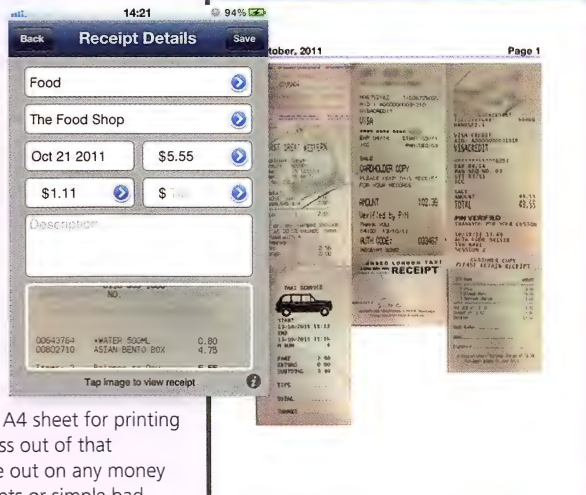
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: DNA Apps | Version: 1.0

Anyone with an expense account will be well aware of what a chore it is to keep track of all your receipts and to get them organized when the time comes to claim your money back. This is an excellent app that takes

A SIMPLE WAY TO STORE YOUR EXPENSE RECEIPTS.

most of the pain out of the process. Every time you get a receipt all you need to do is take a snapshot of it and it will immediately be stored so you don't have to worry about misplacing the original copy. All receipts can be organized into categories, for example food or travel, and the app supports all major world currencies.

Receipts are automatically fitted to a standard A4 sheet for printing multiple receipts simultaneously, taking all the fuss out of that pesky paperwork. This app means you won't lose out on any money you're entitled to claim back due to mislaid receipts or simple bad organization. Super handy.



RATING: 10 / 10



Voice Actions

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

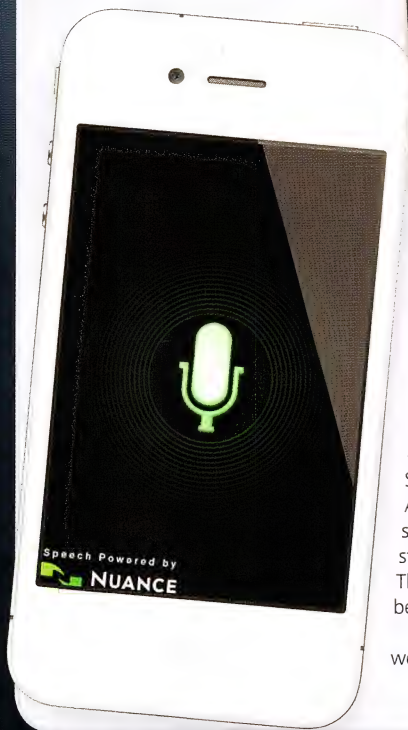
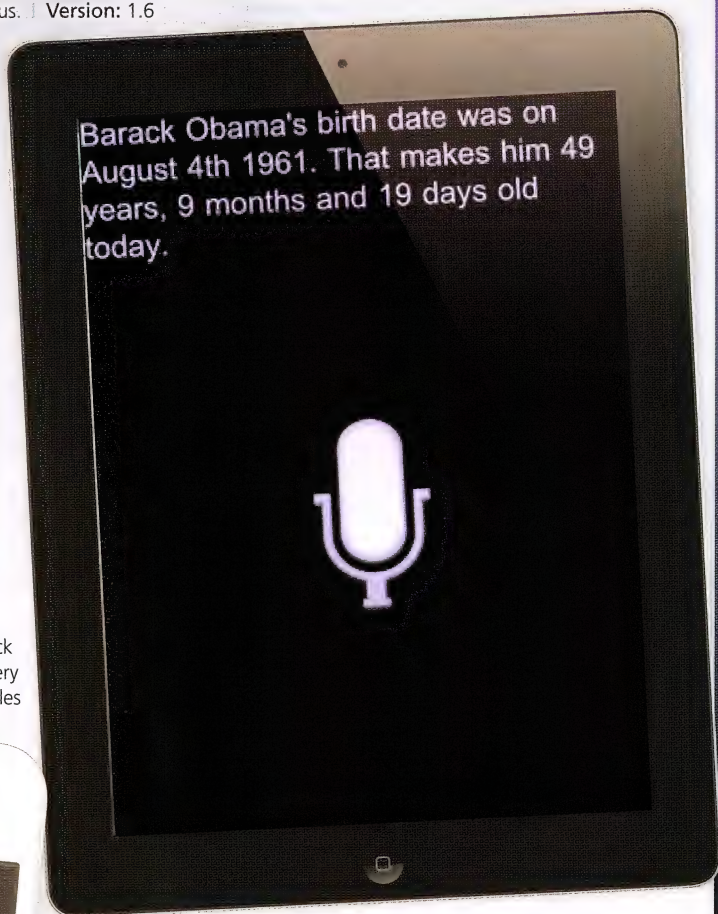
Developer: Pannous. | Version: 1.6



If you want complete, or at least almost complete hands-free control over your iPad then this app attempts to give it to you. It comes with a whole list of functions which you can access simply by speaking to your iPad. You can use it to send emails without

VOICE CONTROL FOR ALL IOS DEVICES.

having to touch your iPad, which is handy if you're driving and realize you forgot to reply to something important. You don't even have to stop the car to do so. You can also use it to set up alarms and reminders for yourself. Whenever you make an arrangement you can quickly relay it to your iPad and you'll be reminded beforehand which makes keeping track of appointments and arrangements very easy. You can search your device for files



by saying the name of the file out loud. The same goes for music. Select a track from your playlists by speaking the name of the artist or the song title. This is really handy if you've got a large music collection.

You can call people from your contacts list just by saying their name, or if you have multiple numbers for a contact you can choose which one to call them on by specifying home or mobile. If you need something translated into another language it can do that. You can get news by saying the word news followed by any relevant keywords.

In short you can access pretty much any file on your iPad, ask questions, get correct spellings, horoscopes and all sorts. It's similar to Siri except that Siri only works on iPhone 4S. It all sounds great but the problem with Voice Actions is that it simply doesn't work well enough. It struggles with accents so you have to talk very clearly to have any chance. It also suffers with stability issues and isn't reliable enough to use with any great confidence. The problems with it are too great to justify the high price point and need to be addressed in future updates.

If it were cheaper it might be worth a punt as it might work for you but we simply can't recommend it at this price. More work required, guys.

RATING: **4 / 10**



My Eyes Only™ - Secure Personal Information Manager



Developer: Software Ops LLC
Price: £3.99 US\$7.99 5,99€
Summary: Keeping your personal details safe whilst dealing with your finances is essential, so get this app.
Rating: 8/10

Patent Glossary



Developer: Deep Powder Software
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Our Patent Glossary application is a comprehensive A to Z Glossary of terms you commonly come across when dealing with Patents.
Rating: 5/10

Remember The Milk



Developer: Remember The Milk
Price: FREE
Summary: Take your to-do list anywhere with this feature-packed app; never forget the milk (or anything else) again, also connects with the popular online service of the same name.
Rating: 7/10

Sam's Club



Developer: Wal-mart Stores Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Whether you're on a trip and need to find your nearest Club or planning a weekend shopping trip, find out more about the items on your shopping list here.
Rating: 7/10

Tea Round



Developer: We Collaborate
Price: FREE
Summary: Say goodbye to rock paper scissors, roshambo and fist fights. Tea Round rapidly settles all thirst-based office arguments by deciding who makes the tea.
Rating: 8/10

Wealth of Nations for iPad



Developer: Hurryforward Lt
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This iPad application offers the original and complete text of the five volume edition of An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.
Rating: 5/10

Network Ping Lite



Developer: MochaSoft
Price: FREE
Summary: Network Ping is a software test tool for maintaining and debugging network problems on a local area network (LAN). A great free application for your iDevice.
Rating: 9/10

Quick Domain Check



Developer: devLUX
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: With Quick Domain Check you can check the availability of domain-names fast and easy. Just enter a name and QDC checks every important domain simultaneously.
Rating: 7/10

Ruby



Developer: Sembit Corp.
Price: FREE
Summary: For clients of Ruby Receptionists: Update your whereabouts, view messages, and see all of your company's call activity in one place with the flick of a wheel.
Rating: 8/10

Simple VAT for iPad



Developer: Ollie Kett
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Calculate VAT using a Simple VAT system. Just enter the value and tap an option, it will then show the figure. Limited in scope but performs well.
Rating: 7/10

Tenancy



Developer: Divide by Zero
Price: £5.49 US\$7.99 5,99€
Summary: Simply launch the app, type in the landlord, tenant, property and rent details and it will produce polished, professional looking PDFs of the Agreement and Terms & Conditions. **Rating:** 9/10

Windows Live Hotmail by Clearhub Pte Ltd



Developer: Clearhub Pte Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: On the move, get connected to your Hotmail and instantly get live updates anytime and anywhere. Download Windows Live Hotmail - CH for your iPhone or iPad. **Rating:** 6/10

Paradise •HD•



Developer: Blue Lotus
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Plug in your headphones and allow yourself to be whisked away to exotic locals around the world with photos, quotes and a relaxing tropical-inspired soundtrack.
Rating: 8/10

Ratio Analysis



Developer: HotRod Software
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Why waste time remembering formulas and then working out the answer on a calculator when you can let Ratio Analysis for the iPhone do all the work for you.
Rating: 7/10

Sage 50



Developer: Sage (UK) Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Sage 50 Accounts Mobile gives you live access to your Sage 50 Accounts 2012 data, the secure service is easy to use and enables access to important information remotely.
Rating: 8/10

Softsign



Developer: Softsign Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: If you need to sign up a client, Softsign is the App for you. Softsign is reliable, easy to use, and environmentally friendly.
Rating: 8/10

Unzip for iPad



Developer: Le Taotao
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A simple but very useful application that enables direct unzipping of compressed files within the iPad, and without a need for an external device.
Rating: 7/10

Zendesk for iPhone



Developer: Zendesk
Price: FREE
Summary: Complete agent workflow in the palm of your hand. Are you a support agent currently using Zendesk for customer support and engagement? If so, get this!
Rating: 7/10



Education



Disco Maths

Price: FREE

Developer: Great Scott Games.

Version: 1.0.1



From the title you'd be forgiven for expecting this app to be one of those rather embarrassing educational tools that tries to be cool but fails, like a middle aged teacher that uses trendy words. Actually though, Disco Maths is pretty cool itself. The concept is very simple and deceptively addictive. In fact it's very much a game as well to the degree that it's actually on Game Centre and you can post your high scores for others to beat.

You select up to 12 numbers from a board then you have to create an equation using multiplication, subtraction, addition and so on. The more numbers you choose and the more numbers you're able to use the greater your score. If

LET ME SEE YOUR CALCULATORS IN THE AIR!

your equation is incorrect you lose a life. Lose three lives and it's game over. And then there's the party button, but we won't talk about that here. A great free download for all ages. It's challenging for adults and educational for kids.

RATING: 10 / 10

123 Color HD Talking Coloring



Book for iPad (English,

Spanish, French and German)

Developer: Steve Glinberg

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: 123 Color teaches numbers, letters and colours, plus engaging artwork, music and more.

Rating: 7/10



5-in-1 Kids Pack HD



Developer: Bacciz

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: This interactive game will motivate children to learn anywhere, be it at home, in the car, at a restaurant, or on a plane. Great for keeping the little darlings occupied and quiet! Rating: 7/10



Articles – The Wikipedia App



Developer: Sophistication Software

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Lets you easily read and discover Wikipedia Articles on your iPhone and iPod touch. Just enter a search term and let Articles find the Wikipedia entry. Rating: 8/10

123 Numbers HD



Developer: David Tillotson

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: By simply tapping the numbers this application allows your child to hear and learn how each sound and number can be placed to create numbers and basic mathematical equations.

Rating: 7/10



ABC Dinosaur Stickers Art HD -



for iPad

Developer: Brain Counts

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Create artwork with dinosaurs and alphabet letters stickers - similar to scrap-booking, but with an "animated" background.

Rating: 7/10



Australia Study Guide



Developer: Brighthouse Labs

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Have a big test you need to study for? Or, maybe you just want to learn more about Australia. Either way, Australia Study Guide has all the info you'll need!

Rating: 7/10

AB Math - fun game for kids and grownups



Developer: Nicolas Lehovetzki

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Mental math game for kids from 5 to 10. The kids choose their options by themselves with various fun game modes and the possibility to follow the results of several players. Rating: 9/10

ABC HD



Developer: Inside Root Media

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: ABC HD is a children's learning application that features cute characters showing off their love of the alphabet. Giving children a learning interaction so easy, even a child could do it.

Rating: 8/10



Baby Piano HD



Developer: Dream Cortex

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: This iPad application is an enhanced version of the Baby Piano iPhone app, specially designed for kids to play on an iPad, offering children early music learning and exploration.

Rating: 8/10





Basic Math with Mathaliens HD



Developer: CFC s.r.o.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Math with Mathaliens features two basic game types – Mathaliens Bingo and Hunting Mathaliens. Both of these games are designed for kids who are looking at improving their skills.
Rating: 5/10

Coloring Book for iPad



Developer: Alterme Inc

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: You'll be amazed at how easily you can turn your iPad to a colouring book for your kids. More than 80 pictures to colour, plus more to download or add your own.
Rating: 8/10

Caravaggiomania HD



Developer: E-ducation.it

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: To mark the celebrations of the 400th Anniversary of Caravaggio's death, Caravaggiomania HD, is dedicated to one of the most admired Italian artists.
Rating: 7/10

Creative Focus – UCLan



Developer: Pagemakers

Price: FREE

Summary: Creative Focus - is a showcase capturing creativity and highlighting the diversity and quality of work taking place in the UCLan school of Art Design and Performance. **Rating:** 10/10

CSSZenGarden HD



Developer: XProgress.com

Price: FREE

Summary: The css Zen Garden invites you to relax and meditate on the important lessons of the masters. Begin to see with clarity. Learn to use these techniques in an invigorating fashion.
Rating: 5/10

Da Vinci HD



Developer: overdamped

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Da Vinci HD is a Virtual Gallery of Leonardo Da Vinci in high definition, specially designed and developed for the large screen of the iPad.
Rating: 8/10

Dinosaurs: The American Museum of Natural History Collections



Developer: American Museum of Natural History

Price: FREE

Summary: There's a dinosaur enthusiast lurking inside all of us, and this app will inspire paleontologists of all ages to start digging!
Rating: 9/10

Edupath LSAT for iPad



Developer: Edupath

Price: FREE

Summary: The StudyGroup system includes a forum for EVERY single LSAT QUESTION. This is the place to offer advice, find tips, or talk to a tutor and get all your questions answered.
Rating: 7/10

Encyclopedia for iPad



Developer: Steam Heavy Industries

Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€

Summary: A copy of the Wikipedia encyclopedia on your iPad, enabling you to read Wikipedia even when you don't have internet access.
Rating: 8/10



Hazard Perception – Driving Test Success

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Focus Multimedia

Version: 1.0.2



The hazard perception section of the driving theory test is one of the trickier elements to pass, not because it's particularly difficult in itself, but because

you have to know both how it works and the types of things for which you're supposed to be looking out. If you're prepared then you should be able to get through it quite easily, but if you're

not then you might find yourself missing vital details that you should have spotted.

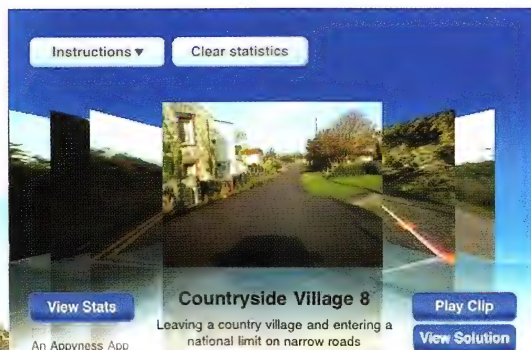
There are 14 different videos here, just as you get in the

official DSA test. Each one features a hazard developing, and gives you the opportunity to test

LEARN TO ANTICIPATE PROBLEMS ON THE ROAD.

yourself. At the end you get a score so you can see exactly how you would have got on if you were taking the real test.

There are several helpful driving test apps available and this one is certainly worth downloading alongside the others to maximize your chances of success.



RATING: 10 / 10



Reading Trainer for iPhone

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€

Developer: HeKu IT

Version: 1.1.1



You know how to read, right? Of course you do, if you didn't you wouldn't be so far into this sentence. Well this app isn't about learning to read, it's about improving your reading speed as well as your retention of what you're actually

READ FASTER, UNDERSTAND MORE.

reading. It does this by taking you thorough various reading drills that teach you the necessary skills to read and take in information more effectively. The developer claims that if you work at it you'll be able to double your reading speed and retain more of what you read at the same time.

There are tests that enable you to see and quantify any improvement in your speed and your progress is tracked so you'll be able to concentrate on the areas in which you're weakest.

This is great app for people who read a lot but especially for students with a lot of material to get through. A great tool.

RATING: 10 / 10

EZPronounce



Developer: Abhishek Gattani

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: A fun education tool to learn English pronunciation and accents. The app contains thousands of exercises involving tricky and often mispronounced English words

Rating: 5/10

Evernote Peek



Developer: Evernote

Price: FREE

Summary: Evernote Peek is the first app designed for the iPad 2 Smart Cover! Studying with an iPad has never been more natural. Simply peek under the cover to prepare your brain.

Rating: 9/10

Fishtropolis - Word Fun for Everyone



Developer: Evernote

Price: FREE Summary:

Spell your way through 15 different types of fish! Gather fish and unlock new ones as you discover more hidden words. Can't think of any more words? Fishtropolis defines each word for you! Rating: 7/10

Geo Walk HD -



3D World Factbook

Developer: Vito Technology Inc.

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Concise Encyclopedia of Surprising Facts at Hand! Discover the world around you with simple and educational app that collects good and fun facts.

Rating: 7/10

General Sports Terminology



Developer: Brighthouse Labs

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: With the General Sports Terms Pocket Book you'll have access to quick definitions and overviews for over 140 General Sports Terms used all around the world!

Rating: 7/10

Giraffe's Matching Zoo



Developer: Tomato Interactive

Price: FREE Summary:

Giraffe's Matching Zoo is a vibrant and exciting mind development game designed for children, but fun for all ages. Every adorable animal makes a unique and entertaining sound. Rating: 7/10

Glow Coloring



Developer: MobiTech 3000 LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: The first doodle app that allows you to scan in images that you can color in or trace, you also can save finished work to your camera roll or email it directly from the app.

Rating: 8/10

Insecta 360



Developer: YED28

Price: FREE

Summary: Insecta 360, the most complete application about insects available in the App Store. All you have always wished to know about these "bugs" and much, more more.

Rating: 9/10

iStudiez Pro for iPad



Developer: Andriy Kachalo &

Michael Balashoff

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Take advantage of iStudiez Pro's easy navigation and never miss another course, lecture and lab, track tasks and deadlines, and even plan homework.

Rating: 8/10



Keep Your Word Reader



Developer: bamboooapps

Price: FREE

Summary: Keep Your Word Reader is a free iPhone application that lets you build your own dictionaries and learn vocabulary by practising any of its exercise modes.

Rating: 5/10

Macbeth Revision Guide



Developer: Zuztertu Ltd

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This app aids in revision of Shakespeare's play Macbeth. It provides summaries of each of the scenes, key quotes, quiz with performance statistics and a gallery of images.

Rating: 7/10

Math Magic



Developer: anusen.com

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Uses a combination of your choice of vibrant colours, simple interface and a reward system of stars to encourage and teach kids between the ages of 3 and 8.

Rating: 7/10

Molecules



Developer: Sunset Lake Software

Price: FREE

Summary: Molecules is an application for viewing three-dimensional renderings of molecules and manipulating them using your fingers. Making education fun!

Rating: 8/10

Motion Math Zoom



Developer: Motion Math Game

Center Price: FREE

Summary: An animal adventure through the world of numbers! Give your child a chance to play with numbers - they'll have a blast zooming through the number line as they master place value.

Rating: 9/10

NASA App HD



Developer: NASA

Price: FREE

Summary: Come explore with NASA. Now on your iPad. Features, 1,000's of images from NASA IOTD, APD and NASAIMages.org, Live Streaming of NASA TV and more.

Rating: 10/10

PBS for iPad



Developer: PBS

Price: FREE

Summary: Watch the most popular and current PBS programs free and with minimal interruption. "PBS for iPad" features more than 300 videos, making use of the large screen.

Rating: 9/10

Realtime Mandelbrot for iPad



Developer: Naive Design

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Pinch to zoom and drag to pan and fluidly explore the most famous of fractals, the "Mandelbrot set." Colour your images using an artistic colouring scheme.

Rating: 8/10

Running Recs



Developer: Matthew Thomas

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Running Recs is an easy way for teachers to check the results for a running record test of reading. Enter the number of words read, errors and the number of corrections.

Rating: 5/10



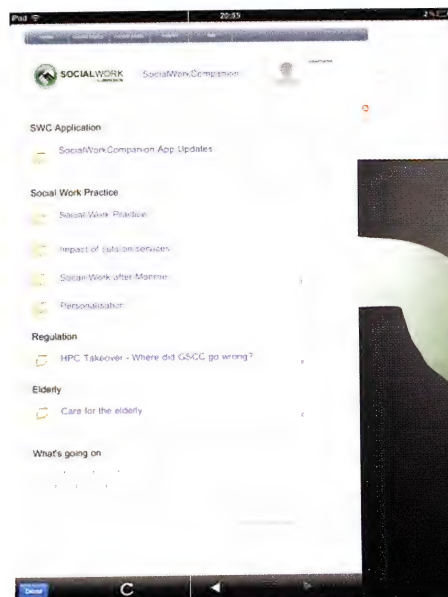
SocialWorkCompanion

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Developer: SocialWorkCompanion

Version: 1.11

AN ESSENTIAL APP FOR
SOCIAL AND CARE WORKERS.



If you're a social worker or you work in any other field of care then this app will be an invaluable tool to you. It covers the areas of youth work, children, families as well as the aged and disabled. Immigration is also covered along with residential and day care, care for people with mental health problems, victims of domestic violence and more.

There's a wealth of information contained in here from assorted reference material and videos. There are also news feeds which keep you up to date with all the latest news and developments in the care and social work sectors, including details of conferences, seminars and so on, and there's a jobs section as well.

This app is more than worth the asking price for both trainees and care professionals. It contains a huge amount of useful information and reference material to save you carrying loads of books and paperwork around with you.

RATING: 10 / 10



Solar Walk

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€

Developer: Vito Technology Inc | Version: 1.9

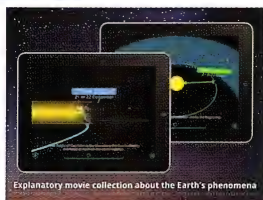
TAKE A 3D TOUR
AROUND THE
SOLAR SYSTEM.



Lots of info about the Solar System



Lots of info about the Solar System



Explanatory movie collection about the Earth's phenomena



There are some great looking astronomy apps available and this is another to add to the list.

Perhaps it's the natural majesty of the heavens that helps them look so good, but a lot of credit must also go to developer Vito Technology for coming up with a truly gorgeous interface that enables you to scoot all around the solar system in moments, gathering information on the all the major celestial bodies that surround our Sun as you go.

You can zoom in and out as well as pan around. Tapping on a planet takes you to it. You can then get information on that planet, drag the view to look at it from different angles, zoom out to see its moons and zoom in on them too if you want to.

There's even a 3D option if you happen to own a pair of 3D glasses. Select this to see the planets pop out of the screen at you.

The gorgeous presentation makes this ideal for anyone keen on learning basic facts about the solar system, a great fun learning tool.

RATING: **10 / 10**

See.Touch.Learn.



Developer: Brain Parade

Software Price: FREE

Summary: See.Touch.Learn is a picture learning system designed by professionals specifically for those with autism and other special needs. Absolutely brilliant.

Rating: **10/10**

Special Stories



Developer: Special iApps

Price: £9.99 US\$12.99 10,49€

Summary: Special Stories makes it easy to create your own stories, containing text, pictures and sound. You can read and listen to your stories, print them to any AirPrint-enabled printer, and share them with friends and family.

Rating: **10/10**

Spelling Bee Master Ultimate



Developer: WebMetrics Software

Price: £15.49 US\$25.99 20,99€

Summary: Spelling Bee Master Ultimate has over 300,000 words for spelling contests and competitions with the serious competitive speller in mind.

Rating: **7/10**

Tick Tock - Tell The Time



Developer: Matt Rayner

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Tick Tock is a simple app aimed at helping children learn, explore and practise telling the time. It's colourful and child friendly design means children can learn and have fun at the same time! Rating: **10/10**

Toddler Teasers Shapes



Developer: Toddler Teasers

Price: FREE

Summary: Approved by teachers, parents and toddlers alike Toddler Teasers Shapes teaches while it entertains, toddlers play and learn without the need for extra help.

Rating: **8/10**

Weights in Space



Developer: Tujus Apps

Price: FREE

Summary: Ever wondered how much you weighed on the moon or Mars? Find out how how much you weigh on different planets, moons, and stars!

Rating: **5/10**

What meditation really is



Developer: Rigpa

Price: FREE

Summary: This application offers a introduction to meditation course, video advice from different meditation teachers, as well as articles and hints discussing everything to do with meditation. Rating: **10/10**

Zoo Who? - An Animal Encyclopaedia



Developer: Adelante Consulting

Inc. Software Price: £0.69 US\$0.99

0,79€ Summary: Enjoy the animal kingdom through 600 amazing photos, lots of audio and video presentations, the video database is increasing everyday adding much to the app. Rating: **7/10**

Zuleika Dobson for iPad



Developer: Hurryforward Ltd

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Zuleika Dobson, or, An Oxford Love Story, was written by Max Beerbohm and first published in 1911. It is a satire about undergraduate life at Oxford University.

Rating: **7/10**



Star Walk for iPad – interactive astronomy guide

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€ | Developer: Vito Technology Inc | Version: 5.6.2



This award-winning augmented-reality star gazing app is one of the highlights of the App Store, and has been featured in Apple's own TV ads for the iPad. It is wonderfully easy to use; you simply point it at the night sky and the app will tell you what you are looking at. It includes detailed information on a huge catalogue of celestial objects, including stars, planets and man-made satellites. It can track the phases of the moon, and has a built-in calendar of celestial events, such as regular comets or planetary alignments. It has a search features that can point you to any object you want to view. Want to know where Jupiter is in the night sky? An on-screen arrow can direct you right to it.

As well as keeping you informed on the current disposition of the heavens, Star Walk also enables you to view the night sky as it would appear from any other location or date, great for a bit of historical stargazing. Want to know what the night sky looked like on the day you were born? This app can show you the positions of every object visible at the time. The historical view is controlled via a simple click-and-drag timeline slider,

which is simple and completely intuitive to use.

When using Star Walk to explore the night sky you simply point your iPad in the direction you are looking, and the app uses the iPad's accelerometer to correctly orient its internal sky map, making this app the perfect tool for an astronomy novice. Alternatively you can view the heavens from any desired location from around the world with a few taps of the screen.

As well as providing an instant reference for budding

EXPLORE THE MYSTERIES OF THE UNIVERSE ON YOUR iPad!

astronomers, Star Walk can also display its output on a big screen, and is compatible with AirPrint, if you want to print out a particular view. Other features include an astronomy picture of the day, and a special night viewing mode that won't spoil your night vision. This is an amazing app, and a must-have purchase for every iPad owner.

RATING: 10 / 10



TED

Price: FREE

Developer: TED Conferences | Version: 1.6.3



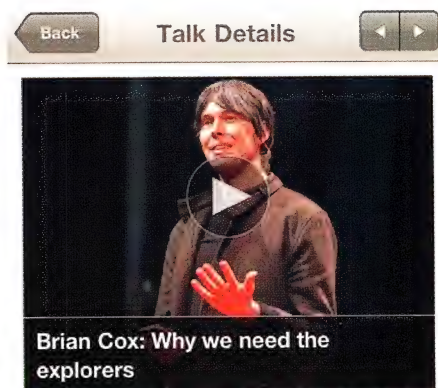
If you've not encountered TED before, the acronym stands for Technology, Entertainment and Design, and is a regular series of short lectures, started in 1985 and presented at several locations around the world, featuring some of the most visionary thinkers from a wide range of scientific, artistic and business fields. Past speakers have

NOW YOU CAN WATCH TED LECTURES ON YOUR iPad OR iPhone!

included Bill Clinton, Al Gore, Bill Gates, Jane Goodall, Richard Dawkins, Google's Larry Page and numerous Nobel Prize winners. The talks are limited to 18 minutes in length, but are seldom less than fascinating, and many of them present truly revolutionary ideas. The talks are regularly updated and can be viewed for free on the TED website, which is well worth bookmarking. Now with this brilliant, easy to use app, you can keep up to date with the latest TED videos on your iPad.

The app automatically opens to the Home page which features the latest talks and additions to the site. From there you can easily navigate to the video and audio section and search for talks on any topic. You will rarely come up empty.

This app also gives you the option to add particular speeches to your favourites list, share them with others or just keep scrolling through the multitude of speeches and talks that are constantly being updated. No matter what your field of interest, we guarantee you'll find something here that you'll enjoy watching, and you're certain to come away with some new ideas. Highly recommended for anyone with an enquiring mind.



SHARE

BOOKMARK

SAVE

About this talk

In tough economic times, our exploratory science programs -- from space probes to the LHC -- are first to suffer budget cuts. Brian Cox explains how curiosity-driven science pays for itself, powering innovation and a

RATING: 8 / 10



Entertainment



Action Movie FX

Price: FREE

Developer: Bad Robot Interactive

Version: 1.1



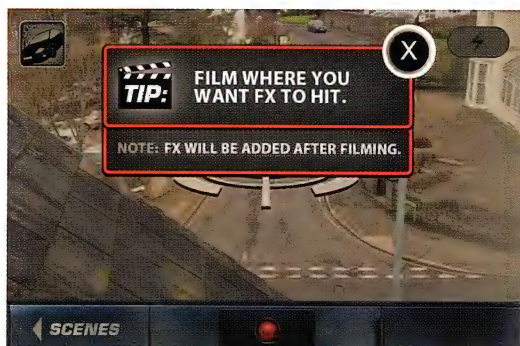
This is the sort of entertainment we like. Have you ever had the urge to launch a missile attack on your boss's office, carpet bomb your neighbour's car or see you best friend get splatted by a giant falling wrecking ball? Of course you have, and now you can make all those dreams and quite a few more come true. All you have to do is

select the special effect you want, film the scene for a few seconds and then wait a few moments for the scene to be processed and you can then play it back and share it via the usual social networking methods.

There are lots of apps that offer all kinds of effects that can be applied to your videos but not too many quite this

TURN EVERY DAY LIFE INTO A SCENE FROM A HOLLYWOOD ACTION BLOCKBUSTER.

spectacular. Most impressive though is how good the effects actually look when applied to your footage. It might take you a few goes to get the framing and angle right but



when you do the results look highly believable. Did a car really just fall through the ceiling of your flat and land in the middle of the living room? Three effects come free with the app and you can have a lot of fun with these alone. Once you've exhausted these there are four more packs available via in-app purchase. These cost

£0.69/\$0.99/€0.79 each and contain an additional two effects per pack. You can preview videos of both the effects contained in the pack before purchasing by hitting the trailer button so you know exactly what you're going to get

The quality of each special effect and the sound effects that go with them are excellent and they integrate seamlessly with your footage to create spectacular and potentially hilarious videos. With a bit of creativity and imagination the possibilities are vast and you're guaranteed to have a lot of fun playing around with it. Easily worth downloading for the free effects alone but you'll probably buy the additional packs as well. It really is that good.

RATING: 10 / 10



Akinator the Genie

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Developer: Elokence

Version: 2.0.0



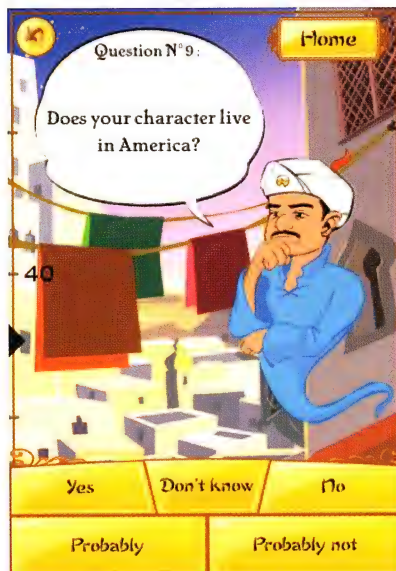
Think of a celebrity, famous person or well known fictional character and Akinator the Genie will guess who it is simply by asking you a few basic questions. As a concept it sounds quite interesting but it's actually really rather spooky when it gets the answer right. We tried a few people, some not so well known and the strike rate for correct answers is remarkable. How does it do it? We just don't know. If you've ever come across an electronic gadget



GET YOUR MIND READ!

called 20Q, it's a similar idea and it works remarkably well.

There's also a child-friendly option which can be turned on enabling kids to play it without being asked any suggestive or inappropriate questions. It's fun trying to beat it but it's actually just as much fun when it gets the answer right as you'll wonder how it does it with what seems like only a few questions. It can also be brought out to amaze your friends and family. Well worth the asking price.



RATING: 8 / 10

A Dumb & Dumber Soundboard



Developer: iAppsRus

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: A Dumb & Dumber Soundboard with all the classic lines from the film to make you laugh over and over again! and wallpapers for you to create fun backdrops.

Rating: 9/10

AdGenerator HD



Developer: POD 4 Theatres

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: Use your iPad as a portable bill-board! No seriously this is the key feature of this app, display your advert on the bus, in the shops or frankly not bother at all.

Rating: 5/10

Am I in love?



Developer: Movisol

Price: FREE

Summary: With this very fun test, you will be able to verify how hard you have fallen for someone, how much you have in common, and even how to tell them what you feel.

Rating: 7/10

Anchorman Soundboard (By MOVi)



Developer: John Slater

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Ever wanted Anchorman, Ron Burgundy, in your pocket to fire off random quotes at your request? Well now you can with the Anchorman Soundboard by MOVi Soundboards.

Rating: 8/10

Animation Creator HD



Developer: Red Software, LLC

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: A simple yet powerful drawing tool with colour palettes, colour sliders, and easy to use frames, you're only limited by your imagination!

Rating: 7/10

Big Button Box 2



Developer: Shaved Ham

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Press big buttons, hear massive sounds! Get it now and enjoy regular updates as we add more and more buttons until it is as big as the original! Bizarre but rather fun.

Rating: 7/10

Cake HD



Developer: Red Piston

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Did you see the Modern Family episode where Phil wanted an iPad for his birthday and was surprised with a simulated birthday cake? Now you can do it yourself.

Rating: 7/10

Candy Shop HD



Developer: John Cotant

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Play around with unlimited candy in your very own Candy Shop. This entertaining gag is fully interactive and behaves like real sweets.

Rating: 7/10

Cottage Road

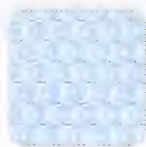


Developer: Hydro Host

Price: FREE

Summary: Get the latest film, showbiz & cinema news. Wondering when a film is released? This app will tell you! This will make seeing your favourite films easier than ever.

Rating: 10/10



Bubble Wrap

Price: FREE

Developer: Lima Sky

Version: 1.0.1



There aren't many people in the world who can resist popping the bubbles in bubble wrap when the opportunity presents itself. Forget stress balls, meditation, soothing music and all that other gubbins people use to help them relax. There's nothing more satisfying or therapeutic than popping bubble wrap. With

SAY HELLO TO BIG POPPER.

this app you'll never be without a sheet of the poppy stuff ever again, albeit a virtual version.

You can choose from five different colours of bubble wrap, pinch to zoom for bigger bubbles and choose from the three different game types. Blitz Pop is a challenge to see how many bubbles you can pop in one minute, in Pop 500 you have to pop 500 bubbles as quickly as possible while Pop All times how long it takes you to pop every bubble on the sheet. Alternatively you can select Just Pop to pop at your own pace with no pressure.

It's not quite as addictive as the real thing and you can't twist and scrunch it up to pop loads of bubbles at once but it is quite therapeutic and fun all the same. Well worth a free download.



RATING: **6 / 10**

Crack your Screen Simulator



Developer: Giorgi Otashvili

Price: FREE

Summary: A simple but mildly effective app used to pull a prank on friends!!! Should they find it amusing that you have smashed your iPhone or iPad screen?

Rating: **5/10**

The Crystal Maze



Developer: Dynamo Games

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Richard O'Brien is your host in this exciting mini game collection based on the all time hit game show that will test your wits and your reflexes.

Rating: **7/10**

Escape Pod



Developer: Dardan Software

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Escape Pod is designed to get you out of those awkward situations when you're on the phone and really want to leave but don't feel any excuse you make up will sound authentic!

Rating: **7/10**

Extreme Road Trip



Developer: Roofdog Games

Price: FREE

Summary: Your gas pedal is stuck! Tilt your car to keep it rolling and jumping. Do stunts to get nitro boost, do more stunts to get more! It's fun, it's fast and it's free.

Rating: **8/10**

FACEinHOLE HD



Developer: Lisbon Labs

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Haven't you ever wanted to see what you'd look like as a movie superstar, a famous model or a rock band member? Well now you can with FACEinHOLE.

Rating: **7/10**

Falldown 3D



Developer: Applidium

Price: FREE

Summary: Easy to play and really entertaining, Falldown is a fast-paced and very entertaining app where only speed and reflexes matter. Even better it is completely free.

Rating: **7/10**

Good Call! - With Brad and Dan



Developer: Comfortable Orbit LTD

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Good Call! Is a collection of sound bites from your favourite Aussie advisors, Brad and Dan. This app features over 20 sound clips in an easy to navigate menu along with all six of the original adverts.

Rating: **9/10**

Gravitarium



Developer: Robert Neagu

Price: £0.59 US\$0.79 0,99€

Summary: Gravitarium combines music, art and science in one relaxing experience. Unleash your creativity and create unique masterpieces.

Rating: **8/10**

Hungry Shark Night



Developer: Future Games of

London Price: FREE

Summary: Swim through the darkness, navigate your way to munch on packs of fish, unsuspecting swimmers and discover hidden treasures in the mist of the crimson bath.

Rating: **8/10**



Gun Builder



Developer: Win Sheng Loh
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Assemble your guns from scratch with the huge library of gun parts and accessories. Engrave words to further personalise your gun. Detailed and varied.
Rating: 8/10

iQuarium HD



Developer: Infinite Dreams Inc.
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Chill out while watching your Parrot Chichlid fish swimming in its tank, feed it, play with it, interact with it or... simply do nothing. No cleaning needed!
Rating: 8/10

Mensa Brain Test



Developer: Barnstorm Games
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: The official Mensa Brain Test is now available on iPhone and iPod touch. The worldwide organization for those with a high IQ invites you to take the definitive brain test.
Rating: 10/10

Hairstylez HD



Developer: Esantio, Inc.
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: Discover the new you! Choose from more than 100 hairstyles, change the color, and length. Cut some of the hair off with your fingertips, and make it just right.
Rating: 7/10

Nan's the Word!



Developer: stevenjamesburden07
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Lots of your names favourite phrases and words of wisdom. We can all learn something from our elders, even when they're in electronic form such as this.
Rating: 10/10

OctoracleHD



Developer: AiDC
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Why let a filthy coin decide your future? Let the future specialist do the job! Just ask Paul the Octopus, the octoracle will give you a straight answer to your queries!
Rating: 5/10

The Inbetweeners



Developer: bwark productions ltd
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: With an easy to use two screen soundboard, pick the best lines from Will, Simon, Jay and Neil or tap on their little faces for a random quote for the Channel 4 show.
Rating: 8/10

The Invasion of the Not Quite



Dead Official Info App
Developer: RG Softworks
Price: FREE **Summary:** AD Lane has a dream, he wants to make a film. To achieve his goal he has worked to promote his work on the internet and getting scores of people to help fund the project by becoming Producers.
Rating: 9/10

Quadratus HD



Developer: Demarca
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Are you ready for some brain gymnastics? If you are looking for a calm, relaxing turn-based board game, Quadratus is just for you. Now for the iPad!
Rating: 5/10



Keep Calm and Carry On

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€ | **Developer:** Back Bay Bytes
Version: 2.5



"Keep Calm and Carry On" was a message to the people of Britain from the Ministry of Information during the Second World War. In a fine example of the famous British stiff-upper-lippedness, this no-nonsense slogan was printed on posters intended for distribution across the length and breadth of the country (although in fact it was never used). The bombs fell at night, Nazi-controlled Europe was visible with the naked eye from Dover but if the Brits know one thing, it's how to get on with what needs to be done.

Now, with the help of this ingenious little app inspired by those wartime posters, you

WHAT'S YOUR MESSAGE TO THE PEOPLE?

can create your own messages for the masses. It comes with a selection of images and backgrounds you can use to the form the basis of your poster. If there's nothing suitable you can use your own pictures from Photostream or download images off the net. You can apply effects, add your witty caption and share your creation with friend. It's a really simple idea really well executed and great fun.



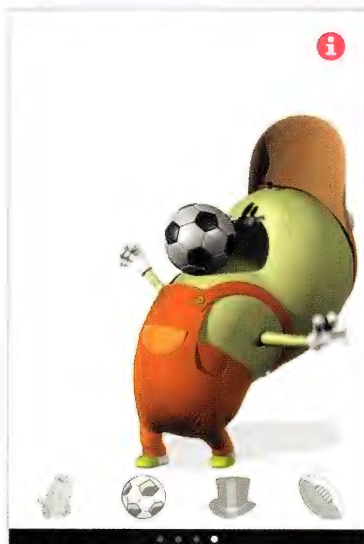
RATING: 10 / 10




Manu WHO DA MANU?

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Developer: RJDM Studios | Version: 1.1



 Of all the virtual pets and friends available on the App Store, Manu is one of the cutest and most charming. If the Wallace & Gromit people created a sort of hillbilly marrow, it would look like Manu. He's got lots of animations and they all look great. The Claymation look gives a real sense of three dimensional depth. You can poke him or tickle him. If you hold your device upside down he'll fall right off the screen and you'll need to turn it back around to bring him back.

A total of 16 icons enables you to interact with Manu in all sorts of ways. You can get him to honk horns, kick a football at the screen, throw him a bomb and more. Leave him alone and he'll just mess about by himself or start tapping the screen to get your attention.

This is one of the best looking interactive pet-type apps out there. It's a little expensive but hugely entertaining and superbly presented.



RATING: 8 / 10

Robot Voice Transformer



Developer: Better Day Wireless

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Transform yourself into a robot! Robot Voices contains 12 unique robot voices, each of which will transform your voice into a different robot.

Rating: 7/10

Sketcher HD



Developer: Açai LLC

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Sketcher HD is the iPad Exclusive app for sketches, doodles and endless fun for you, your family and friends! Enjoy some retro fun with Sketcher HD!

Rating: 7/10

Touch Eye



Developer: Rainfallsoft

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Open your eyes and hunt for differences between the two given pictures to reveal the big picture! Touch Eye is a fast-paced, image-hunt game with nice illustrations.

Rating: 7/10

Shot Buddy



Developer: Dick Pepper

Price: FREE

Summary: Click on the shot glass every time you have a shot or drink and follow along as the story unfolds... and hope it doesn't happen to you! Please drink carefully!

Rating: 5/10

Smash Room 3D HD



Developer: Natenai Ariyatrakool

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Smash Room provides virtual 3D environment and objects you need to take out your aggressions with the smashable items!

Rating: 7/10

Unofficial Zelda



Developer: Hyrule Applications

Price: FREE

Summary: A must have for any fan of the Legend Of Zelda series, for FREE! Over 250 sounds from eight games from 1987 to the present day. A must for retro gamers.

Rating: 7/10

Simon for iPad



Developer: Marcelo Queiroz

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Do you like to be challenged? Are you better remembering colours, sounds or both? Choose between 3 different game modes and challenge you memory!

Rating: 7/10

TagDisk HD +



Developer: n4phone

Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99€

Summary: Web browser. Bookmark manager. Download button. All in one application for the iPad. Enhance your web browsing experience with ease.

Rating: 7/10

Vampire Guide for Mortals



Developer: Secret Squirrel Studios

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: This app provides a detailed history of the legendary creatures, ranging from ancient times to obscure beliefs throughout the world.

Rating: 5/10



The Moron Test 2

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: DistinctDev, Inc. | Version: 1.0



If you took the original Moron Test and still aren't sure whether or not you are in fact a moron, The Moron Test 2 is here to set the record straight once and for all. A combination of reflexes, quick wits, comprehension and common sense are necessary to get a good score. Tasks come in various flavours from mental arithmetic to tapping coloured buttons in a specified sequence. Devious tricks are used to confuse and disorientate you and the fact that you're against the clock means you can't afford to spend to long thinking about the answer or your next move.



WHO'S THE MORON NOW?



Anyone who enjoyed first Moron Test will enjoy this. The big colourful graphics will appeal to kids and adults alike and anyone can enjoy it. It's good, clean, competitive fun with the ongoing appeal of trying to beat the top score. Whether it actually proves you're a moron or not is up for debate but it's a fun app at a reasonable price.

RATING: 7 / 10

Virtual Horse Racing 3D HD



Developer: Natenai Ariyatrakool

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This is the most realistic 3D horse racing game on iPad. It's easy, exciting, fun, and highly addictive. Challenge yourself and see how much can you win!

Rating: 7/10

xkcd HD



Developer: Leonardo Cantelmo

Price: FREE

Summary: xkcd is a webcomic of romance, sarcasm, math, and language, created by Randall Munroe. Enjoy the greatest web-comic of all time, now in high definition, available for the iPad. Rating: 8/10

Yummy Bugs Deluxe



Developer: GameVision

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: The Yummy Bugs Deluxe, the first bug restaurant in the Apps store, now is officially opening to public. We are welcoming every brave people to try our most fresh and latest bugs. Rating: 7/10

Wacky Crystal HD



Developer: John P. Fitzpatrick

Price: FREE

Summary: Spin and double tap the Wacky Crystal to get various responses, fortunes and unsolicited advice. You never know what the Wacky Crystal will come up with next.

Rating: 5/10

YaPSNapp



Developer: Drakfly

Price: FREE

Summary: With YaPSNapp you can track your activity on the PlayStation Network and your friends from anywhere using a friendly and intuitive interface. Rating: 10/10

Zap A Minion – iPad version



Developer: Golden Gekko

Price: FREE

Summary: Based upon the hit movie, Despicable Me! Test the accuracy and effectiveness of Gru's newest weapons by firing at the Minions and no one else. Rating: 7/10

World of Warcraft Gold Secrets



Developer: techgamer

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Running low on gold? Can't afford your mounts/training? Afraid of getting your account hacked by gold sellers? Then this is the app for you? Or not! Rating: 4/10

Yo Mama Jokes HD



Developer: Heather Haun

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Featuring a large selection of the often quite amusing jokes, based around the "Yo Mama..." style, diverting fun but very limited and potentially offensive. Rating: 4/10

ZombieBooth HD: 3D Zombifier



Developer: MotionPortrait, Inc.


Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: This app turns your face into 3D zombies. Created zombies move and groan in 3D. You need only one photo to do it. You may be scared... But that's half the fun. Rating: 7/10



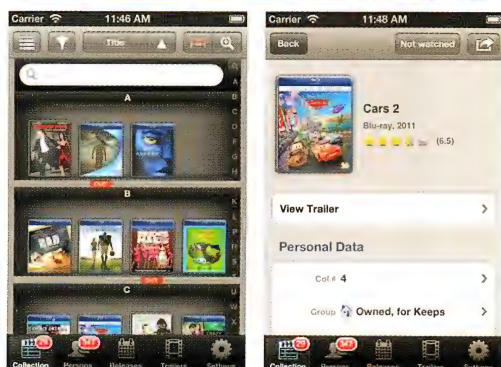
My Movies

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Developer: Binnerup Consult
Version: 1.71

 The advent of DVDs changed the whole face of the home entertainment industry. Back in the days of VHS most people only owned a few films at most. Then DVDs came along and it became de rigueur to own pretty much everything that came out. It's not uncommon these days for people to own hundreds of

KEEP YOUR DVD AND BLU-RAY COLLECTION ORGANISED.

the things. You just have to walk into any 'record' shop to see the scale of the business. The videogame and CD sections tend to be dwarfed by the DVD department. Shelves upon shelves of films, box sets, even the most banal television programs are bunged out on DVD these



days and somebody out there is buying them.

If you've accumulated a bit of a collection this useful app will enable you to catalogue and keep track of everything on your shelves as well as providing at-a-glance information on each title including a synopsis of the plot, release date and cast list.

All you need to do is enter a partial or complete title or a barcode and the app will search its database of over 350,000 DVDs, HD DVDs and Blu-rays to find the correct edition of the film you're looking for. You then have the option of giving it a tag from a list including owned, rented, for sale, wished for and on order. The idea here being you can keep a track of films you've bought, ordered, lent out and also those you've previously rented in case you're the sort of person who's inclined to forget and rent the same thing twice.

Once you've created your collection within the app you then have the option to activate a collection website. Friends, family or whoever can then go online and browse your collection should they so choose. We can't immediately think of any great practical reason why this might be useful except for the occasional lend, but it's there if you want it.

The database is certainly large and if you do happen to have a film that's not included you can report it directly to the developer. It will then be added to the database within 48 hours. The same goes for any incorrect information you come across within the film descriptions themselves.

Although it does have limited practical applications this is really more of a vanity app for people who want to show off the magnitude of their movie collections. If that sounds like you, grab a copy; you won't be disappointed.

RATING: **8 / 10**



My PlayHome

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Developer: Shimon Young
Version: 1.5.1

**THE PERFECT
INTERACTIVE
PLAYHOUSE
FOR KIDS**



If the idea of an interactive doll's house doesn't appeal to you then that's probably because you're not eight years old or younger. If you have kids though you should seriously consider this charming and beautifully detailed app from Shimon Young.

The concept behind it is very simple indeed but its been realized with such style and attention to detail that it oozes charm and quality from every pore. It feels almost like a handmade wooden toy might feel when compared to some bit of plastic tat. It feels like the person who made it cared about it and this will draw your kids in and keep them entertained for some time.

The first time you load it up you start off in the living room. There's a family of characters – mum, dad, their son, their daughter and a baby. They all appear at the top of the screen and you can drag any or all of them into the room. The beauty of MyPlay home is that almost everything you see is interactive and can be played with. Tap the stereo and music will start to play.



See the pile of CDs stacked on the shelf underneath it? Dragging one of these to the stereo will change the music, with a choice of classical, rock, pop and more. Tap the TV to turn it on. Draw back the curtains to find the family cat asleep on the windowsill and give him a prod to wake him up.

Arrows at the edges of the screen show the way to different rooms. In the kitchen you can take plates from the shelves and lay the table, fill a glass from the tap, boil the kettle and make a cup of tea, open the fridge and even take a slice of pizza and put it in the oven.

You can also interact with the characters. For example you can brush their teeth and give them a shower. There's a simple, innocent charm to it all that's hard to beat. The artwork is appealing and there are enough interactive elements to keep kids coming back to it for a long time.

RATING: 10 / 10

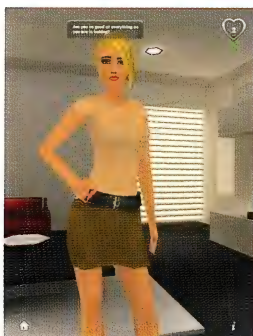


My Virtual Girlfriend

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: WET Productions Inc.
Version: 1.31



Expectations are a strange thing. Set your hopes too high and they along with your spirits will most likely come crashing down, but set your expectations too low and the result will leave you either completely indifferent or pleasantly surprised. Sadly we were initially unsure how we should judge this app, seemingly offering as it does an equal mix of indifference and minor enjoyment. If ever there was an application deserving of the semi-damning average score, this was surely it?



My Virtual Girlfriend does exactly what you would expect. It enables you to engage in virtual romance with one of over a hundred potential polygonal partners. Your goal is to charm your way to a high score by interacting with your pixelated paramour in the correct manner, and

WILL THIS APP HELP YOU HONE YOUR DATING SKILLS AND BECOME A HIT WITH THE OPPOSITE SEX?

no, that's not a euphemism. Your one-on-one time is spent engaging in a mixture of questions and answers, on-screen gestures and other activities. Choosing the right one, as in real life, is where it gets tricky. It is up to you to gauge your girlfriend's personality and act accordingly. Each new love comes with a unique personality and range of traits. For example if you try to take the lead with a strong minded independent character you will fail. Before you begin you will be matched with a potential partner based upon the results of a short personality test which you take at the beginning of each new virtual relationship. Using a "marks out of five" rating system you must quantify various facets of your personality and status, ranging from Bad Boy to Wealthy. Your ratings will affect the kind of character you will be matched with. Now simply scroll through your matches and select the one that appeals to you the most, based upon personality stats and appearance. Don't get too excited though; the visuals are very average and far from alluring, even when upscaled to the iPad, unless PlayStation 2 vintage polygon characters float your boat. The interaction initially feels limited but some becomes rather



intriguing. Your first goal is to charm a prospective partner into going on a date with you by playing a series of mini pseudo-games involving cuddling, kissing and winking at them to make them aware of your attraction. Successful completion of this activity raises attention and attraction



relationship develops further. Your new virtual partner isn't just going to hang on for you if you don't give them any attention. Leave them alone for too long and you might come back to find yourself well and truly dumped. Push notifications appear to remind you if you've been neglecting your relationship with your girlfriend, and you'll need to put things right quickly or risk getting the boot. Different activities are required to fill the different bars so you'll have to learn what does what. All of which sounds quite promising, and is exactly that.

Bizarrely, we are still a little unsure why we got so hooked on this app, while an extended Q&A session should be limited in scope. My Virtual Girlfriend is far from it. There is an impressive array of dialogue and activities to perform, ranging from cleaning your girlfriend's apartment or going out for a meal, to farting or buying a gift, the experience is highly amusing.

Winning the programmed affection of a bunch of polygons is admittedly only fun for a short bursts, and don't expect the experience to arm you with the social skills needed to succeed with the opposite sex in real life either, aside from the important lesson of not breaking wind in front of a new partner! Despite the somewhat provocative company name, as the age rating would indicate this app is charmingly innocent, when remaining within these family

friendly confines it is at its best, thus anyone hoping for titillation or bedroom antics will be disappointed. There are occasional moves toward semi-sleaze such as lingerie modelling, but these seem cheap and out of place. There are moments when the experience feels as though it's trapped between two audiences, but there are certainly elements that will appeal to both if not as a whole. My Virtual Girlfriend is charming, fresh, intriguing and well-presented product, but one whose intended appeal seems a little out of place with its intended audience, yet as a whole there is much to embrace.

RATING: 8 / 10



bars which can be seen on the relationship screen. The idea is to give the object of your desire enough of the right kind of attention over a period of time, kind of like a virtual pet. You can't just kiss, cuddle and wink a few times and expect to get a date immediately. You'll need to keep it up for a day or so, and then when you think they're ready you can ask them to go on a date. Do this too early and they'll refuse, which means you'll have to wait longer to try again. The gameplay is based around answering a series of questions that your partner will ask you during your interactions, as well as a random selection of Actions, Activities and Touch.


Once you've persuaded the object of your artificial affection to go on a date with you this opens up a new set of mini games to play. You can take them for a cup of coffee, go to a movie or invite them out for dinner. Once again the idea is to play each of the available mini games to maintain those all important levels of attention and attraction as well as new bars that appear as the





Netflix

Price: FREE
Developer: Netflix Inc
Version: 2.02

 Netflix, for anyone who hasn't come across it before, is a subscription-based online TV-on-demand service that enables users to choose from a wide range of movies and TV shows to watch. It's available on your computer through the Netflix website and also through PlayStation 3, Xbox 360 and Wii as well as AppleTV. You can also get it on your iPhone and iPad thanks to this app.

It works well on both platforms, with the iPad slightly winning out due to the larger screen, and there's a large selection of shows and movies available at any given time. It's not a completely exhaustive list though, and if you're expecting to be able to watch all the latest blockbuster films then you'll be disappointed. For the purpose of this review we are testing the UK version of the app and the quantity and quality of the current content varies massively between both genre and category. Of course for the low price you pay and the fact you have constant access to the library (as long as you are near a

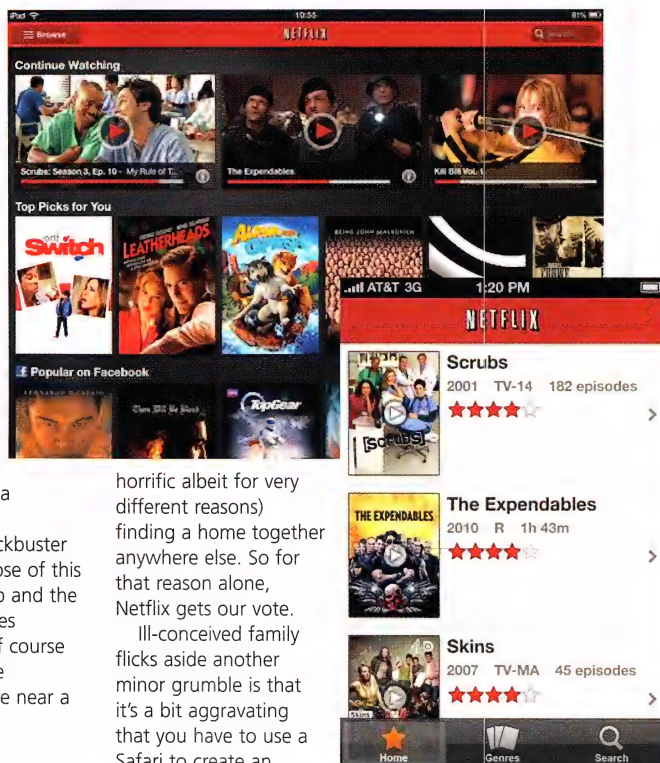
TONS OF ON-DEMAND TV CONTENT FOR A LOW MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION.

suitably fast Wi-Fi connection), there's likely to be enough content to hold your interest. If you have realistic expectations then you'll find Netflix to be a very good service at a reasonable monthly price.

At, at the moment the service caters far more for mainstream fans of popular TV shows than for the popcorn-munching movie buff, giving square-eyed fans access to a host of fantastic television shows both domestic and international from all the major TV broadcasters and networks, ranging from 24 to the IT Crowd. There really is something for almost every telly addict to enjoy. If you miss your favourite TV show chances are you can re-watch it here.

Unfortunately if you missed the latest silver-screen blockbuster at your local cinema you may have to wait some time for it to appear here, and your mainstream movie choices are a little limited. This UK version offers a bizarre mix of cult favourites sprinkled with a few big name releases that are getting a little long in the tooth. Admittedly it is hard to imagine a potential double bill of 80's gore-fest *Night of the Demons* and Vin Diesel's *The Pacifier* (equally

RATING: **8 / 10**



horrific albeit for very different reasons) finding a home together anywhere else. So for that reason alone, Netflix gets our vote.

Ill-conceived family flicks aside another minor grumble is that it's a bit aggravating that you have to use a Safari to create an account before you can start using the app, but once you do it's all very straightforward and you get a month for free.

As Netflix's popularity in the UK builds and the user base grows towards the level it currently enjoys in the USA, the content library will hopefully expand accordingly. Until that time the mainstream movie goers may wish to seek out other alternatives, however TV fans, those seeking something a little different or fans of alternative cinema will find much to enjoy here. We will bring things to a close now so we can go and re-watch the classic *Robot Jox* on our iPhone. Thank you Netflix!





Rack Stare

Price: FREE
Developer: Nashy
Version: N/A

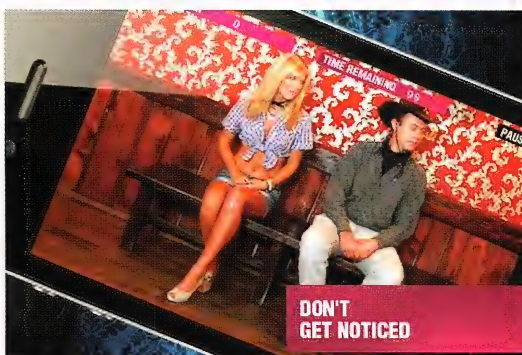
If you're the sort of person that laughs at double entendres, innuendo and Carry On films then this is the app for you. Don't worry about offending the girlfriend, it's so silly that even the most ardent feminist will have to work pretty hard to get to indignant about it. The main screen shows a man and woman sitting side by side on a couch, staring absently around the room. The idea is to get the man to stare at the woman's boobs for as long as possible without getting busted. Watch her eyes and when she's looking in the other direction slide you finger

EYE UP GIRLS FOR POINTS.

towards her chest to get your man to ogle her. The longer you stare at her within the two minute time limit the more points you get. If she catches you though its game over.

One girl comes free with the app and there are another three to buy for 69p each. The problem is the novelty will most likely have worn off before you're tempted to actually spend any money. It will give your mates a laugh though.

RATING: 6 / 10



Remote

Price: FREE
Developer: Apple
Version: 2.2

Remote provides a really convenient and very simple way to control your entertainment mediaremotely. It's not only for music either; your iTunes content is all available including movies, podcasts and so on. For Apple TV users it also provides a very valuable additional function, although whether by accident or

MAKE YOUR IPHONE OR IPAD THE HUB FOR ALL YOUR HOME ENTERTAINMENT WITH EASE!

design we couldn't say. Apple TV, if you're unfamiliar with it, is a device that hooks up to your television and enables you to stream movies and video content from the likes of YouTube straight to your TV. If you have one you'll probably have noticed the distinct lack of any control buttons on the device whatsoever. Apple's love for minimalist design precludes it from ever installing any sort of buttons unless they're deemed absolutely necessary. The result is that Apple TV can only be controlled from its equally minimalist remote controller. If you lose that remote controller, you can't use your Apple TV, it's that simple. However with Remote installed on your iPhone or iPad you no longer have to worry, because you'll be able to control your Apple TV from your iPad even if it the remote controller goes missing.

Remote gives you access to all your movies and music across your devices seamlessly. It's another fantastic app from Apple that should be one of the first things you download. in fact it should come pre-installed with iOS5 but it doesn't. Not that it really matters though, since it's free. Apple TV owners should get it regardless because that tiny remote controller is almost guaranteed to get lost eventually and you'll be stuck without it!

RATING: 9 / 10

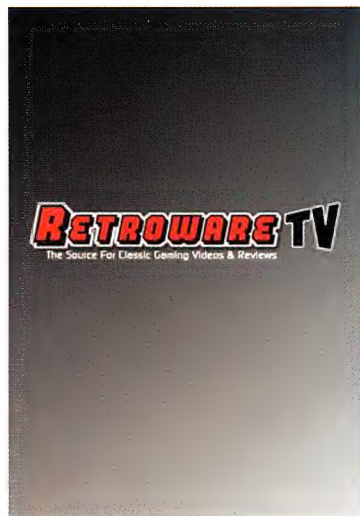




RetrowareTV

Price: FREE
Developer: Screenwave Media
Version: 1.5.6

**BRINGING YOU
THE BEST OF THE
ACCLAIMED RETRO
GAMING VIDEO WEBSITE.**



Retro gaming is a fairly self-descriptive pastime, whose many fans find their gaming fix in the past and not from the titles currently topping the charts. Unlike those fans of other vintage entertainment such as movies, music and fashion, which have a clearly drawn allegiance to days gone by, retro gamers share a huge passion for their hobby in its entirety, a passion that extends beyond the mainstream's fleeting interest in only the current generation of videogaming hardware. Thanks to the growth of YouTube videos and the platform they create, retro gamers have found a voice, enabling them to share their admiration with a previously uneducated audience.

Born out of this explosion of the YouTube format and the increased interest in the subject matter, RetrowareTV.com has become one of the premier online destinations for retro gamers. This excellent site is quite unlike the majority of retro video websites and YouTube

based games review pages as the content isn't solely generated by a single group or an individual. RetrowareTV is powered by a community of bedroom film makers each offering their unique look at the games that history might have otherwise forgotten.

It's only fair to point out that, with the exception of the incredibly well-produced Game Chasers and The Video

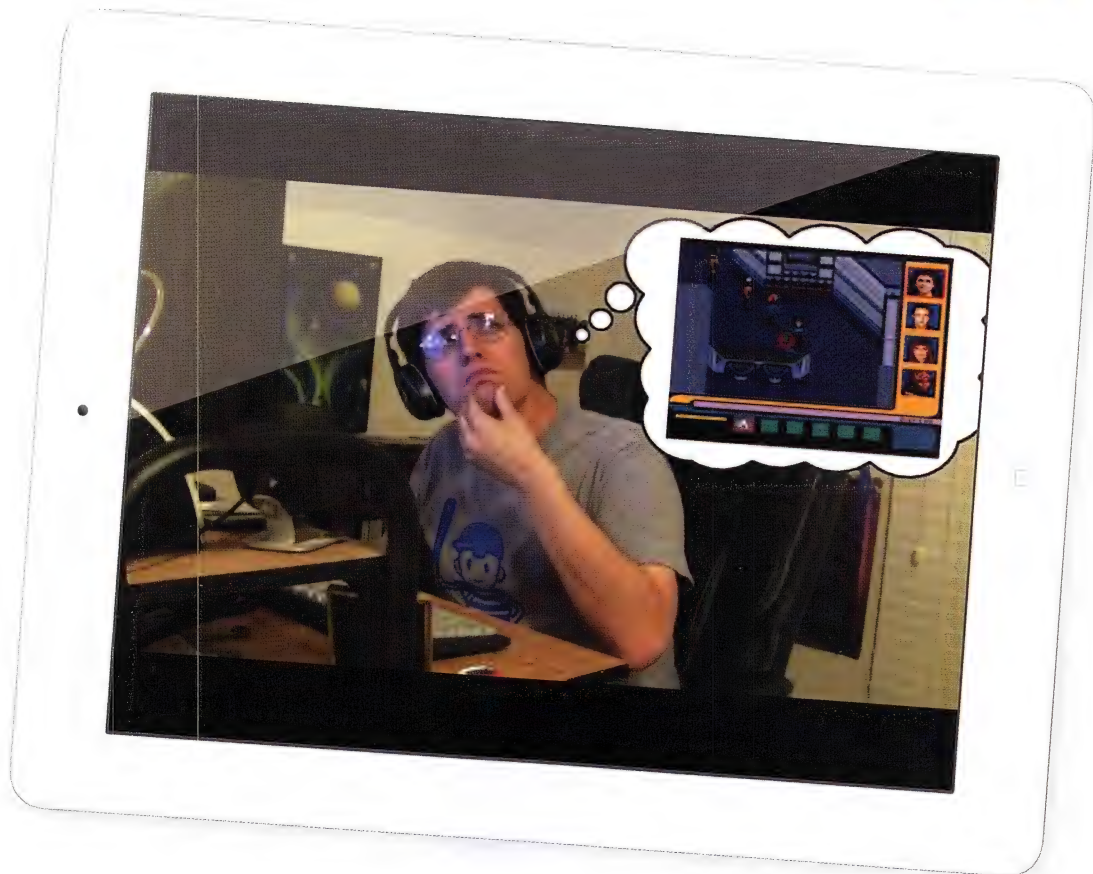
Game Years offerings, the videos here rarely break away from the no-budget single camera style that will be instantly familiar to even the most casual YouTube user. If you come to either the website or this app expecting broadcast television production values you will be disappointed. However the lack of production values is balanced by the knowledge, passion and enthusiasm of the film makers themselves, which is after all what you came here for.

Gaming has rarely fared well on mainstream television, with scripted presenters looking bored as they unveil content that ignores their core viewers, the gamers.

Thankfully RetrowareTV's content perfectly caters for gamers, albeit mainly those with a taste for all things retro. We have often heard claims of products being "Made for gamers by gamers" but here that claim is more than a marketing

ploy. It is the passion of all those involved with the creation of the 100 + video clips available on this app that is beyond doubt the key to its success. Alas like all ensembles some of the presenters here are more suited to the task than others, although none appear horribly uncomfortable and all are well versed in their subject of choice. Within a few days of testing we have become firm fans of Derek Alexander's The





Happy Video Game, Roo and his 16-Bit Gems and the Game Chasers, yet of the many clips we have viewed they all held our interest throughout.

With such high quality content, the rather basic and dull presentation shell that developer Screenwave Media has used to contain it is slightly disappointing. If you are familiar



with their equally recommended Cinemassacre app, featuring James Rolf's seminal Angry Video Game Nerd, then you will have a clear idea of the functionality and appearance, because they are identical. With such colourful content the functional but underwhelming style, consisting of the lists on a flat grey background shown here seems even more out of place. Although we have to ponder just how many users will spend their time with this app staring at the presentation shell and ignoring the fantastic videos it

contains. The app has some other options, including a customisable favourites list, and a quick linked categorised content and search function, which is again hardly ground-breaking yet does achieve its purpose.

RetrowareTV is a great application for those with even a passing interest in retro gaming, but if you're a true fan this



app is a must-have. An app that is completely on the mark for its intended audience, sharing their passion and enthusiasm for the subject, which is presented in a highly informative, always entertaining and often laugh-out-loud funny way. For once this description is not just fitting, it's actually perfect: RetrowareTV is an app made for gamers by gamers!

RATING: **9 / 10**



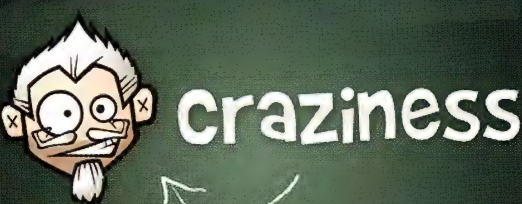
Crazyiness

Price: FREE
Developer: Lynxapp
Version: 1.0

Crazyiness is a test of reflexes not only of the body but also of the mind. It's comprised of a series of quizzes with questions based not on general knowledge but items that appear on the screen. For example a series of numbers may flash up momentarily and you'll then be asked what they added up to. All kinds of tricks are used to throw you off balance such as double negatives in instructions along the lines of 'do

DOES YOUR BRAIN REALLY KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON?

not not touch the football'. You might be asked to touch a series of coloured buttons in a specified sequence but each



Developed by
Lynxapp
www.lynxapp.com

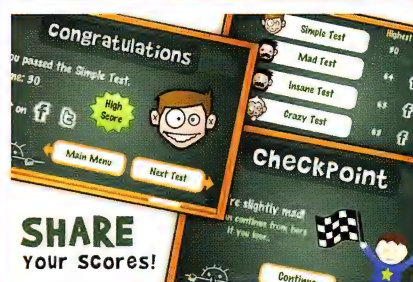
few times you play it. You really have to concentrate and read the instructions carefully to avoid making mistakes. It can be quite frustrating at times though and some questions are a little too far outside the box. For example at one stage four rectangles of different sizes appear on the screen and you're asked to touch the largest. Touching any



time you touch on the order changes. Another task involves memorizing a picture which the quiz then comes back to several questions later.

The inventiveness of many of the questions and puzzles is what makes Crazyiness such great fun, at least the first

RATING: 10 / 10



of them will lose you a life because the largest rectangle is actually the screen itself, so you need to tap anywhere but on the rectangles that appear. It makes sense when you know what to do but not many people are going to get that one right first time, unless they've read this in which case we've spoilt it!

Our only other gripe is that the questions always come in the same order and are always the same. Why not randomize the order of objects on screen? Everything always appears in exactly the same place so once you know the answers you can pretty much charge through it with your eyes closed, severely limiting any long term replay value.

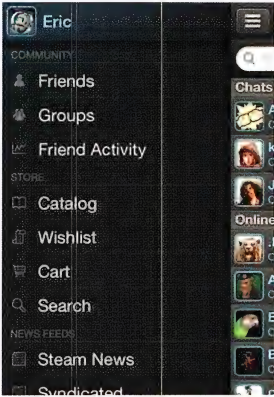
These problems aside it's great fun with some fiendishly well thought-out puzzle for you to get your head around. Excellent for a free app with that provides a good if short-lived challenge.



Steam Mobile

Price: FREE
Developer: Valve
Version: 1.0

GET FULL ACCESS TO STEAM ON THE MOVE.



For those not in the know, Steam is an online gaming, social and download community that enables Mac and PC users to purchase and download games direct to their machines and also meet and chat with members of the community, very much like Game Center. If you're a Steam user then you'll be delighted with the official app of the Steam service from Valve. It enables you to chat with your friends and keep track of all developments on Steam without having to be at your computer.

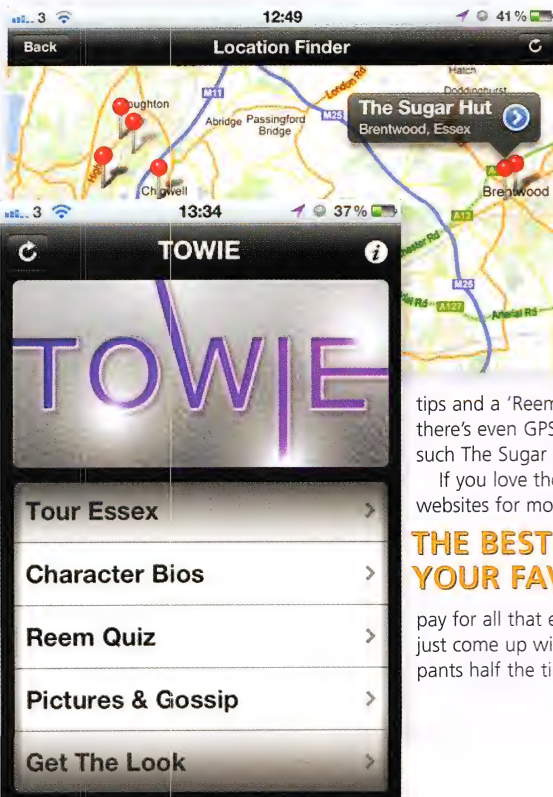
Anyone who's an active member of the community will love it. You

can browse the store, make purchases, create wishlists and basically do everything you can do on the desktop version bar actually playing the games.

Don't miss out on the latest news and the big new Mac and PC releases. Steam Mobile keeps you in touch, it's easy to use and it looks pretty good as well.



RATING: 10 / 10



Towie

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Midamo
Version: N/A

The Only Way is Essex fans, your app prayers have been answered. This is the perfect way to stay in touch with everything that's going on behind the scenes as well as in front of the cameras to help you get your Towie fix between episodes.

The app is regularly updated with news, gossip and pics of the stars. There are also bios, fashion tips and a 'Reem Quiz' to test your Towie knowledge. For stalkers there's even GPS locations of some of the show's featured hang outs such as The Sugar Hut.

If you love the show, read the gossip magazines and look on the websites for more info then you'll love this app. It's a small price to

THE BEST WAY TO FOLLOW YOUR FAVOURITE SHOW.

pay for all that extra Towie news and gossip. Now if someone would just come up with an app to stop Joey Essex standing around in his pants half the time...

RATING: 10 / 10



Finance



Balance Guide – Personal Account Forecasting

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€ | Developer: Mindwarp | Consultancy Ltd | Version: 1.7



The multi-millionaires who run the country keep telling us it's an age of austerity and we all have to tighten our belts, so it's a good idea to keep a tight grip on your personal finances and make sure you know exactly where your money's going every month. Balance Guide Personal

IT PAYS TO KEEP TRACK OF YOUR PERSONAL FINANCES.

Account Forecasting can help you to do just that. You can track multiple accounts, set up recurring transactions for things like rent, council tax, water, phone etc., and log any day-to-day expenses. Results can be displayed as numbers, graphs or pie charts, and you can back up and restore your data via Dropbox. A full tutorial and help pages are included, and your information is protected from prying eyes by a secure PIN login. That's a lot of features for the price.

Balance Guide is a versatile and easy-to-use low-cost app that will really help you to keep track of your money, which is great for your peace of mind as well as your bank balance.

Forecast		
Current Account		
01/12/2011	Amount	Balance
Mortgage	-£400.00	£1,515.00
Council Tax	-£120.00	£1,395.00
02/12/2011	Amount	Balance
Gas + Electric Bill	-£110.00	£1,285.00
Phone + Broadband	-£30.00	£1,255.00
07/12/2011	Amount	Balance
Car Insurance	-£35.00	£1,220.00
16/12/2011	Amount	Balance
Credit Card	-£400.00	£820.00
25/12/2011	Amount	Balance
My Salary	£1,300.00	£2,120.00

RATING: 10 / 10



1200+ Financial Terms HD



Developer: Santpal Dhillon
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: For people working in Finance, insurance, banking, accounting, consultancy etc. A pocket guide book with all the terms from beginners to experienced.
Rating: 7/10

3in1 Mortgage Calc



Developer: e-Agent
Price: FREE
Summary: Designed to make quick mortgage calculations based on the amount to be borrowed, your monthly income and expenses additional mortgage expenses.
Rating: 7/10

3PocketWatch



Developer: Vodafone Hutchison Australia
Price: FREE
Summary: Have Reuters Financial Data, Alerts and Reuters News delivered to your mobile so you can have the market with you wherever you are in the world.
Rating: 8/10

AcctPad HD



Developer: Eric Kille
Price: FREE
Summary: AcctPad HD for the iPad provides a mobile user interface to manage expenses by keeping track of account and cash transactions via SQLite database technology.
Rating: 5/10

Allpay



Developer: Allpay Price: FREE
Summary: The allpay app enables customers of our clients (such as housing associations, local authorities and schools) to pay their bills or top up their account easily, wherever they are, at the touch of a button.
Rating: 9/10

BA Financial Calculator for iPad



Developer: Vicinno Soft LLC
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: Built with identical algorithms and formulas to the original, this app provides exact same capabilities and operation sequences, with better user experience.
Rating: 8/10

Barclays Stockbrokers



CFD/FST Trader
Developer: City Index
Price: FREE
Summary: CFD and Financial Spread Trading App from Barclays Stockbrokers. An intuitive iPhone app to support trading in your trading account.
Rating: 8/10

Banknotes HD



Developer: DFI Group
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: A photo collection of banknotes by countries over their entire history. All pictures are stored by countries and there are different versions of photos for some banknotes.
Rating: 6/10

Better Christmas List

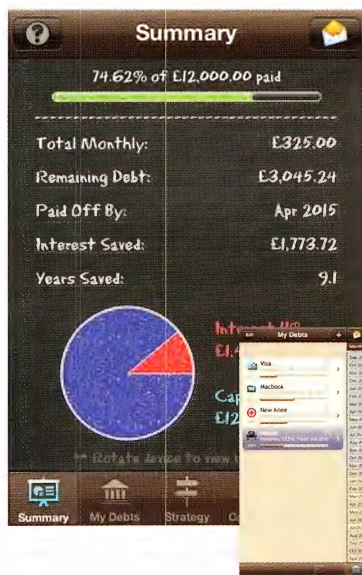


Developer: Andrew Grant
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: A must-have app for keeping your holiday shopping on time and on budget. No more missed gifts, no more overspending. Keep your family AND your wallet happy!
Rating: 7/10



Debt Manager – Get out of debt fast with the debt snowball method

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Mark Riley
Version: 1.2



Getting out of debt has become something of a worldwide concern over the past few years. While solving the Euro zone debt crisis might be a rather tall order, this fantastic little app can at least help to solve your personal debt problems, and many satisfied

I WONDER IF GEORGE OSBORNE HAS GOT AN IPAD...?

users will attest that it works brilliantly. It won't pay your debts for you, but it will help you to keep on top of interest payments, track your outstanding balances, and give you a clear plan of action to pay off all your debts in the quickest and most cost-effective way possible.

Debt Manager can track any number of debts, monthly payments can be entered with a single tap, and information can be backed up or restored via Dropbox. The interface is very easy to use, with hints and tips to guide you through setting it up. If you're struggling to keep up with your debts, this app can really help you.

RATING: 10 / 10

BlackGold - Oil, Gas, Gold, and Silver Tracking



Developer: Toughturtle
Price: FREE

Summary: With the fluctuations in recent years of the Stock and Futures Markets, it is necessary to keep informed of the current prices at all times.
Rating: 8/10

CIMB Clicks HD



Developer: CIMB Bank Berhad
Price: FREE

Summary: Tired of running around everywhere? Waiting in long queues? Don't go to the bank; let the bank come to you. Give the hassles of daily life a kiss goodbye.
Rating: 7/10

Commbank



Developer: Commonwealth Bank of Australia
Price: FREE
Summary: Includes a Foreign Exchange Toolkit to stay on top of currency rates, access to our social media channels, your closest branch & ATM based on your GPS location.
Rating: 8/10

Count in Cash



Developer: i-SF Apps
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Ever wondered how much cash you earn while the time ticks by. Set up your annual or hourly income in the easy to use settings and watch the money pile up. It's that simple! Rating: 10/10

Day Bank - Budget Checkbook with Bill Reminders



Developer: Quantum Quinn
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: With Day Bank your checkbook is now obsolete. FREE desktop syncing for Mac and Windows, giving feature rich account management.
Rating: 9/10

Economy



Developer: Cascade Software Corporation
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Gives you a snapshot of the US economy by providing the latest key economic indicators and tracking the history of these indicators.
Rating: 8/10

Expense Tablet for iPad



Developer: Adamcode.com
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Perfect for people who want to keep track of their monthly spending without the hassle of dealing with a complicated financial management app.
Rating: 7/10

Financial Terms for iPad



Developer: substatica
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: With a database of over 7,500 investment, trading, banking and financial terms it maintains the most comprehensive collection available at your fingertips.
Rating: 7/10

FOX Business for iPad



Developer: FOX News Digital
Price: FREE
Summary: Stay connected to the business world wherever you are with FOX Business for iPad. Get the latest news and updates from The Most Powerful Name in Business News™ - FOX!
Rating: 9/10



ExpenseMagic –

Receipt Processing & Expense Management

Price: FREE

Developer: ExpenseMagic Ltd.

Version: 2.6.1

If you regularly travel for business, or if your job requires you to claim back your expenses, you'll know how vitally important it is to keep track of your receipts, and how time-consuming it can be to record all of your expenses into a spreadsheet so that you can claim

KEEP TRACK OF YOUR EXPENSES WITH HELP FROM THE CLOUD.

them back from your employer. Well, not any more, because ExpenseMagic can take away all of the drudgery and keep a track of your expenses for you.

Although this top-rated app is listed as "Free", that's not strictly true. You can download the app for free, and you can use it to record and track your expenses, but if you want to take full advantage of the amazing service that it offers you do have to pay. When you hear what you're paying for though, you'll probably agree that it's worth it.

The service is called Magic Capture. All you have to do is take photos of your receipts using your iPad camera. The app then uploads the images to the cloud, where ExpenseMagic's professional accountants process the data



and deliver a prepared spreadsheet at the end of the month with all your expenses laid out in the proper format, complete with the correct tax codes. The results can be exported as an email in both spreadsheet and PDF formats, with a copy sent to your accountant. All your expenses are



stored securely in the cloud, so you'll never have to worry about losing a receipt.

To use this service you have to buy tokens which cost £2.99 for 20, and processing one receipt costs one token. You can pay for tokens from within the app, or get free tokens for referring your friends or business colleagues. If you don't want to pay for tokens you can enter the data from your receipts manually and store the data on the cloud, but the time and hassle you'll save using the Magic Capture service makes it well worthwhile. Compare it to the cost of paying an accountant to do your expenses and you'll realise that it's actually very good value.

ExpenseMagic has been rated as the number one finance app on the App Store, and is one of the UK's 40 most popular apps. Find out why today!



RATING: 10 / 10



Gold Price



Developer: Kris Jenkins
Price: FREE

Summary: Track the physical gold price - with this app you can track live prices in Dollars, Euros, Sterling & Yen.
Rating: **8/10**

iCurrency Pad ~ The Currency



Exchange Rates Converter

Developer: Sollico Software

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: iCurrencyPad offers an up-to-the-minute exchange rates "electronic board" and more.

Rating: **7/10**

iDindi HD - Money & Expenses



Under Control (Export Excel)

Developer: Lorenzo Bonacucina

Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99€

Summary: Want to know why at the end of month you have run out of money without buying essentials? Download this!

Rating: **7/10**

IG Index



Developer: IG Group

Price: FREE

Summary: Access the IG Group's full range of markets on the go, 24-hours a day... open and close positions in seconds... view charts before you trade... and much more....

Rating: **8/10**

Jumsoft Money



Developer: Jumsoft

Price: FREE

Summary: Has everything you need to keep track of your financial transactions as well as create and maintain budgets. On top of that, it is free of charge, saving you money right away!

Rating: **9/10**

Make It Rain



Developer: StuckPixel, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Ever dream of having unlimited cash in your hands and just making it rain bills? Then this is the app could be for you and certainly worthy of a download.

Rating: **7/10**

Margin & Markup Calculator HD



Developer: CleverMatrix Ltd

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: This app is ideal for anyone working it sales or anyone who owns their own business. The Margin and Markup Calculator calculates sales figures in an instant.

Rating: **7/10**

Money for iPad



Developer: iBear LLC

Price: £11.99 US\$19.99 15,99€

Summary: With Money you can arrange all the personal finances in such a way that Budgeting, Tracking accounts and input of Transactions are all easy and connected.

Rating: **8/10**

MoneyWell 2



Developer: No Thirst Software

Price: FREE

Summary: The first step in taking control of your finances is knowing where every dollar is spent. The next step is proactive budgeting so you don't regret your choices later.

Rating: **9/10**



Gross Margin Calculator

MARGIN AND MARK-UP CALCULATIONS MADE EASY.

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€

Developer: Aspire Associates Ltd.

Version: 3.2

02-UK 19:24

Sales Discount

Full Price £1,999.99 including TAX

Cost £435.62 excluding TAX

Discount £540.00

Profit £781.04

Sale Price £1,459.99

DISCOUNT 27%

MARG 64%

Gross Margin

What do you need to calculate?

Margin Cost Sale

Cost Price £342.75 excluding TAX

GM % 30

Profit £146.89

Mark up 42.86 %

Sales Tax £97.93

Sale Price £587.57

Calculate

P D M i

Margin Discount Markup Info Settings

If you're running a retail business or working as a salesman for one, then you'll know that one of the hardest but simultaneously the most important calculations you have to make is how much to charge for your goods. You have to take into account many factors, such as the bulk cost of your products, VAT, discounts and more, to sell at a competitive price and still leave yourself enough room to make a profit. Gross Margin Calculator takes the headache out of those calculations, letting you enter figures such as the selling price, the cost price, pack size etc., and calculating your gross profit margin instantly.

The front end isn't particularly pretty, but it's simple and straightforward to use, the information is clearly presented and it gets the job done without any bells or whistles. £1.99 seems a little steep for what is a fairly simple app, but it could save you many times that amount in the long run.

RATING: 8 / 10

moneysupermarket.com



Vouchers

Developer: Moneysupermarket.com
Price: FREE

Summary: Includes all the discounts and deals available on the market-leading website, including exclusive offers not available anywhere else.
Rating: 9/10

Percentage Calculator HD



Developer: CleverMatrix Ltd

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The calculator gives you the answer and also the formula used to get the answer, so is great when also teaching children about percentages. A decent app.
Rating: 7/10

Regions Mobile Banking



Developer: Firethorn Holdings

Price: FREE

Summary: Simple, Safe and Secure. Banking anytime, anywhere. Manage your finances on the go with quick and easy access to your Regions account information and more.
Rating: 8/10

SophistimaCalc HD



Developer: Marovada

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: SophistimaCalc is a programmable calculator that is fully customisable with an easy to learn BASIC-like programming language. Very complex but approachable.
Rating: 7/10

StockWatch Lite - iPad Edition



Developer: Toughturtle

Price: FREE

Summary: Keep track of the Stock Market and your Portfolio in an intuitive and feature-rich environment. With over 50 exchanges supported, giving a wide view of the market.
Rating: 8/10

tradersOwn.



Developer: tradersOwn

Price: £11.99 US\$19.99 15,99€

Summary: The live Share Dealing App for the iPhone from tradersOwn. tradersOwn's iPhone App is ideal for managing your share dealing activities while you are on the move.
Rating: 9/10

MyLoan HD



Developer: Scott Gruber

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: This App gives you the ability to create amortized schedules, graphing of the amount of Principal you're paying versus the amount of Interest your paying.
Rating: 7/10

Petrol Cost



Developer: Zuber Patel

Price: FREE

Summary: Simply enter your cars MPG, the distance you will travel and the cost of fuel and this great app will tell you just how much the journey costs.
Rating: 7/10

Reuters News Pro for iPad



Developer: Thomson Reuters

Price: FREE

Summary: Access professional-grade news and market data from Thomson Reuters, the world's leading source for intelligent information for businesses and professionals.
Rating: 9/10

Spend Free – Personal Budgeting



Developer: Adamcode.com

Price: FREE

Summary: Keep track of your money with Spend, a quick and easy-to-use personal budget tracker. Create daily, weekly, monthly, or yearly budgets in categories that you define.
Rating: 7/10

Tax It - Tax Calculator for iPad and iPhone



Developer: Michael Bullard

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Every time you buy something, have you ever wondered what your total purchase will be with tax? Well wonder no more!
Rating: 7/10

Varengold Forex Mobile Trader



Developer: Varengold Bank FX

Price: FREE

Summary: This free application provides you with a variety of information as well as the access to the Forex and CFD market.
Rating: 9/10

NatWest Offshore



Developer: Royal Bank

of Scotland

Price: FREE

Summary: The offshore version of their Mobile banking app is for customers who hold bank accounts with NatWest in Jersey, Guernsey or the Isle of Man.
Rating: 8/10

RateWatch



Developer: MF Software

Price: FREE

Summary: An completely free application which gives you a quick view of the latest key interest rates and a daily calendar of the day's economic indicators.
Rating: 8/10

SplashMoney for iPad



Developer: SplashData

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Manage your money anytime, anywhere via your iPad. Connect to your online bank from your iPad and download transactions directly into SplashMoney.
Rating: 7/10

Stock Guru for iPad



Developer: Value Prime

Price: £17.99 US\$29.99 23,99€

Summary: "Stock Guru" uses sophisticated statistical models to analyze stocks for risk, valuation, financial strength and momentum. The results are presented in a friendly format.
Rating: 8/10

Tax Apps



Developer: Tax Apps Limited

Price: FREE

Summary: Here at Tax Apps we want to help you by giving your clients up to date and useful information that is readily available. This helps you stay ahead of the competition.
Rating: 8/10

Zoopla Property Search



Developer: Zoopla Ltd

Price: FREE

Summary: Ever walked past the home of your dreams and wondered if it's for sale or what it last sold for, or even what it might be valued at right now? Try this...
Rating: 8/10



Meter Readings

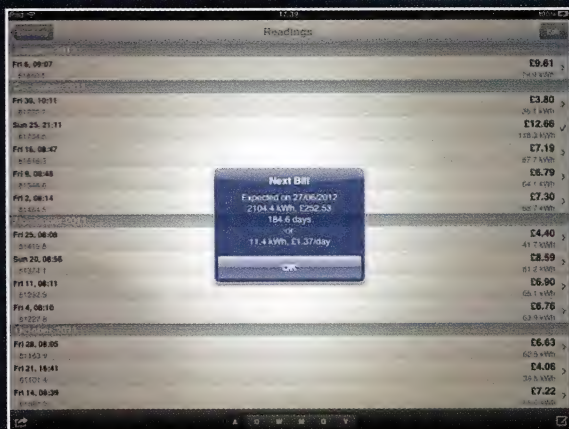
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Graham Haley | Version: 2.9.4

**GET THE MOST
FROM YOUR
ENERGY SUPPLIER.**



Are you paying too much for your gas and electricity? After rent or mortgage, energy bills are the main single expense for most of us each month. Thankfully the days of being shackled to one supplier are gone and you're free to shop around for the best deal available. Not only can this app help with that, but it also enables you to track your usage over time. Functionality is built in to track usage across multiple properties, useful if you have business premises for example. It also supports solar and wind generators if you happen to have them. The interface enables new readings to be entered easily as often as you like. Obviously the more data you provide, the more accurate the results will be. There's even the option to use the camera flash as a torch to help with reading meters situated in the back of dark cupboards, which is a nice little touch.

All results are displayed in graph form which makes them easy to understand and enables you to see at a glance exactly what's going on. These can be configured to display daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly or yearly. You can also view your most recent usage plotted against your average usage over a longer period of time. This is handy if you're trying to cut costs as it enables you to see at a glance if you're actually saving money or not, and if not, where you might be able to do so. Year on year data is also plotted once you have at least two years worth of figures and there's the option to back up all data via Dropbox, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi or



iTunes as often as you want to ensure you don't lose everything due to some unforeseen technical calamity.

You can compare readings, get an accurate estimate of what your next bill will be based on actual usage and you can compare rates of suppliers from the app itself which is always handy.

Meter Readings has scooped a bunch of top app awards from such venerable institutions as the Sunday Times, money.co.uk and Nat West and we'd like to add our hearty recommendation as well. An excellent and detailed energy-monitoring app that's sure to save you money in the long run.

RATING: 8 / 10



Spreadex Financials

Price: FREE
Developer: Spreadex Ltd.
Version: 2.1

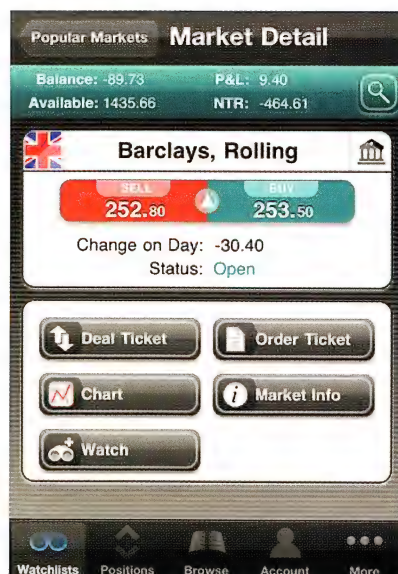
Whatever your opinion of financial speculators and their effect on the global economy, there are people out there who just love to gamble on the stock market. Fortunes can be made, or more frequently lost, betting on the relative values of stocks and shares

SPREAD BETTING ON THE GLOBAL FINANCIAL MARKETS FROM YOUR IPAD

around the world, and this app from FSA-authorised and regulated gambling specialist Spreadex Ltd lets you make those bets direct from your iPad.

The app is well presented, with charts and financial analysis tools letting you view the real-time prices of shares, and trade on thousands of markets worldwide. You can transfer funds to and from your account, and your data is protected by Secure Socket Layer security and a PIN and password login system.

We'd be doing you a disservice if we didn't repeat the following disclaimer from Spreadex's website: "Spread betting carries a high level of risk to your capital and can result in losses larger than your initial deposit/stake. It may not be suitable for everyone, so please ensure you fully understand the risks involved." You've been warned, so download and use this app at your own risk.



RATING: **8 / 10**



UK Tax Tool 2012

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Michael Imperato
Version: 3.1

Working out how much take-home pay you're going to end up with can be a complicated business, with many different things to take into account, such as tax, childcare vouchers, pension contributions, payroll charity donations and bonuses. UK Tax Tool 2012 can do the sums for you, taking your gross salary and working out

HAVING TROUBLE WORKING OUT YOUR NET SALARY? HELP IS AT HAND!

how much money you'll take home on a yearly, monthly and even daily basis. It can also perform the reverse of that calculation. You put in how much money you need to cover your living expenses, and the app will tell you what salary you need to make ends meet, no doubt a great source of amusement for anyone working for the RBS.

As the name suggests, this app is only intended for UK taxpayers who pay their taxes on a pay-as-you-earn (PAYE) basis, and includes up-to-date information on 2012/13 tax codes. UK Tax Tool 2012 reached number two in the UK App Store Finance chart. The interface is clean and simple, and information is presented in a clear, easy-to-understand format. It's a useful calculator tool for anyone in full-time employment in the UK.



RATING: **8 / 10**



Batman Arkham City Lockdown

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Developer: Warner Bros
Version: 1.1



Games

Play as Batman



If you loved Batman Arkham City and can't wait for the caped crusader's next console outing then perhaps this app will go some way towards quenching your thirst. Lockdown is set between the events of the Arkham City and the Arkham Asylum

**DINNER DINNER DINNER
DINNER DINNER DINNER
DINNER DINNER BATMAN!**

games, which gave the developers the opportunity to tell a story and explore how Gotham went from one case of affairs to the other. Sadly it doesn't do this at all. The brief is that a load of Arkham inmates have escaped and are running amok around Gotham along with well-known villains such as Two Face, Solomon Grundy and, of course, the Joker.

The game itself takes the form of a beat-'em-up not dissimilar in style to Infinity Blade II, in which swiping gestures are employed to execute different types of attack as well as block and evade. At first it seems to work quite well and the amazing graphics hook you instantly. The visual flavor of the Arkham games is captured perfectly. However it doesn't take long to realize how simplistic and repetitive it is. Plough through a succession of henchman, of which there are two kinds, those armed with sticks and those armed only with their fists, and then take on each of the games bosses. Each boss battle requires a different approach but it's not enough to stop boredom setting in. Once the novelty of the visuals wears off there's not too much to hold your attention. Progress unlocks Waynetech upgrades to modify your

suit and stuff but it's not enough.

We'd have loved to have seen an iOS game based on Arkham City's combat challenges. That would have kept us coming back for more. Lockdown is still a decent game despite it's shortcomings but there's not enough to it to justify the mid level price point. If you love Batman and can't get enough of Arkham City then by all means check it out. It just comes off as a bit of a missed opportunity. If the developers had put as much work into the game and story as they have on the technical aspects it could have been amazing.



RATING: 10 / 10



Call of Duty: Black Ops Zombies

Price: £4.99 US\$6.99 5,49€

Developer: Activision

Version: 1.0.5

Will the entertainment industry's fascination with zombies ever end? If they're not making new zombie movies they're remaking old ones and if a video game isn't actually about killing zombies, the chances are there'll be some sort of zombie mode

ANOTHER CHANCE TO TAKE THE 'UN' OUT OF 'UNDEAD'.

hidden away. If you want double evil combine zombies with Nazis, which is exactly what Call of Duty did to great effect in World at War. In fact it was so popular

Up to four players can team up either via Wi-Fi or online and the more help you can get, the easier it becomes.

The graphics are pretty good and a step up from the World at War zombie game. Gameplay though suffers from the problems incumbent with translating FPS controls to the touch screen. The game recreates dual analogue control which is fiddly and can be frustrating, especially with multiple zombies coming from different directions. In these situation it quickly degenerates into random swiping and tapping the fire button in hope rather than with any sort of method.

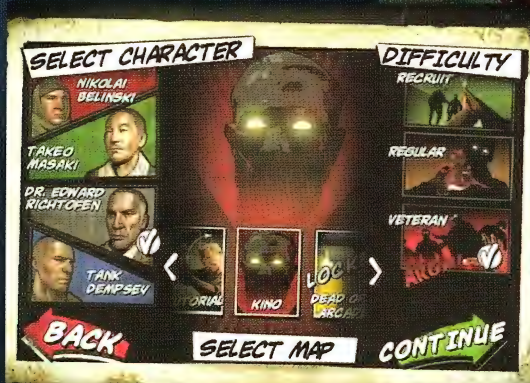
Zombie slaying is always fun though and Game Center support means there's always the



they brought the mode back in Black Ops and now it's available as a standalone undead slayfest on iPad.

There's only one map available in the original download with more promised as part of free future updates. The aim is to repel wave after wave of zombie attacks. You begin the game in a sealed off room with barricades against the windows and doors. Zombies will attempt to smash through the barriers to get to you while you run around gunning them down and attempting to rebuild your defenses.

Killing zombies, making headshots and successfully rebuilding barricades earn you money that can be spent on better weapons and opening doors to access new areas. These in turn give access to more weapons with the trade off that the area you need to defend becomes larger.



challenge of trying to move up the leader boards.

If the controls were smoother and the price slightly lower we'd have given Black Ops Zombies a higher score. As it stands it seems rather expensive for a game that quickly becomes repetitive. Having said that, if your zombie-slaying itch has yet to be fully scratched then this is one of the most effective ways to do so on the iPad.

RATING: 6 / 10



0.03 seconds



Developer: Chien Ming Liang
Price: FREE
Summary: 0.03 seconds is a simple yet addictive reaction game that brings you hours of challenges and joy! Feel the perfectionist within you while trying to get 5 stars for each stages.
Rating: 8/10

Aawg! HD



Developer: Proximiti Software
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: An addictive and fun puzzle game, tailored for the iPad, which challenges you to unscramble one of many pictures. Choose your level of difficulty from easy to hard.
Rating: 7/10

Angry Zombies !!



Developer: HighMindGame
Center Price: FREE
Summary: Destroy the entire world by infecting everyone with the zombie virus! Tasteless but undeniably fun game that will sink in its teeth and refuse to let go.
Rating: 9/10

Babeorella



Developer: doublesix
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A groovy space based arena brawler where the titular heroine must survive an endless army of killer robots. With an arsenal of weapons, the robots don't stand a chance!
Rating: 7/10

Bubble Explode



Developer: Spooky House Studios UG (haftungsbeschränkt)
Price: FREE
Summary: Take your Bubble Exploding / Popping / Breaking experience to the next level with nice animations, bonuses, global online scoreboards.
Rating: 7/10

Coin Dozer



Developer: Game Circus LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Coming straight from your favorite arcade or fair park and onto your iPhone! The game you've spent countless hours playing, now in the palm of your hand! No change needed.
Rating: 7/10

1 HERO: INVINCIBLE



Developer: Game Unit
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A great app offering a mix of highly popular games - Rock-Paper-Scissors and Blackjack. Allowing you to play against famous heroes and check how lucky you are.
Rating: 7/10

Aballity HD



Developer: Alex Peman
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Your goal: conquer more squares than your opponent, by jumping two times into them. If you don't conquer them completely, your coloured squares can be erased..
Rating: 7/10

ARKANOID



Developer: TAITO Corporation
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Use the intuitive slide controls-ideally suited to the iPhone- to guide your VAUS spaceship from side to side, deflecting the energy ball and destroying the space wall.
Rating: 9/10

Babylonian Twins HD



Developer: Cosmos Interactive Inc.
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Immerse yourself and your family in a unique platforming adventure in ancient Babylon — Solve challenging puzzles, learn about history.
Rating: 7/10

Breakout@: Boost+



Developer: Atari
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Breakout@: Boost+ includes 100 levels that are not included in the free version! And with Game Center and OpenFeint support, share your high scores with all your friends.
Rating: 9/10

Diamond Dash



Developer: wooga
Price: FREE
Summary: Match the gems together in this fiendishly addictive puzzle game. You can compete against others in weekly tournaments and compare your scores to your friends on Facebook.
Rating: 10/10

1942: FIRST STRIKE



Developer: CE Europe Ltd
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Take to the skies in this iPhone version of the high-flying arcade classic. Down swarms of enemy fighters, bombers, battleships and more in this modern re-imagining.
Rating: 10/10

Ace Rider™



Developer: Resolve Digital
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Take control of the most AWESOMEST stuntman ever in this exciting 2D motorbike racing game. Blast over challenging tracks, do crazy stunts & win massive points. Start your engines!
Rating: 9/10

THE A-TEAM



Developer: GameHouse
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: If you have a problem and no one else can help, call in THE A-TEAM, a group of Special Forces soldiers. With unique skills, they specialize in the ridiculous to help those in need.
Rating: 7/10

Bruce Lee Dragon Warrior HD



Developer: Digital Legends Entertainment
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: The fighting gameplay and controls are designed for casual and skilled gamers, with high quality graphics.
Rating: 7/10

Cannon Challenge II HD



Developer: Discovery Channel
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: The classic and wildly popular Discovery Cannon Challenge web browser and iPhone game has been fully re-imagined and updated for the iPad!
Rating: 7/10

Dawn of the Dead™: Sole Survivor



Developer: Bytemark Games Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Dawn of the Dead: Sole Survivor pits you against endless hordes of terrifying zombies in two intense levels of the legendary Crossroads mall.
Rating: 7/10



Grand Theft Auto 3 – 10 Year Anniversary

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Developer: Rockstar Games

Version: 1.0



It's hard to believe that Grand Theft Auto III is ten years old. It's also hard to imagine the games industry without this iconic brand that transcends the niche of video gaming. Most non-gamers are familiar with the title, although often

THERE WAS TROUBLE IN LIBERTY CITY LONG BEFORE NICO BELIC'S SHIP CAME IN.

for the wrong reasons. Controversy has followed the series like a stalker, due largely to the fact you play the 'bad guy'. This wasn't entirely true of the last two iterations. CJ from GTA San Andreas and GTA IV's Nico are both more rounded characters trying to move on

from darker pasts although the methods they employ to do so are questionable at best.

GTA didn't become an institution because of a controversial story line though. It invented the 'sand box' genre which has changed the face of gaming in subsequent years. There's been enormous excitement about the promise of a fully functional GTA III on iOS but there's always some trepidation when revisiting such a revered classic after so long. Subsequent GTA games as well as the likes of Saints Row have moved the genre on. Can GTA III's decade old stylings still command attention or is it a relic of another era?

Thankfully the answer is the former. In fact it's a testament to how solid the mechanics of the original game were that the structure and progression still



stands up. But let's not get bogged down in details. This GTA III IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND! The whole of Liberty City has been squeezed into your iPhone and it looks even better than it did on the PlayStation 2. Textures are smoother and more detailed, pop-up is non-existent and the freedom to roam around this living world is a joy.

There's none of the heavy characterization of Rockstar's more recent output. You really get to know Nico Belic and John Marsden over the course of their games but GTA III's main character is a blank canvas. He doesn't even



have name. All we know is he's keen to make a name for himself in the Liberty City underworld and we're just grateful to have been invited along for the ride.

The original PlayStation control scheme has been admirably translated to the touch screen. It's fiddly at first, especially driving where the directional control feels very sensitive and you'll find yourself oversteering a lot until you get a feel for it. Similarly on-foot movement can feel cumbersome. Most problematic though is camera control. You swipe the upper part of the screen in order to pan and tilt the camera but it's rather hit and miss and lacks subtlety of control.

If you're able to take these niggles in your stride then you'll find GTAIll to be as playable as it ever was.

narrative are evident here. There's no real levelling system for the main character but he acquires new and better weapons along the way making him more formidable.

When it was released GTAIll was at the leading edge of games development. Today it lends itself perfectly the handheld format. With GTA IV's heavy emphasis on back story and dialogue you often feel like you're spending as much time watching it as playing it. GTA III's cut scenes are snappier and designed to move you swiftly into the next mission, which is ideal. In fact many would argue that GTA IV was too serious and dialogue heavy which enabled the technically inferior Saints Row games to steal much of its thunder. GTA III was all about playability and

having fun. Younger players brought up on the current generation of consoles may feel it lacks sophistication, however this does it a disservice. In terms of mobile gaming this is above and beyond most of what's currently available. As recently as couple of years ago it would hardly have been conceivable to imagine an open world of this scale on a handheld device but here it is. Anybody who experienced GTA III first time around will relish the opportunity to revisit it. This is an epic game in concept, scale and execution. If you were too young to play it in 2001 then now's your chance. The game design isn't revolutionary as it was on first release but it's still a benchmark for pacing and story-telling.

With the promise of a Vice City remake to follow the iPad is really coming of age as a serious games machine. Whether you played this game in its original form or not it's simply an unmissable experience that no iPad owner with the remotest interest in gaming should ignore.



Later titles in the series honed elements such as melee fighting and gunplay to make them more intuitive but it's the ability to tackle problems in your own way that made GTAIll so special. Having trouble shooting out the wheels of that getaway car? Try nicking a truck and ramming it off the road into the river instead.

The mission and story progression keep you hooked and Rockstar's talent for character creation and

RATING: 10 / 10

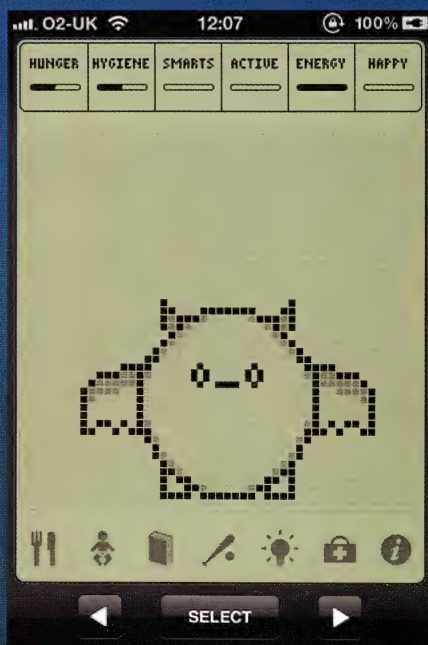
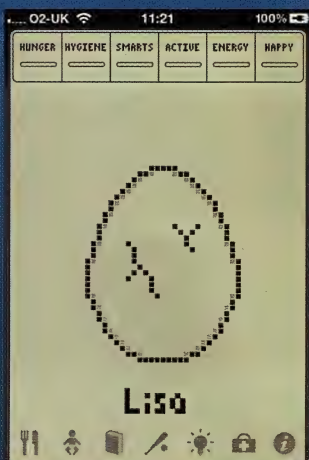


Hatchi

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Developer: Portable Pixels

Version: 1.1



If you were around in the mid 1990s you might remember a short-lived fad from Japan called the Tamagotchi. These were little electronic virtual pets that you would carry around with you. They needed to be fed and played with to grow up healthy and, well, that was it pretty much it. This app recreates the experience perfectly, right down to the retro pixelated LCD graphic style.

Your new virtual pet will hatch from an egg and starts out as little more than a blob with eyes. Across the top of the screen are bars indicating his various needs while below are action buttons that enable you to satisfy these needs. It's all very self-explanatory. If the hunger bar is empty you need to tap the knife and fork button to feed your little friend. If the hygiene bar is low, tapping the bath button will give him a washdown. Smarts indicates intelligence and learning. To ensure your pet grows up educated you need to read to him periodically by tapping the book icon. You can also play with him to keep him fit and turning the lights out will send him to sleep,

replenishing his energy.

Occasionally he'll get sick and when this happens you need to tap the medical button to give him an injection. Push notifications warn you if your

YOUR PIXEL-TASTIC VIRTUAL FRIEND.

pet is being neglected so there's no excuse for him not growing up into healthy, well-rounded thingy-shaped bunch of pixels.

Many people love these things and if you were a Tamagotchi fan way back when you'll certainly enjoy this. If you want a bit more interaction from your apps then this isn't going to satisfy you. It is strangely compelling though and the retro look and sound effects have an odd kind of appeal. Game Center achievements are the real incentive so why not see how long you can keep your pet alive.

Remember, a Hatchi is not just for download, it's for life!



RATING: 8 / 10



Civilization Revolution for iPad



Developer: 2K Games

Price: £7.49 US\$12.99 10,49€

Summary: Lead your civilization from the dawn of man to the modern age and beyond, build the most powerful empire the world has ever known. Highly popular turn-based RTS!
Rating: **10/10**



Doodle God™ Lite



Developer: JoyBits Ltd.

Price: FREE

Summary: Make calls, send texts, check emails? Boring! With Doodle God™ you can create storms, build armies, grow a civilization and... drink vodka from your iPhone!
Rating: **7/10**

DOOM Resurrection



Developer: id Software

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Immerse yourself in the first person on rails experience that takes your iPhone or iPod touch beyond previously imagined limits. Introducing DOOM Resurrection!
Rating: **9/10**

Eden's Quest : the Hunt for Akua HD



Developer: OUAT Entertainment

Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49€

Summary: To locate the precious treasure, you must help her solve over 100 riddles, open strange locks and master the rules of a mysterious local game.
Rating: **7/10**



EZ Tough Guy



Developer: ez4phone Inc.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Your spaceship is under attack. All kinds of bullets descended upon you. You have to drive your spaceship to keep away from their attack or use your weapons to clear them.
Rating: **7/10**

FIFA 11 by EA SPORTS



Developer: Electronic Arts

Nederland BV

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Visual excellence made to maximize the stunning Retina Display, new precision controls, authentic teams, superstar players.
Rating: **9/10**

FINAL FANTASY



Developer: SQUARE ENIX Co.,LTD

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

A classic!

Summary: This edition also contains the bonus dungeons added to later editions of the game — the Soul of Chaos and the Labyrinth of Time.
Rating: **10/10**

Fruit Ninja



Developer: Halfbrick Studios

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Fruit Ninja is a juicy action game shooting up the worldwide sales charts with squishy, splatty. Become the ultimate bringer of sweet, tasty destruction.
Rating: **8/10**

Galactic Defender HD



Developer: Dimitrie Milinovich

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: A cross between the classic Asteroids and Geometry Wars. Galactic Defender HD is a fun, fast-paced game for all gamers who love a good 2D shooter.
Rating: **7/10**



Judge Dredd vs. Zombies

COMIC BOOK FRANCHISE INSPIRES FORGETTABLE GAME, IS THAT THE LAW?

Price: FREE

Developer: Fuse Powered Inc.
Version: 1.3

The futuristic adventures of this unhinged lawman, who is only separated from the criminals he "judges" by the motivation behind his actions, seems perfect fodder for gaming success. Yet when judging his many gaming incarnations the instant sense of indifference is quickly replaced by disappointment and anger. Judge Dredd vs. Zombies for iPad and iPhone does little to break with tradition and once again delivers an experience where in the titular character is annoyingly expendable rather than central to the experience. The core gameplay is akin to the arcade classic Smash TV, by placing Dredd in a series of 30 similar locations which are equally limited in size and scope and are filled with an army of unexplained zombies for him to dispatch. Rinse and repeat! Blasting the undead is hardly an original pursuit on iOS (just search the App Store for "zombie"), and it feels just as tired here. Your four (un)death dealing weapons can be upgraded and customised by gaining in-game credits or as in-app purchase, which at least offers a little variety. Alas this variety is negated by the mountainous learning curve. Rather disappointingly unless you are willing to pay you will find yourself grinding the same stages over and over for the credits needed to balance the unfair challenge. The challenge is made that much greater because the credit gathering combo system feels utterly broken, for example reloading your weapon will bizarrely stop any combo dead. When inevitable frustration overtakes motivation and you return to the options screens looking for a reason to continue playing, the Arena mode and PSI Division offers more of exactly the same. Judge Dredd vs. Zombies is as predictable and uninspiring as the title would suggest, offering passable arcade style gameplay which is completely ill fitting to the license.



RATING: **4 / 10**



Infinity Blade II

Price: £4.99 US\$6.99 5,49€

Developer: Chair Entertainment Group

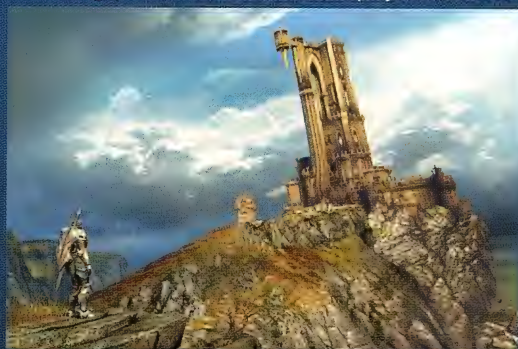
Version: 1.0.1



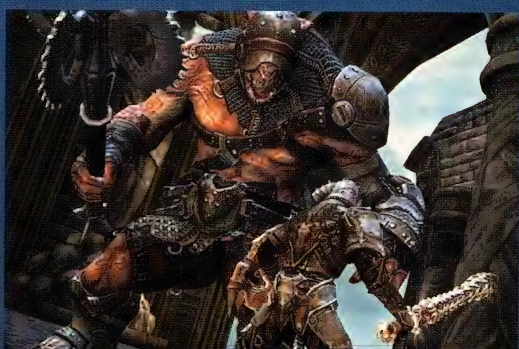
Once in a while a game come along that moves the bar of expectation for what can be achieved on the format. Infinity Blade II is such a game.

There are some impressive-looking titles available for iOS5 devices but none can challenge the high-ed home consoles – until now. Infinity Blade II really does look that good.

The game builds on the ideas behind the original Infinity Blade, taking and distilling the good parts and addressing pretty much all the issues players had with



it. In many ways the original Infinity Blade was more of a tech demo. Infinity Blade 2 uses Unreal Engine 3 to spectacular effect, creating a vibrant world of epic vistas. Fish flit beneath the surfaces of sparking streams and plants sway gently in the breeze, giving a real sensation that this is a living, breathing world and



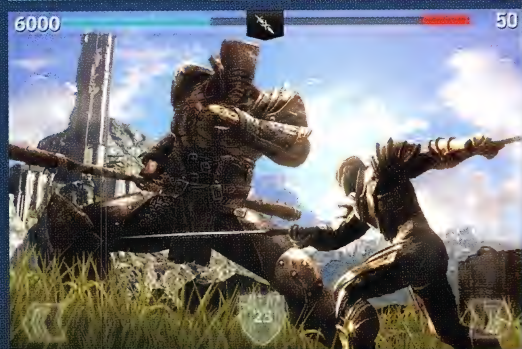
not merely an artificially constructed backdrop against which to slice and dice a procession of monsters and beasts eager to taste your cold steel. This is, of course, what it's all about.

The control system is deftly crafted to ensure movement within the world is seamless, and combat quickly becomes intuitive. Many iOS action games attempt to replicate a traditional game controller

with a virtual stick and buttons on screen. The results are usually fiddly and will never afford the precision of a real joypad.

Infinity Blade II dispenses with the concept entirely and its control interface is designed to take advantage of the unique capabilities of the devices for which it's been created. To move the character you just tap desired location and he'll move there. Fights are controlled entirely through gestures other than the inclusion of a block button which appears on the screen. Everything else is taps and swipes which not only works well, but also offers an experience unique to the format. You don't get the sensation of playing a cut down console game, but a blockbuster adventure in its own right.





The main problem with the first *Infinity Blade* was the repetitiveness of hacking through the same enemies over and over again. This time around there's a more varied array of foes to contend with and the list of moves has also been increased. There are now three different weapon styles. The regular, single-handed sword is the most balanced and similar in style to the first game. A large, double handed sword is slower to wield but does big damage. Last but definitely not least, in fact our favourite of the lot

ARE YOU READY TO TASTE COLD STEEL IN AN EPIC FANTASY WORLD?

is the ability to duel-wield two swords at the same time. In doing so you lose the capacity to block but the pay off is big, devastating combos that can reduce an opponent to dog food in a flurry of lightning-quick strikes and stabs.

The plot is the usual guff you expect from this sort of thing. You play Siris, an immortal warrior in possession of the legendary *Infinity Blade* which is causing him all sorts of trouble. The only way he can get rid of it is to defeat the impressive-sounding God King. If you like to get your teeth into a storyline then you'll want to pay attention to the cut scene dialogue. We're just happy to get back to the hack'n'slash brutality which is what this game is all about.

Infinity Blade II sets a new standard for mobile gaming. The quality of the graphics will have you

questioning whether it's really running on a mobile device and what's more everything is running in the engine in real time. There are no pre-rendered sequences at all.

Epic games has produced a very impressive game that is not only a graphical tour de force, but is also complex, addictive, varied and highly playable as well. There's a neat levelling system to add a sense of achievement and progress. There are also gems to collect which can be fitted into slots on your various weapons to add powers and boost their effectiveness.

You encounter the God King quite early on in the game get a sound beating which underlines the need to level up your character through completion of battles and quests. This will ensure the next time you and the God King cross paths the odds will be evened out.

There's not much more you could ask for in an iOS game. Staggering visuals in which every pixel appears to have been individually crafted and polished to perfection underpin a solid, addictive gameplay mechanic that takes full advantage of the touch screen format. The cinematic camera shows off the beauty and scale of the environment to dazzling effect and it's a world you'll want to revisit time and time again even after you've beaten the game. Epic has set the bar very high for iOS games. We can't wait to see what they come up with next.

RATING: 10 / 10

Geometry Wars™: Touch



Developer: Activision Publishing, Inc.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Providing higher graphics and faster processing to enhance the game experience and immerse players deeper into non-stop shooter pandemonium.
Rating: **9/10**

GHOSTS'N GOBLINS GOLD



KNIGHTS II

Developer: CAPCOM

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Capcom clearly heard what users had to say and we've made Ghost' N Goblins Gold Knights II the most thrilling and accessible GNG game yet!
Rating: **10/10**

Grooh



Developer: digiDingo ag

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Grooh decides to explore the abandoned Feilong Castle. Rumors say there's a secret treasure hidden there, and who knows, maybe it's full of pineapples?
Rating: **9/10**

iTheft Auto



Developer: Jang Chan Woo

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Now, you are a car thief. Steal your way to becoming the best in the world. The 'iTheft Auto' is a detailed driving simulation game featuring a total of 68 missions.
Rating: **7/10**

Jaws™



Developer: Bytemark Games Inc.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: As local Police Chief Martin Brody, your job is to keep the waters of Amity safe. Unfortunately, there's a large and deadly threat with a big appetite lurking out there.
Rating: **8/10**

Mad Pops HD



Developer: Peter Vasiliou

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: In this game you have to pop objects before they fall and hit the lines. An almost passable time waster, if you need to waste a few minutes during your day.
Rating: **6.5/10**

Milk The Cow



Developer: MUGOCO Inc

Price: FREE

Summary: Have you ever milked a cow? Check how fast you can milk her and compete with your friends through the Game Center, in this original and bizarre game.
Rating: **7/10**

Minigore HD



Developer: Chillingo Ltd

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Can you survive the onslaught of furries in the dark wilderness of Hardland? In this fast paced arcade style shoot 'em-up, survival is the aim of the game.
Rating: **8/10**

Robber Rabbits!



Developer: Alawar Entertainment, Inc

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Love is the only word to describe Valentine's Day. Especially when it's paired with cute little white rabbits! But beware, these rabbits are packing heat! It's a robbery, but definitely the cutest robbery ever.
Rating: **9/10**

Sonic the Hedgehog 2



Developer: SEGA

Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99€

Summary: The world's fastest hedgehog races into action on the iPhone and iPod touch! Sonic must once again stop Dr. Eggman (AKA Dr. Robotnik) from hatching his diabolical scheme.
Rating: **7/10**

SPACE INVADERS HD



Developer: TAITO Corporation

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Experience the King of Shooting Games, the classic arcade hit that captured the hearts of legions of fans returns, with an intriguing two-player mode!
Rating: **10/10**

Time Crisis 2nd Strike



Developer: Namco Networks America Inc.

Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€

Summary: With exhilarating gameplay, next-generation graphics, and an electrifying soundtrack this takes the touch-shooting genre to the next level!
Rating: **8/10**

Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2



Developer: Activision Publishing

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: One of the top-rated Action Sports video games of all time! Experience all of the tricks, thrills, and style that made the series so highly acclaimed.
Rating: **10/10**

Vacation Mogul HD



Developer: Alawar Entertainment, Inc

Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49€

Summary: Become one of the rich and powerful as you buy and sell land, build specialty shops, purchase supplies, and hire workers.
Rating: **8/10**

Wars of the Roses



Developer: USM

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: house of York, bearing the white rose, and the house of Lancaster with the red struggle for the kingship. Only the best strategists will emerge victorious from the Wars of the Roses...
Rating: **9/10**

Words With Friends Free



Developer: Newtoy Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: More of your friends are playing Words with Friends than ANY other word game! Now you can play everybody's favourite crossword game with your friends and family for FREE!
Rating: **7/10**

Xtreme Pong HD



Developer: Kristin Whitehead

Price: FREE

Summary: Xtreme Pong HD gives you the ability to play the old Pong game for Atari on your iPad... to the Xtreme! Also adds difficulty and multiplayer to the well loved classic.
Rating: **7/10**

Zombie Cover HD



Developer: GOJOY CO.,Ltd

Price: 2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: Featuring tens of challenging levels and 3 different worlds! More well designed levels will be added in future updates! Unique gameplay, stunning graphics.
Rating: **10/10**



The Lost City

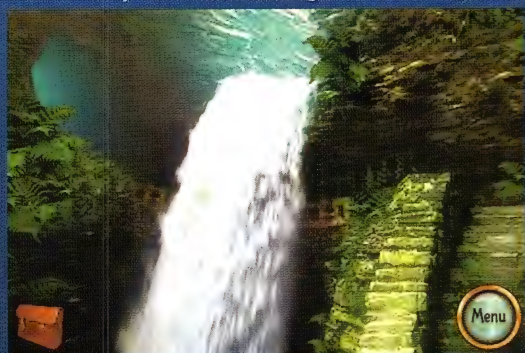
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Fire Maple Games

Version: 1.01



If you're a fan of classic point-and-click puzzle games, in particular the likes of *Myst*, then you're going to love this delightful adventure from Fire Maple Games. After a brief introduction, which doesn't really have much bearing on the actual game



itself, you're deposited in a jungle full of Inca-style ruins and the puzzling begins. The game is made up of lots of different locations. You click the screen exit point on each to move to the next. This might be a path, a door or a ladder. Each screen contains various items. Some can be collected, some can be moved or manipulated in other ways and some can be used with



items you have in your possession, for example a key may fit a lock.

The format will be very familiar to anyone who's played similar games before but it's the charm and style which sets *The Lost City* apart. Every location is beautifully drawn which really helps to immerse you in

EMBARK ON A BEAUTIFUL PUZZLE SOLVING ADVENTURE.

the world. The puzzles are varied and range from simple to very challenging. Think logically and keep your eyes open though, you'll find the solution



eventually. If you do get completely stuck you can get tips for every puzzle in the game. Obviously this feature should only be used as a last resort but it does mean you'll never go through the frustration of reaching a complete dead end and giving up.

Graphically it's top notch with wonderfully rendered scenes. They're static for the most part but effects like shimmering water bring them to life. There's enough variety in the puzzles that you never get bored or feel as though you're just going through the motions. There's also a handy map feature that shows exactly how all the different locations link up. This helps you to move swiftly from one place to another without going round in circles or getting lost, which is a nice touch.

The Lost City is quite simply a beautiful puzzle game from start to finish. You won't want to put it down and it's an absolute steal at the price.

RATING: 10 / 10




Paper Monsters

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Crescent Moon Games

Version: 1.0

 Paper Monsters is a gorgeous looking game in the classic platforming style. You can trace its inspiration very clearly to the golden age of platforming, most obviously the old 2D Mario games, but it's the visual charm that really makes it stand out.

A HOMAGE TO THE CLASSIC PLATFORMERS OF YESTERYEAR.

Although the game is very much 2D, the world has a distinctly three dimensional feel to it and feels quite reminiscent of the visual style of Little Big Planet if not quite so 'out there'.

As you'd expect from the title, the world is



populated by monsters made out of paper. You control a character who's basically a cardboard box on legs but is very cute all the same. In fact that word can be applied to the whole game which is of course an essential ingredient in all great platformers.

Gameplay is very simple. The left thumb is used to move left and right, tapping with the right thumb makes the character jump and he's also armed with a double jump activated by (wait for it) double tapping with the right thumb. That's the full extent of the controls and that's all you need because this game is about skill, timing and precision movement, not about how many special moves you can pull off. Roaming baddies can be disposed of by jumping on top of them or they can simply be avoided. No platform adventure would be complete without collectible items and in Paper Monsters these mostly take the form of



silver buttons. At the end of the each level these are converted into coins that can be spent on items to customize your character. In addition there are presents lying around the levels containing extra good including buttons and extra lives.

The game is divided into four distinctly different worlds, each of which is separated into three levels plus a final boss battle, and each introduces unique gameplay elements. For example there's an ice world where you get to slide down slopes and leap over obstacles in a toboggan.

Although movement is entirely within the 2D plane, sometimes you'll come across portals that transport you into the background where the action continues. The game isn't particularly long and reasonably experienced gamers will get to the end fairly quickly, but it's this exploration element that gives it its longevity. There are lots of hidden areas to find and each section contains three golden paperclips. These are the

ultimate prize and finding and retrieving all the paperclips in the game is no small task. Game Center support is provided as well which adds more incentive to get better scores and collect more buttons as you





go. Extra variety is provided by the unlockable mini games such as Drag 'n Dash. This is a scrolling challenge in which you control a paper dragon as it runs from left to right. All you can do is jump and try to avoid the many obstacles and hazards the game throws at him.

The customization element is good fun, enabling you to choose from a variety of accessories and items with which to dress up your character. They don't add any abilities and there are no power options though, so it's entirely cosmetic. If you're not interested in that sort of thing then you can ignore it but it's there if you want it.

Paper Monsters will appeal to all ages from little kids to adults. Youngsters will love the colourful, beautifully realized graphics and platform fans of all ages will appreciate the skillful gameplay and the hidden areas to find and explore. If you're looking for



something to criticize then you could argue it doesn't really bring anything new to the table. In fact in many ways it looks and plays like a homage to the genre. If you're desperate for innovations then you're kind of missing the point with a game like this. The quality of the graphics and presentation combined with tight gameplay

makes this an absolute snip at the price. If platform games aren't your bag then Paper Monsters won't change your mind but it's a great example of this style of gaming and perfectly suited to iOS platforms. The iPad version looks particularly splendid but it's just as much fun on the iPhone.

RATING: 10 / 10



NFL Flick Quarterback

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Full Fat

Version: 1.2

Full Fat's range of Flick games are firm favourites on the App Store with soccer, golf and zombies all getting the Flick treatment in the past. American football has also been featured in NFL Kicker but now you get to be the quarterback.

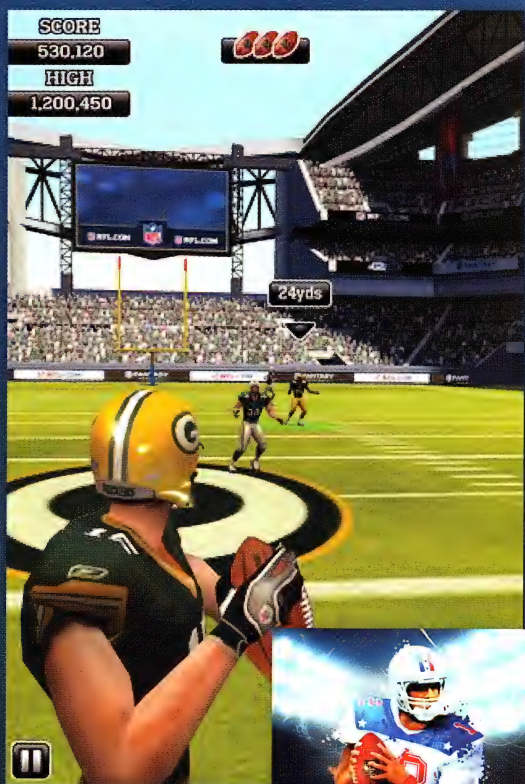
MASTER THIS GAME AND CHEERLEADERS WILL WANT YOU, NO REALLY!

The first job is to set up your player. It's an officially licensed product so you can choose to represent any of the 32 NFL teams. You also get to name your player, so you get to see your name on the back of your



favourite team's shirt, and you can assign him a number. When that's done it's straight into the first of the game's four play modes. This is called Basic Skills, and serves as a tutorial to teach you the basics of how to play. As with the other Flick titles the controls are pretty simple. The viewpoint is from behind the player. To make a

pass swipe your finger up through the ball in the direction you want it to go. You can then apply after-touch by swiping left and right while the ball is in flight. Your receiver has a highlight at his feet and



you need to wait for this to turn green indicating that he's open or risk having your pass picked off for an interception. Later on defending players will start to rush you and you'll need to swipe left or right across your players body to juke out of the way. Time it wrong and you'll get sacked, losing a life. The idea is to rack up the biggest score possible on three lives. Lives are also lost for incomplete passes and interceptions. Things heat up the longer the game goes on with increasing wind making it more and more difficult to judge your passes accurately.

Another two game modes are both trick shot modes designed to really test your accuracy but the meat of the game is the main Playmaker mode where you can try to rise through the ranks from being a rookie to becoming your team's star player.

Beating your own personal best scores and rising up the Game Center leader boards are what it's all about. With superb graphics and that addictive Flick gameplay, Full Fat has come up with another winner.



RATING: 10 / 10



Smash Cops

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€

Developer: Hutch

Version: 1.00.09



Smash Cops is basically a destruction derby set in a city where the police apprehend felons by hurtling around at full speed, doing donuts and smashing criminals off the road along with half the law-abiding civilian population. If you were to combine those two classic arcade games of the 1980s Chase HQ and APB and then add a weapons grade dose of steroids this is what you might come up with.



20 levels of fender-bending mayhem stretch before you when you start the game. The most innovative feature is the push control system. You place your finger on the screen just behind your vehicle and kind of drag it to change direction. It takes some getting used to but actually works really well given the regularity with which you need to make 180° turns. If you can't get to grips with it, a traditional joystick control is also provided. There's no acceleration of braking to worry about, just steer and tap the screen to ram enemies when your ram meter is charged. This can also be used to give you a speed boost and takes a time to recharge before it can be used again.

There are one or two slightly different mission objectives thrown in to vary things a little, for example getting to a destination while the bad guys try to ram you. Graphically it looks excellent. The models are really solid and chunky looking and

YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO BE SMASHED INTO AT HIGH SPEED.

they move very smoothly even at high speed with carnage going on all over the screen. Additional cop vehicles are unlocked as you progress through the game and these can also be purchased using real money as in-app purchases, but

if you need to do that then you probably shouldn't bother buying the game in the first place!

At the end of each mission you're given a star grading out of five depending on various factors such as time taken, damage sustained so on. This gives an incentive to replay missions and try for a five star rating.

Smash Cops is great fun but perhaps a little short and repetitive for the price.

RATING: 8 / 10



SOULCALIBUR

Price: £7.99 US\$10.99 8.99€

Developer: NamcoBandai Games Inc

Version: 1.0.0

RELIVE A TALE
OF SOULS
AND SWORDS
ETERNALLY TOLD.

Before Soulcalibur became Soulcalibur it was called Soul Blade (or Soul Edge in Japan). It was released on PlayStation in Japan in 1996 and North American and European versions hit shelves in 1997. At the time it was going head to head with the established giants of the beat-em'-up genre; Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Namco's own Tekken series, which had usurped Virtua Fighter as the number one 3D beat-em-up. Lateral movement wasn't included at that stage but the camera would float around a zoom in and out to add a greater perception of depth. Soul Blade also boasted one of the best video game intros of all time. Don't believe us? Go check it out on YouTube. It still gives us a shiver of excitement all these years later! Unlike its predominantly martial arts-inspired rivals, Soul Blade was all about the weapons, which added another layer of depth. It wasn't until the sequel, Soulcalibur, appeared on the Dreamcast that the game really came out from the shadow of its competitors, and since then it's gone from strength to strength with the awesome Soulcalibur V now out on PlayStation 3 and Xbox 360.

Now's your chance to go almost back to those Dreamcast roots and experience what it's like to be smashed in the face with a giant sword right on your iPhone or iPad. The game has most of the usual modes you'd expect of an arcade



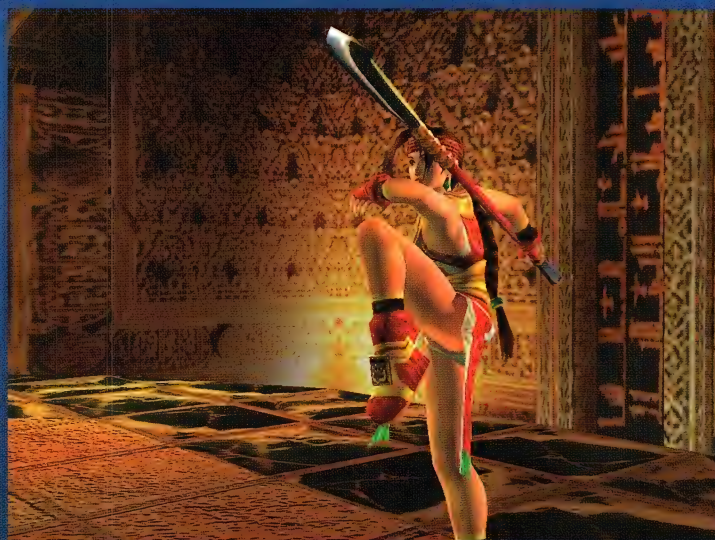
fighting title. The main mode is Arcade where you fight your way through to a final showdown with the boss character Inferno. 10 characters are available from the start and new ones are unlocked by completing Arcade mode with each fighter for a healthy final total of 19 playable characters.

Time attack mode pits you against the clock to win a set number of fights, while survival mode is about winning as many fights as possible with only a small health regeneration after each. The one mode that's missing is probably the most important for any one-on-one fighting game, and that's two player

head-to-head. It's possible that this could be implemented in a future update but there has been no suggestion from the developer so far that this is likely to happen. Its not a game-breaking flaw as there are plenty of challenges for the single player to complete and enough characters that it will take you a long time to get anywhere near mastering them all.

The familiar Soulcalibur control system is recreated using a virtual stick and buttons and this brings with it the usual associated problems. Without the feedback of an actual stick and buttons it's hard to tell if you're inputting the commands correctly. This obviously becomes more of





a complaint as you try to pull off the more complex moves and combos. In fairness the controls work as well as they possibly could but you'll never get the same level of intuitiveness, feel and fluidity that you get with the traditional controllers and arcade sticks with which this game was originally designed to be played.

The iOS version tries to make things easier by enabling you to set up your own button configuration. You can drag the buttons anywhere you want on the screen so you can design a layout that feels as comfortable as possible for you. There's also the option of adding an additional button that can be a combo of any of the other buttons. Some characters have moves that require two buttons to be pressed simultaneously which can be very tricky to do so the ability to create your own multi-button button (if you will) is very handy indeed.

If you struggle with virtual stick controls then think carefully about purchasing this game. If you want to experience this great fighting series on your iPad though, this is a near perfect conversion of the original. The graphics look great if slightly dated but you have to bear in mind that that this game originally came out over 12 years ago. What's more important is that they move smoothly and the game does an admirable job of keeping the framerate high even when the action heats up.

Soulcalibur's weapon-based combat gives it a different feel to other beat-'em-ups and really sets it apart. You can learn each character's moves by entering practice mode from where you can call up a complete list of special moves and combos and practice them to your heart's content. There are some crunching moves and awesome combos to be discovered.

The character roster is healthily diverse and well balanced meaning a flitty little nymph like Xianghua can take on a lumbering behemoth such as the enormous battle axe-wielding Asteroth. As with all

fighting games, mastering a character is all about learning their strengths and weaknesses as well as the mechanics of actually executing their moves.

Technically this comes as close to the original as anyone could possibly have hoped for. The touch screen controls work as well as could realistically be expected, the characters are all here complete with all their moves and graphics are tidy, fast and smooth. There's a bit of a problem with the menus, especially the in game pause menu, on the iPhone. Basically they're too small. It's not a problem on iPad but iPhone users will sometimes struggle to select the desired option. A little bit of optimisation is needed to cure the problem but it's not too serious.

The lack of a competitive two player mode is more serious because that's what fighting games are ultimately all about. There's still plenty of fun to be had from beating seven bells out of the computer characters but this game has one very serious problem, and that's the price. It's nearly twice the price of the awesome Infinity Blade, also reviewed this issue and costs nearly three times as much as the blockbuster conversion of Grand Theft Auto 3. Where on Earth Namco Bandai got the idea that this is an appropriate price to charge for a conversion of a 12 year old game is baffling. A quick look at the App Store is all that's needed to see what the going rate is. This is priced well above what you'd expect to pay for the latest triple-A blockbuster title and it's just not worth it. Halve the price and we might think about giving it a recommendation. If it had a fully working two-player mode that might go some way towards justifying the cost. The fact that it doesn't means you're being asked to pay way over top dollar for a game stripped of arguably its most important mode. We'll leave you with a contradiction; this is a really good game with which we're very disappointed.

RATING: 6 / 10

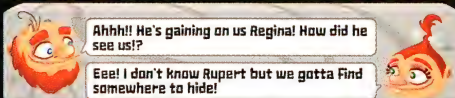
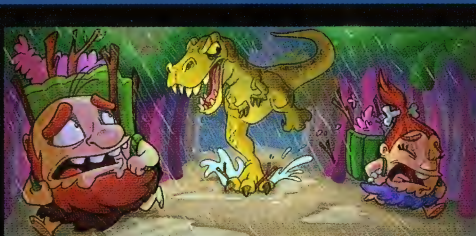


Tiny Village

Price: FREE
Developer: TinyCo Inc
Version: 1.7.2

If you've ever played one of those games where you build cities, manage resources and try to maintain a contented population of minions then you'll be right at home with Tiny Village. It's a really fun example of the genre with a little dose of humour derived from the cartoony graphics and characters.

For those who've never played a game like this, you



start with an empty landscape. First you need to build a house to start your village. Next you'll need a quarry to produce stone for more houses. As the population grows you'll need to produce foods, fancy goods, build places of worship and basically keep your people happy. This is a fine example of the genre and it's perfectly suited to the iPhone. One word of warning though – if you're the impatient type then this probably isn't the game for you. The pace is sedate and it takes a fair amount of time to make progress. If you're a fan of the genre though then you'll love it.

RATING: 10 / 10



WrestleFest

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Developer: THQ Inc.
Version: 1.01

A retro gaming remake is a tough beast to wrestle into submission, leaving developers to ponder some big questions. Will the gameplay and graphics appeal to modern audiences? Or will we alienate the fans of the original? Fortunately developer THQ has taken a classic early 1990s arcade game and transformed it into hugely entertaining contemporary game which will appeal to all. WrestleFest amazingly retains all the charm and gameplay mechanics of the original coin-op and re-introduces them to the mainstream. Although it lacks the depth of current wrestling games, the old-fashioned fun factor smacks you harder than the People's Elbow right from the opening bell. From the retro visuals to the button mashing controls the experience is one that all can enjoy. Gameplay modes offer a decent amount of variety, with the classic Royal Rumble, Steel Cage, Gauntlet, Tag Team bouts for both the single and multi-player player. The roster of WWE Superstars also impresses with faces old and new making a 2D appearance, from John Cena to



**NOW LET ME
TELL YA, BROTHER!
THIS IS REAL
WRESTLING!**

Randy Savage there is someone for all. Minor negative points arise regarding the control method, a mix of a virtual stick and a punch and kick button with combinations of the three performing throws, slams and

signature moves. Alas players will find themselves performing moves at random, although bizarrely this often adds to the fun. The inclusion of several key name WWE Superstars as downloadable content is very disappointing, with current favourites as CM Punk only available at a price.

WrestleFest is an excellent multi-player game and extremely amusing single player experience, which thankfully captures the heart and undiluted fun of its inspiration perfectly. And that's bottom line! Ooh yeah! Etc...

RATING: 10 / 10



Calorie Counter PRO

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Developer: 4Technologies Corporation

Version: 3.40



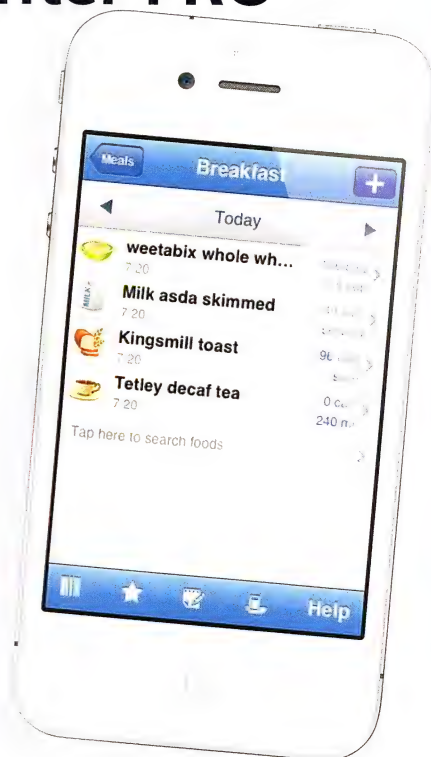
Losing weight can be tough. Modern food, for the most part, isn't designed to be healthy (although things do seem to be getting better), it's designed to be nice and therefore encourage you to buy more of it. Calorie Counter Pro helps you to keep track of what you eat, how much you eat and advises you what not to eat. Not only that, but it contains detailed information on

CUT OUT THOSE UNNECESSARY CALORIES AND LOSE WEIGHT IN A HEALTHY WAY.

thousands of foods which means that whatever you're eating you'll know exactly how many calories you're putting into your body. It also contains lots of hints and tips on ways you can reduce your consumption of the bad and increase your intake of the good.

With daily use this app really can help you to lose weight. It includes incredibly useful features such as details of over 400,000 foods, information on nutrients and where to best find them, ways to measure portion size, a tool to track daily water intake and it can even be used as a barcode scanner to instantly see how good or bad a particular food product is in right there in the supermarket before you even buy it. Or you could simply check the nutritional information on the side of the packet. Still, it's a feature that's there if you want it.

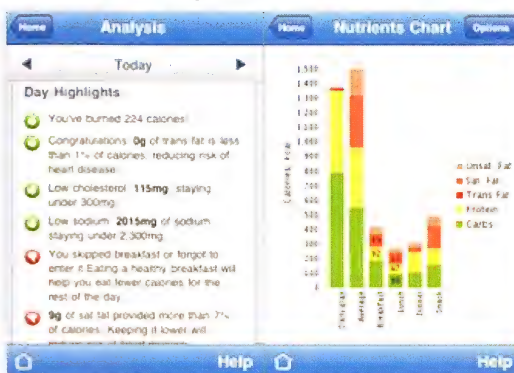
Also included is a food diary which enables you to keep a detailed record of what you eat and when you eat it. Knowing what you've eaten is one of the most important



Health & Fitness



parts of losing weight. You need to know how much you're putting in before you can start taking steps to reduce it. The app gives advice on what to cut out and when to do it. As if all that wasn't enough, it also includes exercise advice and



enables you to set a start and target weight. It then automatically works out exactly how many calories you will need to consume each day to reach that weight in a set time period.

It's on the pricey side but a still a very good all round weight loss app.

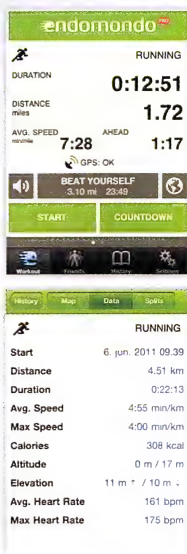
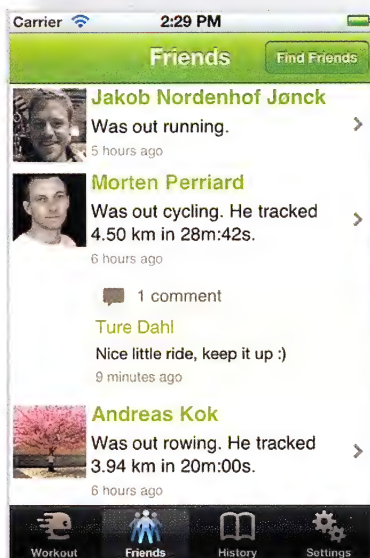
RATING: 8 / 10



Endomondo Sports Tracker PRO

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Developer: Endomondo.com | Version: 5.4.0



A strange name perhaps, but a great sport tracking app nonetheless. Endomondo Sports Tracker uses GPS to track the distances and times you rack up whilst exercising. You can then analyse the data to see how well you're doing and it enables you plan your next session. One of the best things about this app is the ability to load up your friends'

AN APP FOR THE SERIOUS RUNNER.

performance data so you can challenge them over the same distance. Almost like Game Center but in real life!

There are lots more cool features packed in, including notifications every mile or kilometre you run, the facility to set target distances, and a pause for when you stop moving, such as when you're waiting to cross a road, which keeps your data as pure as possible. This is a great app with enough features to make it well worth the asking price.

RATING: 10 / 10

Abtastic-HD



Developer: 2Dogs.com

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This app will help you build abs right from your iPad. Elite trainers demonstrate 15 easy-to-follow exercises that can be done in your own home or on the go.

Rating: 7/10

Alcohol Reflex



Developer: RunningAnt

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Have you ever wondered how much effect alcohol has on your reflexes? Instead of reading someone else's figures from a book why not find out for yourself?

Rating: 7/10

AllAboutFruits (for iPad)



Developer: ABCOM

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: AllAboutFruits provides you definitive information on many fruits which find their way in your daily groceries, you will get the answers to your fruity questions.

Rating: 7/10

A taste of Slimming World



Developer: Slimming World

Price: Free

Summary: If you'd like taste of the UK's favourite way to lose weight - before deciding whether to join a group - you can in our free app.

Rating: 7/10

atGym



Developer: Daniel Benjamin

Price: FREE

Summary: AtGym is designed to make tracking your progress in the gym as simple as possible - just a simple swipe and a few taps and you're ready for your next set.

Rating: 10/10

babybix for iPad



Developer: babybix.com

Price: FREE

Summary: Babybix helps you to manage and track multiple activities, including sleep, diapers, breastfeeding, food, growth, bottles, journals, Dr. questions, and much, much more!

Rating: 8/10

Baby Call



Developer: Wowsystems

Informática Lda.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Monitor your baby's sleep while away! With Baby Call, parents can set the iPhone to call a user-determined phone number if the baby starts to cry.

Rating: 8/10

BioLogic BikeBrain - GPS bike and cycle computer



Developer: Techsport Ltd

Price: FREE

Summary: Transform your iPhone into a powerful, easy-to-use cycle computer. With no external cables or sensors, BikeBrain gives you all the data you need from your ride.

Rating: 10/10

Brain Gym !!



Developer: Jirbo, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Three of Jirbo's classic brain teasers - Jirbo Match, Jirbo Says, Jirbo Slider - join forces to help improve your memory and cognitive ability!

Rating: 8/10



Calorie Counter by FatSecret for iPad



Developer: FatSecret

Price: FREE

Summary: Calorie Counter is the essential app to simply find nutritional info for the food you eat and easily keep track of your meals, exercise and weight.

Rating: **8/10**



Calorie Counter PRO from MyNetDiary



Developer: 4Technologies Corporation

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: MyNetDiary is a modern diet service and this is one of the most comprehensive diet app available.

Rating: **7/10**

Cancer Signs and Symptoms



Developer: Cancer Research UK

Price: FREE

Summary: This signs and symptoms app is designed to highlight some of the possible symptoms of cancer. When cancer is found at an early stage, treatment is often easier!

Rating: **10/10**

ChakraAlignHD



Developer: App Ventures, LLC.

Price: FREE

Summary: ChakraAlignHD will work with your seven chakras and allow you to become stress free. You can use the sounds of the chakra tuned Tibetan bowls to go into a deep meditative state.

Rating: **7/10**



The Chen Style TaiChi HD



Developer: OffHere Software

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Mr.Zhanglie is a very famous Chen Style Tai Chi Master in northeast China, this app is able to demonstrate his Chen style TaiChi show to share with you.

Rating: **8/10**



Cures A-Z



Developer: Plum Amazing

Price: FREE

Summary: Comprehensive Medicine combines the best of natural and prescription therapies to create optimal health. Cures A-Z is the free specialist in your pocket!

Rating: **8/10**

Deep Relaxation with Andrew Johnson HD



Developer: Michael Schneider

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Put on your headphones and drift into a deep state of physical and emotional relaxation with this guided audio meditation.

Rating: **7/10**



Deep Sleep with



Andrew Johnson

Developer: Michael Schneider

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This application is a guided meditation intended to help you overcome insomnia and get to sleep. Useful to aid relaxation and stress relief.

Rating: **8/10**



Easy Stop Smoking HD



Developer: Hypno Therapy Direct

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Easy Stop Smoking includes a powerful stop smoking hypnosis sessions plus three additional hypnosis sessions designed to enhance and reinforce the process.

Rating: **8/10**



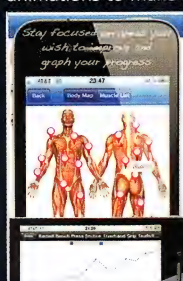
Fitness Buddy: 1700+ Exercise Workout Journal

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€ | Developer: St John Ambulance | Version: 1.3



This could well be the best fitness app in the App Store. It's certainly comprehensive with over 1000 exercises covering all parts of the body. Whether you're just looking to tone up your arms or you want full-on six-pack abs there are exercises here to help you.

Once you've selected the area of the body you want to work on you can select from a variety of exercises and all come with pictures and animations to ensure that you do them correctly. Performing exercises incorrectly can often do more harm than good and there are more than 3000 images and animations to make sure this doesn't happen.



You can add your own exercises and save your preferred ones to a favourites list. There are also

GET FIT, LOOK SHARP.

exercises designed specifically for men and women which is always a good place to start.

There's a great deal on offer here and you can't go wrong at the price. Anyone who wants to get fit or hone their exercise routine should take Fitness Buddy for a spin.

RATING: 10 / 10

ForestXplorer



Developer: Forestry Commission
Price: FREE
Summary: ForestXplorer helps you navigate your way around England's forests and woodlands and helps you identify the predominant tree species found there.
Rating: 9/10

HeartWise Blood Pressure Tracker for iPad



Developer: SwEng Corp.
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: HeartWise is the easiest-to-use application for quickly recording and keeping track of your blood pressure, resting heart rate & weight.
Rating: 10/10

iKamasutra Lite - Sex Positions from Kama Sutra and beyond Kamasutra



Developer: NBITE AS
Price: FREE
Summary: Over 100 sexual positions in 9 categories, tastefully drawn and explained. Track your progress from Novice to Kama Sutra Grand Master!
Rating: 8/10

Lose the Belly (Weight Loss for Men)



Developer: Pacific Spirit Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Want to lose weight, especially around your stomach? This app features the best (nutritional, exercise and motivational) videos to help you.
Rating: 7/10

My Special K



Developer: Kellogg's UK
Price: FREE
Summary: Check your Meal Plan on the go, search through 1,000 of recipes, use our Eating Out Guide to help you stick to your plan whilst out and about, track your progress and more.
Rating: 8/10

Relax & Rest Guided Meditations



Developer: Meditation Oasis
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Three meditations of varying lengths allow you to relax deeply regardless of how much time you have available. Deep breath and relax...
Rating: 7/10

FitCoach - powered by Lucozade Sport



Developer: Lucozade Sport
Price: FREE
Summary: Whether you want to lose weight, tone up, build muscle or improve your general fitness simply choose your goal and FitCoach will help you.
Rating: 7/10

iFitness HD



Developer: Medical Productions
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: iFitness is an exercise companion that provides clear pictures, videos and instructions with the ability to track all of your workout progress instantly.
Rating: 8/10

iPeriod Ultimate (Period / Menstrual Calendar)



Developer: Winkpass Creations
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: iPeriod's beautiful VISUAL CALENDAR makes it easy for you to view your menstrual cycles at a glance, complete with emoticons.
Rating: 7/10

Mobile Boxing Coach



Developer: basicreflex
Price: FREE
Summary: Learn how to box with workouts created by professionals. Get fighting fit with one day workouts or use the six-week program. All workouts supported by video demos.
Rating: 10/10

Pink Pad Free (Period & HealthTracker)



Developer: Alt12 Apps, LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: A health and lifestyle tracker with integrated community to connect women around the world. Designed with a calendar-style UI.
Rating: 9/10

Relax Sand Drawing Touch Free - Beach Soothing & Calm Sensations



Developer: Best, Cool & Fun Games - Free Game App Creation S.A.
Price: Free
Summary: Draw on the sand and relax! Simply touch to create the most beautiful artworks right on your iPhone or iPad! A unique way to reduce stress that works.
Rating: 8/10

GoMealsHD



Developer: sanofi-aventis U.S.LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Making healthy food choices is important and can be challenging. And if you have a health condition, such as diabetes, nutritional information can be critical.
Rating: 7/10

iFood Diary for iPad



Developer: iHealth Ventures LLC.
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: iFood Diary is an easy to use app for iPad to help you keep track of your daily food intake. It helps you keep a journal of the foods you eat and the beverages you drink each day.
Rating: 6/10

iPosture Companion Free



Developer: QuartzWorks, LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Your posture is one of the first things that other people notice. Correcting poor posture can improve your quality of life in many ways.
Rating: 6/10

Magic Teeth HD



Developer: New Bricklyn
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Brushing your teeth is so boring. Magic Teeth HD makes the time fly by and brings excitement back to the bathroom - in good HD resolution for your enjoyment!
Rating: 7/10

Pocket Yoga HD



Developer: Rainfrog, LLC
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: With Pocket Yoga you can keep up with your practice at your own pace and schedule without having to leave the creature comforts of your own home.
Rating: 7/10

Sleep Cycle alarm clock



Developer: Maciek Drejak Labs
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: An alarm clock that analyzes your sleep patterns and wakes you in the lightest sleep phase - a natural way to wake up where you feel rested and relaxed.
Rating: 8/10



Food Additives Checker (E Numbers)

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Developer: TappyTaps s.r.o | Version: 2.3.1

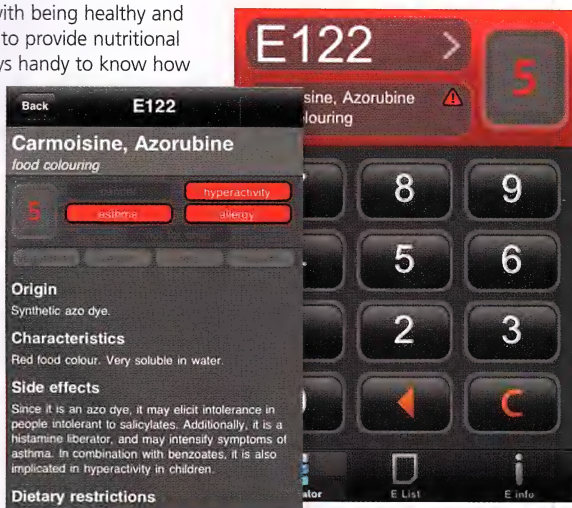


People are becoming more and more concerned with being healthy and eating right. Food manufacturers are now obliged to provide nutritional information on packaging which is good. It's always handy to know how many calories and grams of fat are in what you're eating, but what about all those pesky E numbers and artificial additives? Just knowing what they're called doesn't really help you make a judgment on whether you want to eat them or not.

This app has all the information you need including side effects, and rates over 500 artificial additives on a scale of 1-5 based on how bad they are for you. It also

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO ALL THOSE MYSTERIOUS CHEMICALS IN YOUR FOOD.

explains why they're used, what they do, where they come from and more. If you're concerned about what you eat then this is fantastic app and you might be surprised at some of the things you learn. Essential for anyone who cares about what they put in their body.



RATING: 10 / 10

Sleep Deeply HD



Developer: Hypno Therapy Direct

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: If you sometimes struggle to unwind, an easy solution is at hand.

Click "...more" & find out why you should download Sleep Deeply today!

Rating: 8/10

Stop Nail Biting



Developer: James Holmes

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Would you like to stop nail biting and put an end to your unsightly finger nails? Would you like nails and hands to be proud of and the confidence that goes with stopping nail biting?

Rating: 10/10

Test of Life



Developer: Movisol

Price: FREE

Summary: Answer some simple questions and the app will give you an estimate of your life expectancy as it stands today, as well as some tips to improve your health.

Rating: 7/10

THI Personal Trainer Lite



Developer: Beagle Productions

Price: FREE

Summary: THI Personal Trainer Lite takes full advantage of the iPhone and iPod's capabilities. This app includes a sample exercise library with complete and clear instructions.

Rating: 7/10

Trailguru



Developer: Trailguru

Price: FREE

Summary: Capture your next run, ride, walk, hike, biking trip, or any outdoor activity using your iPhone 3G's integrated GPS. A great way to add social networking to a fitness pursuit.

Rating: 8/10

Trailhead



Developer: The North Face

Price: FREE

Summary: Your one stop resource for exploration. Powered by EveryTrail.com, Trailhead finds trails, hikes, bike routes and more based on your location.

Rating: 9/10

UltraTrainer HD



Developer: Plain and Simple Software

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: UltraTrainer is your virtual coach, trainer, and training partner. It is a revolutionary timer which was not available previously on any mobile device.

Rating: 8/10

Your Man Reminder



Developer: Rethink Breast Cancer

Price: FREE

Summary: Most cases of breast cancer are detected by women who notice changes and report to their doctor. If breast cancer is found early, you have a much higher chance of beating it. Rating: 10/10

Your Ideal Weight



Developer: Movisol

Price: FREE

Summary: An app that estimates what you should ideally weigh, based on your Body Mass Index (BMI) and what people would like to weigh, based on height and age.

Rating: 6/10



iTriage

Price: FREE

Developer: Healthagen LLC | Version: 3.2

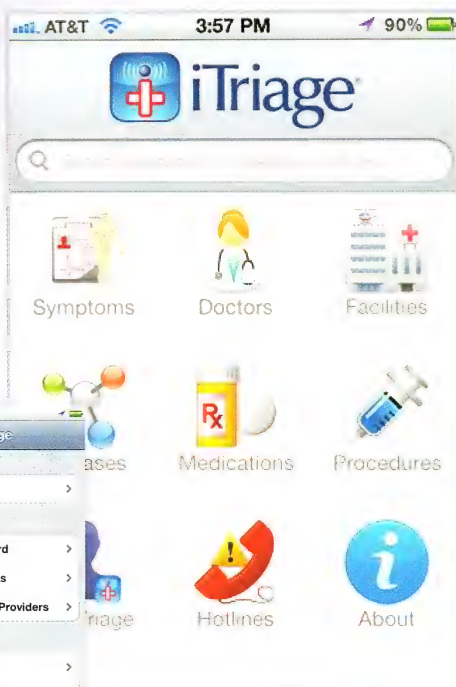
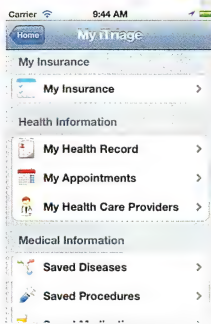


We're in two minds as to whether this app is a good thing or not. On the face of it sounds pretty good.

Developed by two actual ER doctors, it's basically a self-diagnosis tool. It includes a large database of symptoms

A DOCTOR IN YOUR POCKET.

that enable users to narrow down any ailments from which they may be suffering. The app also provides directions to local medical facilities but as it's heavily US-centric this element isn't too useful if you live anywhere else in the world. It's still very handy for reference if you're feeling under the weather or have some specific symptoms. It works very well, the only thing that concerns us is if should fall into the hands of a hypochondriac. If you've got a reasonably healthy attitude towards illness and aren't prone to paranoia then this is a handy app to have to hand. If used properly it will hopefully set you mind at ease or, if necessary, encourage you to seek medical advice.



RATING: **8 / 10**



miCoach

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Developer: adidas Intertional Inc | Version: 1.1.4

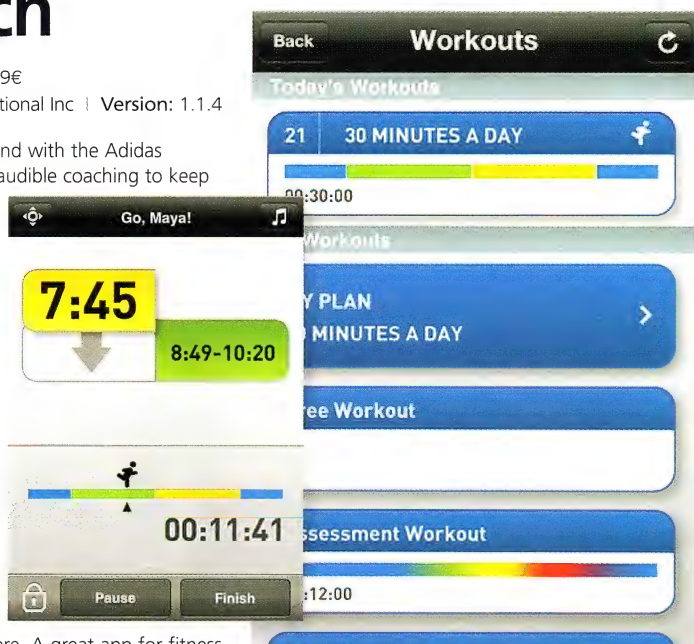


Put your coach in the palm of your hand with the Adidas miCoach app. Get GPS and real time audible coaching to keep you going until you beat your personal best. Choose a training plan customized for your sport and build the speed and endurance to go even further. You can then track your workouts and show off your progress on miCoach.com

GET FIT WITH ADIDAS.

or use it to give detailed analysis of your training programme. You can even track the wear on your trainers if that's something that concerns you when you train. It also enables you to access your music library so you can select the tunes that keep you motivated.

You can ask for a much bigger brand name than Adidas so you shouldn't need to question the quality of what's on offer here. A great app for fitness freaks and novices alike. It all looks very cool as well which is a bonus.



RATING: **8 / 10**



RunKeeper

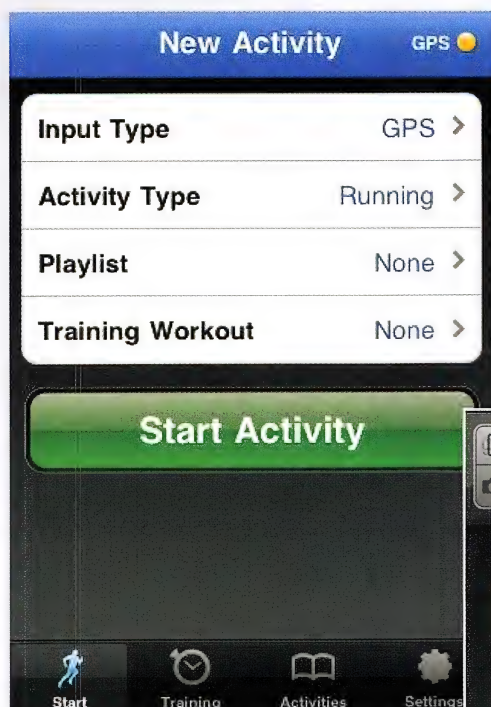
Price: FREE | Developer: FitnessKeeper Inc
Version: 2.5.1.0



Exercise seems much more rewarding when you can actually see how many calories you've burned or how far you've run in a session. A pedometer clipped to your belt when you run will give you a few boring statistics such as number of steps you've taken and the time you have been running, but it's not very cool is it? What you need is an app which can log all

LOG ALL YOUR RUNNING STATISTICS.

sorts of useful stats and info whilst you run, ski, cycle or even walk, and then display the information in a



user-friendly way which can be saved for later assessment.

RunKeeper lets you do all of those things and more. At first glance this app is fairly straightforward: you press start when you begin your exercise, do your thing, and then press stop when you finish. But delve a little deeper and RunKeeper becomes your personal training log, keeping track of everything from calories burnt to your average pace. You can even display your route on a Google Map and share it to Facebook to impress your friends with how dedicated and healthy you are. Other features include the



ability to set audio cues at certain distances or times so you instantly know how far you've run, jogged, walked or skied without having to fumble about for your iPad.

You can even load customised workout routines and follow the RunKeeper fitness classes to add some variety to your workout.

With a complete log of all your activity you can build up a very clear idea of what you're doing how much more you need to do to achieve your goals.

You can set specific music playlists to kick in when you start activities and you set the pace you want to maintain. Fall below that

pace or get ahead of it and the app will tell you to slow down or speed up as appropriate.

If you're a keen runner then you've got nothing to lose. Download RunKeeper for free and see what it can do for you!



RATING: 10 / 10



QuitNow!

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: EAGIN Software
Version: 1.1.0



Not so long ago it was believed by many normal people that smoking was actually good for you (or at least not bad for you) and it wasn't until the 1940s that doctors started to link the increased levels of

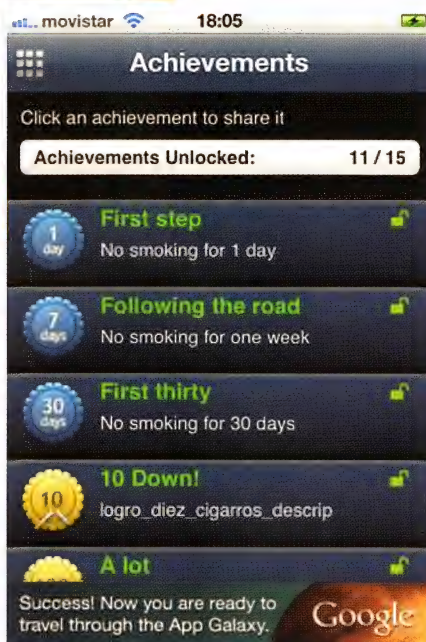
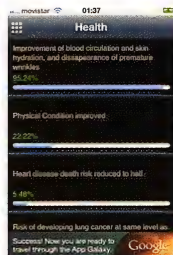
IT'S 2012 AND CIGARETTE SMOKING IS NO LONGER COOL!

lung cancer in people who smoked with the tobacco itself. Nowadays, everyone knows that inhaling chemical-laced smoke is bad for you, how could it not be? Yet there are still millions of people around the

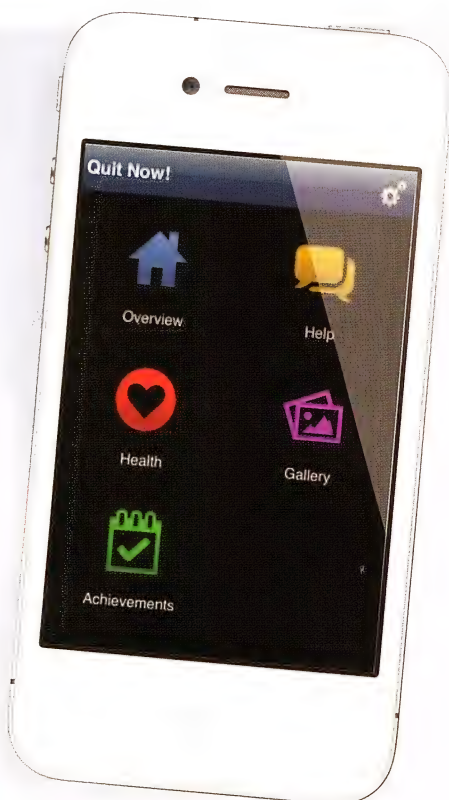


world who do it.

Giving up is hard, as demonstrated by the plethora of nicotine replacement patches, gum, sticks, implants and other aids now available. One of the keys to quitting is to prove to yourself the many benefits of giving up. Smoking not only has an adverse effect on your health but also the way you smell and your bank balance. The app includes nine different health benefits with a progress bar for each. As time passes these health benefit bars fill, showing you yet more reasons why not lighting up is a good idea. For example, after 10 days without a cigarette, the Physical Condition Improved bar might read 25%, showing your progress and giving you a clear goal. Another way this app rewards your continued abstinence is by unlocking achievements at certain points



effective but also quite informative as well. Check it out if you're a real quitter.




and enabling you to share them with your friends and family via SMS or Facebook. This feature is particularly good if you have decided to give up at the same time as a friend (who also uses the app) as it turns the whole thing into a competition. Brilliantly, it's a competition where even the loser is a winner! This isn't going to make giving up a simple task, particularly if you smoke a lot and have done so for a long time. The thing is, when it comes to giving up smoking you need every little edge you can get. This app will tip the odds slightly more in your favour. It's not only

RATING: 10 / 10

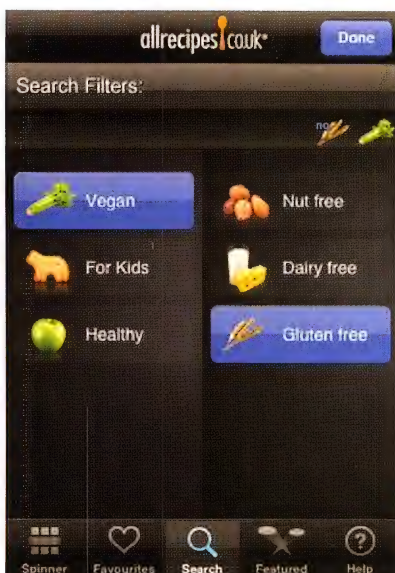
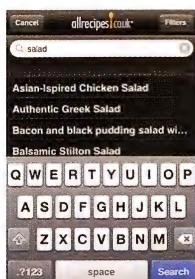


Allrecipes.co.uk Dinner Spinner - Recipes anytime!

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€ | Developer: Chillingo Ltd | Version: 1.3

 The subjects of food and cooking are well catered for in the App Store.

There are hundreds recipe apps featuring step-by-step instructions, and there are apps which will randomly choose new places for you to eat, like some sort of yummy one-armed bandit. Dinner Spinner takes both of those ideas and melds them into one brilliant foody app. The idea is that by spinning three different wheels (meal type, ingredients and cooking time) the app automatically suggests a recipe for you to cook. So, for example, you have some chicken in the fridge and 30 minutes to cook dinner. Rather than having to scan through



hundreds of chicken recipes for something that only takes 30 minutes, you let the app do it for you. It's a brilliant idea!

That isn't to say that you only have one method of finding recipes with Dinner Spinner. Click on the search button and you can browse through the 40,000 or more recipes included until you find something that makes your mouth water. The recipes themselves are mostly user-submitted, so both the quality of the instructions and the final product can vary a bit. In general though, the

DON'T KNOW WHAT TO COOK TONIGHT? LET YOUR IPHONE DECIDE.

recipes are well described and the cooking times are pretty accurate.

We like it when developers come up with new and interesting ways to approach subject matter that's already well catered for. This is a fine example of that but it's more than just a novelty. It actually encourages you to try different things and variety really is the spice of life. Not all suggestions will be to your taste but you'll be able to tell pretty easily from the ingredients whether it's the sort of thing you like or not. If not simply spin again. With users able to add their own recipes it means the library just keeps on growing. Just think – you never have to eat the same thing twice ever again! A clever and enjoyable way to add some variety to meal times.

RATING: **8 / 10**



Bear Grylls – Bear Essentials

BRITAIN'S TOUGHEST MAN ON SURVIVING IN THE WILD.

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39 € | Developer: Chillingo Ltd | Version: 1.3



The inimitable Bear Grylls has taken on and beaten the harshest environments nature has to offer and he's done it with the sort of charm and rugged good looks that make the ladies swoon. If you like exploring the wild outdoors or you're simply hoping to acquire some of Bear's manliness then this is the app for you.

contains a whole host of survival tips and tricks with 18 separate chapters dedicated to Bear explaining basic survival skills as well as more advanced techniques. There's even nutritional and calorie information along with suggestions of how to satisfy your daily needs in the wild.

Bear himself is heavily and directly involved with more than 40 videos filmed exclusively for the app where he explains many of the tricks of his trade. To back these up are diagrams and a quiz to test your knowledge of what you've learned.

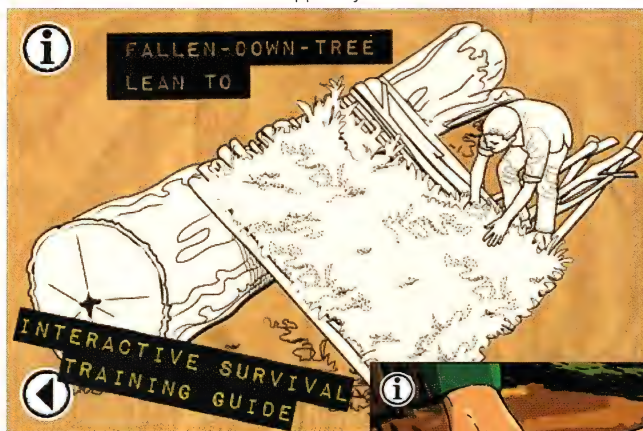
Instructions are included for tying Bear's ten most useful knots. There's also a compass, a weather predictor and survival light so you're never left high and dry.

One of the most important parts of any expedition is preparation and this isn't neglected. You'll find details of necessary equipment and Bear shares some of his physical fitness secrets to ensure you're in the kind of

shape you need to be to take on nature's challenges.

With this app the developers have really pulled out all the stops to ensure it's comprehensive, accessible and, most of all, useful. It's a great companion for experienced explorers as well as novices and comes packed with great ideas, useful tools and

tons of insight. Bear Grylls knows what he's talking about and if you're planning a trip into the wilderness then you would do well to listen to what he has to say.



Don't be fooled by our flippant tone. This is actually a really excellent app with many serious applications but it packs in plenty of fun as well. Then again you wouldn't expect someone of Bear Grylls' dedication and standing to put his name to a substandard product, would you?

Bear Essentials (we like what they've done there)



RATING: 10 / 10



170,000+ Recipes and Grocery



List - BigOven Pro

Developer: BigOven.com

Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7.99€

Summary: Get access to a vast recipe library, including your own recipes right from your iPad! Recommended by the New York Times Dining section.

Rating: 7/10



AG Wine for iPad



Developer: Approach Guides

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Have you ever looked at a wine list and not known where to begin? We are here to help. AG Wine is a different breed of wine app, giving you what you need every time.

Rating: 8/10



Baby+Smile for iPad



Developer: GIGAS JAPAN Inc.

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: It can be useful when soothing a cranky baby. This pad contains a variety of musical melodies capable of changing a baby's mood!

Rating: 7/10



CardStar



Developer: CardStar, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Lets you easily store and quickly retrieve loyalty, reward and club membership cards, where they can be scanned directly from your screen at many merchants.

Rating: 8/10

Dream Kitchen HD



Developer: restapps.com

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Which kitchen is the best choice for me? That is the basic question most of people is asking when planing to build or buy your own kitchen. Your answers are here.

Rating: 7/10



Fonts & Mail



Developer: Le Taotao

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Using this iPad application you can now send mail with differing fonts, to give your messages your own unique style and appearance.

Rating: 7/10



2020 Mag HD



Developer: RR Donnelley

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Let 20/20 Magazine be your guide to all the trends and fashions that make eyewear and sunglasses perfect for you. Add a definite fashion essential to your wardrobe.

Rating: 7/10



Apple Store



Developer: Apple

Price: FREE

Summary: Wherever you are, you can research and buy products, read reviews, make Genius Bar and One to One appointments, view in-store events and more.

Rating: 9/10



B&N Bookstore



Developer: Barnes & Noble

Price: FREE

Summary: The official Barnes & Noble app is the ideal store companion for book lovers who want quick and easy access to the world of books. Recommended to all.

Rating: 9/10



Chocolate Guide



Developer: World Chocolate

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Find the best chocolate shops around you and around the world on our chocolate map. Filter your search by shop features and view detailed descriptions, photo galleries and ratings.

Rating: 8/10



eBay Mobile



Developer: eBay Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: The eBay for iPhone app allows you to tap into the world's largest marketplace anywhere you are. Shop and sell on eBay all from one app!

Rating: 9/10



Air Horn (Free!)



Developer: simpaddico llc

Price: FREE

Summary: Want to make some noise? Use this air horn! Perfect for sporting events! Any time you feel the need to make a very loud blast, Air Horn will oblige!

Rating: 7/10



Artusi HD



Developer: Intermundia

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Science in the kitchen and the art of eating well. At last, from the most famous, popular Italian cookbook, a source of inspiration for the last century's greatest chefs, 222 recipes on iPad.

Rating: 7/10



Big Button Box Pro



Developer: Shaved Ham

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: There's nothing more satisfying than pressing a massive button and hearing a cool extra-loud, over-amplified, ear-piercing sound... and Big Button Box Pro let's you do it!

Rating: 7/10



Diary for iPad



Developer: Frontier Code

Price: £3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€

Summary: A diary is a beautiful way to remember your best, and worst, moments in life, so why not start to keep one on your iPad? Easy to use but slightly limited in options.

Rating: 7/10



FilmOn Live TV - HDI Anytime, Anywhere, Everywhere!



Developer: GZero Ltd

Price: FREE

Summary: Watch live TV in HD on demand, with the convenience of an app. The ultimate TV experience. Select from a wide selection of channels including user generated content.

Rating: 9/10



Good Fashion



Developer: The Good Fashion Show

Price: FREE

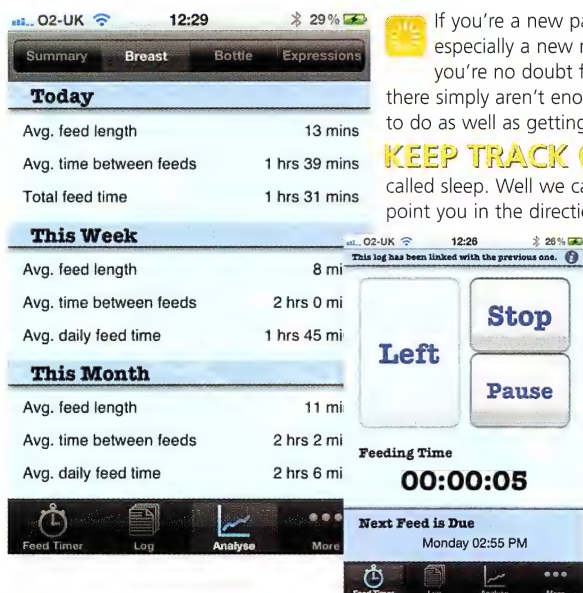
Summary: The Good Fashion Show is London Fashion Week's largest off-schedule event with the amazing ECO-ETHICAL FASHION EMPORIUM where various brands show and sell their latest collections.

Rating: 7/10





iBaby Feed Timer – Breastfeeding, Nursing & Bottle Feeding



If you're a new parent, and especially a new mother then you're no doubt finding that

there simply aren't enough hours in the day to do everything you need to do as well as getting a little thing you might have forgotten about

KEEP TRACK OF ALL YOUR BABY'S FEEDS.

called sleep. Well we can't help you with that just now, but we can point you in the direction of this innovative and enormously helpful app

from Fehners Software that helps to take at least some of the stress out of organizing your breastfeeding schedule.

It enables you to log all your feeding times for both breast and bottle as well as the duration of feeds and even which breast to use so you can commit whatever frazzled brain cells you have remaining to other matters. Anyone breastfeeding will find iBaby Feed Time really helpful and well worth the price of the download.

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Developer: Fehners Software LLP

Version: 2.5.1

RATING: 10 / 10

Hulu Plus



Developer: Hulu, LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: Stream thousands of episodes from hundreds of current and classic TV shows to your iPad and other devices with a Hulu Plus subscription.

Rating: 7/10

iZen Garden for iPad - Tabletop

Zen Garden

Developer: Random Ideas, LLC

Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99€

Summary: Choose from 100s of objects, plants and creatures to place in your iPad Zen garden, then rake the sand and share your creations!

Rating: 8/10

Law of Attraction for Success HD



Developer: Colourstory Ltd

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Picture yourself five years from now, when you have put into practice the tools of success found in this engaging book, how will this effect your future?

Rating: 7/10

Loopt



Developer: Loopt, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Loopt helps you find your friends and favorite places to go around you. See where your friends are right now, including your Facebook friends, a great social app.

Rating: 8/10

MAMY ROCK



Developer: JamPot Technologies Ltd

Price: FREE

Summary: Ruth Flowers is the matriarch and the hippest English deejay of our time. At 69 years old the woman known as MAMY ROCK is the latest sensation of the European club scene.

Rating: 8/10

Munch



Developer: The Digital Forge

Price: FREE

Summary: Munch is a cooking app, made by students, for students. You will find it packed with over 40 simple but great recipes with full, easy to follow instructions.

Rating: 10/10

Magic Piano



Developer: Smule Inc

Price: FREE

Summary: Just like having a piano in your pocket without the danger of serious muscle damage to your back!

Rating: 8/10

Nectar



Developer: Loyalty

Management UK Price: FREE

Summary: Manage your Nectar (the UK's leading coalition loyalty programme) account via your iPhone and iPad, giving you the chance to collect points and much more.

Rating: 8/10

Oakmasters



Developer: Scribble Creative

Price: FREE

Summary: Oakmasters is a supplier of highest quality bespoke oak building components. Download the app to learn about our products & services, and browse our gallery of oak frames and components.

Rating: 10/10



PaintSwatches HD



Developer: Aquariform Designs
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Explore unlimited color combinations and store your favorite palettes without ever having to leave your chair; saving you time, money, travel and hassle.

Rating: 7/10



Palm Reader Guide



Developer: Movisol
Price: FREE

Summary: With this app, you will learn to interpret your OWN hand: we'll give you some guidance at what aspects of it to look for to deliver thoughts on your personality etc. **Rating:** 7/10

Pizza Hut



Developer: imc2, LLC
Price: FREE

Summary: You can... Drag it. Tap it. Pinch it. Stretch it. Tilt it. Shake it. Order it. And enjoy it! It's the killer app for your appetite. Check local availability before use.

Rating: 8/10

Riddles FREE



Developer: Joey Susbilla
Price: FREE

Summary: Handpicked riddles that challenge the mind. Automatically adds new riddles when you launch the application. Submit your own riddles and more.

Rating: 8/10

Rightmove for the iPad



Developer: Rightmove
Price: FREE

Summary: The new Rightmove iPad app; a free and interactive way to search for property. The Rightmove iPad app gives you access to over a million properties, all at the tap of a finger.

Rating: 8/10

Samsung Remote



Developer: Samsung Electronics CO.LTD.
Price: FREE

Summary: Use your iPhone to control your TV, when connected to the same access point, your iPhone is linked with TV automatically and you can use it like general remote. **Rating:** 8/10

Sound Effects with Ringtones - High-Quality



Developer: BH Company

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Whether you want to play pranks on people or just have a bit of a laugh, this app features over 100 sound effects to play around and have fun with, and a big red button to play them!

Rating: 7/10



Seventeen Fashion Finder



Developer: Nearbynow, Inc.
Price: FREE

Summary: No matter what your style, body type, or budget, the editors of Seventeen Magazine can help pick out an entire outfit just for you. A great app to keep with trends.

Rating: 8/10

SousChef for iPad



Developer: Acacia Tree Software
Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€

Summary: SousChef for iPad helps you find and save recipes more easily than you ever could before. And when you're ready to cook, SousChef is the perfect companion to have in the kitchen.

Rating: 6/10



Student Veggie Grub HD



Developer: Andrews UK Limited
Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49€

Summary: Bored with baked beans? It's cheaper to eat vegetarian food when you are on a budget, but how do you make it more interesting? This maybe the answer.

Rating: 7/10



Tabio Slide Show for iPad



Developer: Tabio Corporation
Price: FREE

Summary: Tabio brings you an application you can enjoy by "sliding" (flicking), just like you would slide along the floor in socks, an experience that most people have relished at least once.

Rating: 7/10



Time to Pop! HD



Developer: Snow Storm Software
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Finally, a fully interactive, full color, physics based, 3D clock for the iPad. It's a clock, it's a balloon popping app, it's a stress reliever all in one.

Rating: 6/10



Wallpaper Gallery HD



By sang-froid

Developer: Vemedio

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The Wallpapers Gallery HD application has a large collection of hundreds of carefully selected high resolution wallpapers for your iPad.

Rating: 7/10



Weight Mirror HD



Developer: ModiFace

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Weight Mirror allows you to add or trim weight from your photos in just seconds. By simply uploading a photo, you can see yourself at your goal weight.

Rating: 6/10



What is your mental age



Developer: Movisol

Price: FREE **Summary:** Try this test and find out what is your true mental age: Despite what some may say, what really matters is what there's inside. Are you ready to find out your mental age?

Rating: 7/10

Sleeps to Christmas Lite - Christmas Countdown



Developer: Dardan Software

Price: FREE **Summary:** Choose from a variety of lovingly drawn characters who hold signs that count down the nights, hours, minutes or seconds to Christmas. Super cute! **Rating:** 8/10

Waitrose



Developer: Waitrose Limited

Price: FREE **Summary:** FREE recipes, seasonal food inspiration, cooking tools and shop information from Waitrose, from one of Britain's favourite supermarkets. **Rating:** 9/10

Zinio Magazine Newsstand & Reader



Developer: Zinio LLC

Price: FREE **Summary:** This app contains free access to the top 20 articles from around the world. And we update them weekly so your Zinio experience never gets old. **Rating:** 7/10



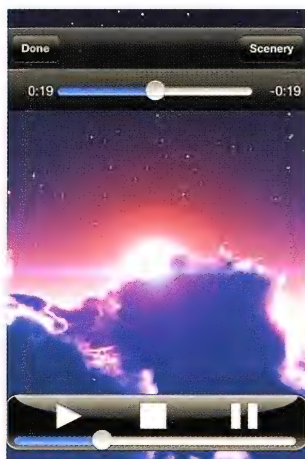
Easy Weight Loss

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Developer: Darren Marks

Version: 3.0

If you're looking to drop a few pounds then you should consider this app from hypnotherapist Darren Marks. For most people the key to losing weight is to control their intake of food. Eating less is by far the easiest and quickest way to shed the pounds. The problem is that many of us have got into bad habits over the years and these can be very hard to break.



Whatever your vice from oversized portions to midnight feasts, this app gets to the root of the problem by changing the relationship you have with food. It's also an excellent relaxation tool that will help you

LOSE WEIGHT BE CHANGING YOUR ATTITUDE TO FOOD.

sleep at night and ensure you're refreshed and revitalized in the morning. We love it and we're pretty sure you will too. Before you know it you'll be sleeping soundly, eating less and feeling healthier. That's got to be worth the price of a download, surely?



RATING: 10 / 10

05 min: First Aid



Developer: Segedum Apps

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: You'll need to spend only five minutes to understand the recommended steps for doing the right thing when an emergency occurs. Could be a very useful app.

Rating: 7/10

3D Teeth



Developer: Jose Barrientos

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: All the information on this basic Dental encyclopedia is being shown with support graphics in 3D for a better understanding. Remember to brush twice a day!

Rating: 7/10

Acid Reflux



Developer: PTAI Marketing Inc.

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,19€

Summary: Have Acid Reflux, or know someone who does? Want to learn more about it? We can help. Learn about: Acid Reflux in Babies, Sore Throats, Facts about Acid Reflux and more.

Rating: 7/10

ACLS Advisor for iPad



Developer: Current Clinical Strategies Publishing

Price: £6.99 US\$11.99 9,99€

Summary: This is an expert decision-engine that assesses patient characteristics and administers advanced cardiovascular resuscitation.

Rating: 7/10

Auriculo HD



Developer: Miridia

Technology, Inc.

Price: £17.99 US\$29.99 23,99€

Summary: Auriculo PC is the finest desktop Auriculotherapy TCM point reference application available anywhere — and now it's available for iPad!

Rating: 7/10

A2Z of Dermatology HD



Developer: Luapps Limited

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This is an iPad only enhanced version of the successful iPhone app of the same name with higher resolution photos and a added picture quiz feature.

Rating: 7/10

Beat the Flu HD



Developer: Andrews UK Limited

Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€

Summary: Full of potentially life-saving tips, from the best way to clean your home, and where to purchase effective air filters, to how to get hold of antiviral medication. Too scary...

Rating: 7/10

Beauty Tips



Developer: Michael Quach

Price: FREE

Summary: This app gives you the top 100 most interesting and useful beauty tips. The app is free, so be sure to check it out now if you are looking for an image change!

Rating: 7/10

Blood Test Guide - Analyze



Developer: O Clock Software Pvt

Ltd Price: FREE

Summary: Reference ranges for blood tests are sets of values used by a health professional to interpret a set of medical test results from blood samples.

Rating: 7/10



CHEST Journal

Developer: HighWire Press, Stanford University
Price: FREE
Summary: CHEST Journal goes mobile with full issues available on the iPhone, iPod Touch, and iPad! CHEST subscribers will also have access to complete full-text articles in an iOS or PDF format.
Rating: 8/10

The Digestive System – iPad edition

Developer: 3D4Medical.com, LLC
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: This app has been designed specifically for the iPad. It is a must have app for anyone studying anatomy and is aimed at students with basic knowledge.
Rating: 8/10

EECP® Therapy

Developer: Vasomedical, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: This App for the iPhone is designed to provide patients, physicians and EECP® therapists with the information necessary for optimal EECP therapeutic care.
Rating: 8/10

Cardiovascular Physical Exam

Developer: simpaddico llc
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,19€
Summary: Cardiovascular Physical Exam is a fully-featured flash card app that helps you learn important considerations of a cardiovascular physical exam.
Rating: 6/10

depressioncheck

Developer: M-3 Information, LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: The M3 is a state-of-the-art, research validated screen that in 3 minutes assesses your risk of depression, bipolar and anxiety disorders (including PTSD).
Rating: 8/10

The Cardiovascular System – iPad edition

Developer: 3D4Medical.com, LLC
Price: £10.99 US\$17.99 14,49€
Summary: A must have app for anyone studying anatomy and is aimed at students with a basic to advanced level of anatomical medical knowledge.
Rating: 8/10

EvoAssist

Developer: RSLSteeper
Price: FREE
Summary: EvoAssist is an innovative new product that turns an iPhone, iPod Touch or iPad into a universal home environmental controller.
Rating: 10/10

Food Additives 2 : FREE +

Developer: WebArtisan
Price: FREE
Summary: This application is perfect for those at risk, the health conscious, parents, vegetarians, vegans, Celiac sufferers and people on religious based diets.
Rating: 7/10

Freedom From Guilt HD

Developer: Hypno Therapy Direct
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Designed to help you to release unnecessary or past guilt and shame, so you can fulfill your potential now. Certainly original but limited.
Rating: 7/10



iDream – Dream Interpreter and Journal

Price: FREE
Developer: HC Apps
Version: 1.4



in the database and to access your journal. This is where you can jot down details of dreams you've had so you can refer back to them in the future.

Tapping Search opens a text field where you can enter keywords and jump straight to the relevant meanings. For example certain types of dreams are supposed to indicate you're about to come into some money. They're not all predictive though. Others are related to stress or other things going on in your life. There are plenty of interesting and fascinating meanings to browse through. Well worth a free download.

Ever had a vivid dream and wondered what it meant? iDream is one of the best dream interpreters available with tons of definitions and meanings all arranged very clearly with keywords in alphabetical order. The three

UNDERSTAND THE MEANING OF YOUR DREAMS.

main options are to search for the meaning of a dream you've had, browse through all the dream meanings stored

RATING: 10 / 10

GeneIndexHD



Developer: Keith Ching
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: GeneIndex provides a convenient and portable way to lookup gene symbols while at a seminar, conference, or lab meeting via your iPad.
Rating: 7/10



Glucose Mate



Developer: John Patrick
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The Glucose Mate software simplifies glucose data logging. The software automatically saves glucose level, relationship to the meal, and time of measurement.
Rating: 7/10

Hearing-Check



Developer: RNID **Price:** FREE
Summary: Action on Hearing Loss's Hearing Check is a quick, simple and completely confidential way to check your hearing, without the trek to the doctor's waiting room. Check your ears today.
Rating: 10/10

iBaby - Blood Type



Developer: Anatoly Butko
Price: FREE
Summary: This application helps you to determine the blood type and Rh-factor of unborn child, as well as to find out the possible Rh-incompatibility - it will take you time to take appropriate action.
Rating: 6/10

I.C.E. Screen HD



Developer: DVMagic Studios, Inc.
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Every iPad should have this information in case it is lost/found or for emergency responders to be able to contact your designee.
Rating: 7/10

The Journey HD



Developer: Hige Five
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Put your headphones on and take yourself on 'The Journey' and unwind and de-stress from the grind and bustle every day family and business related life.
Rating: 10/10

Kidney eGFR Estimator for iPad



Developer: svgeeks
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: This app is for use by a physician/clinician. NKDEP is an initiative of the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health and more.
Rating: 7/10

Lose Weight with Andrew Johnson HD



Developer: Michael Schneider
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: This App is designed to help dissolve the bad habits associated with overeating, eating too fast and eating at the wrong times.
Rating: 6/10

Med X Mobile HD



Developer: Olive Toast
Price: £8.99 US\$14.99 11,99€
Summary: Allows a surgeon to transfer surgical videos and images directly from the Med X Change HDMD and DRSHD Recording unit to iPad.
Rating: 7/10

Mind Tricks



Developer: Stroika
Price: FREE
Summary: Understanding the tricks of the mind will make enable you to make better decisions and gain more influence over the decisions of others, could this help?
Rating: 6/10

Nurse Notes XL for the iPad



Developer: Lionel Archuleta
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: The perfect all-in-one nursing medical study tool for a student or a medical professional looking to study medical terms, notes, mnemonics or questions on the go.
Rating: 7/10

PhysioBob's Jobs



Developer: Performance Physio Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Physiobob's Jobs and Courses is the number one physiotherapy recruitment website for physiotherapy professionals. Search from our global physio job and course listings.
Rating: 7/10

QLecture SingleHerbs



Developer: Qpuncture, Inc.
Price: £59.99 US\$99.99 79,99€
Summary: This lecture helps you to understand the major acupoints and herbs to prepare the NCCAOM and State Board test. Each class is almost 1 hour lecture.
Rating: 7/10

Relax Ocean Waves



Developer: FreeApps
Price: FREE
Summary: Do feel stressed? Overworked? Not Satisfied with life? Wish you can relax? Want to Sleep Better? or just Tired? Then take a nice escape and leave all the pains behind!
Rating: 7/10

Retina Atlas HD



Developer: Medina Systems
Price: £18.49 US\$30.99 24,99€
Summary: Contains over 2,500 high resolution digital retinal images; colour photographs, ICG and fluorescein retinal angiograms, autofluorescence and areas of retinal diseases.
Rating: 7/10

STD2006 HD



Developer: eNATAL LLC
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: The convenience of having the latest, updated, and complete Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD) treatment guide-lines published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Rating:** 7/10

St John Ambulance First Aid



Developer: St John Ambulance
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: This app includes the latest first aid advice and protocols for dealing with emergency situations. It is simple to follow with illustrated guides and voiced instructions. **Rating:** 10/10

Target WEIGHT for Adults (Personal Daily Weight Tracker & BMI)



Developer: Tactio Software
Price: FREE **Summary:** Enjoying a healthier weight will not only make you feel better, but you shall see the world around you change for the better, so give this app a try. **Rating:** 6/10



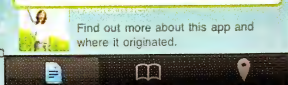
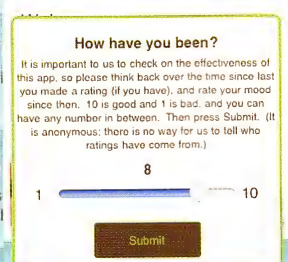
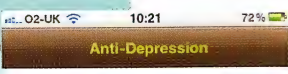
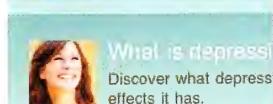
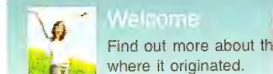
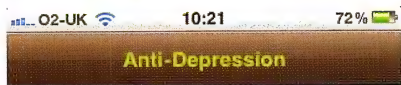
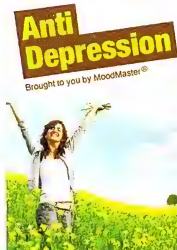
MoodMaster Anti-Depression App

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€

Developer: MoodMaster

Version: 1.2

02-UK 10:21 72%



Depression is a hugely debilitating condition and one that's suffered by millions around the world. Unlike many other diseases it can't easily be treated and effective treatment can be prohibitively expensive.

We're not saying it will cure you but this is certainly one of if not the best app in the App Store for recognizing

MANAGE AND DEAL WITH DEPRESSION.

the problem and helping users to take the right steps towards addressing it.

MoodMaster's author is Dr William Davies, a co-founder of the Association for Psychological Therapies who offer post qualification training for mental health professionals.

The app is packed with useful information and enables you to build a profile of yourself so you can tackle the issues that affect you directly. It's ideal for anyone who suffers from depression or knows someone who suffers from depression with tons of hints and tips on how to improve

your outlook and quality of life.

RATING: 10 / 10

Tea Remedy for iPad



Developer: Fingware, LLC
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Have you ever wondered what kind of tea: Helps you lose weight? Helps you fall asleep? Helps you wake up? Improve your memory?



Rating: 7/10

UKParaPack



Developer: UKParaPack
Price: £15.99 US\$24.99 21,99€
Summary: This is the only licensed version of the JRCALC (Joint Royal College Ambulance Liaison Committee) guidelines currently available on the iPhone.

Rating: 8/10

uPregnant XL



Developer: JAMB Innovations
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: uPregnant XL is a gestational age calculator for the iPad. It is designed to let users quickly determine Gestational Age, etc based on standard calculation rules

Rating: 8/10

Veterinary Board Exam Review Flash Cards



Developer: Modality Inc.
Price: £27.99 US\$44.99 35,99€
Summary: Veterinary Board Exam Review Flash Cards provides hundreds of questions created by veterinarians and veterinary educators.

Rating: 7/10

Vision Test



Developer: 3 Sided Cube
Price: FREE
Summary: From Visual Acuity, Astigmatism and Colour Tests - Vision Test will evaluate your eyes in a variety of different ways, all from the comfort of your own home.

Rating: 9/10

Vitamins & Minerals



Developer: Michael Quach
Price: FREE
Summary: Vitamins and minerals are widely available from the foods & nutrients we eat. Improve your diet, health & beauty with more knowledge about them.

Rating: 7/10

WakeLight HD



Developer: Benedikt Terhechte
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: WakeLight will ease your pain! This peculiar alarm clock will slowly start displaying a bright, happy picture almost one hour before you have to wake up.

Rating: 7/10



What's My Injury?



Developer: Nicholas Farmer
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: What's My Injury? is an application designed to give you clear and easy to understand information on a wide range of the most common injuries and conditions.

Rating: 10/10

Your High-Risk Pregnancy



Developer: JL Software
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,19€
Summary: An extensive mobile reference guide to all complications of pregnancy on iPhone or iPod touch with the answers.

Rating: 7/10



Music



Drums!

Price: £0.69, US\$0.99, 0,79€

Developer: Cinnamon Jelly Ltd

Version: 2.2.1



This is without a doubt the best drumming app in the App Store, and will soon have you smashing out devastating drum solos and even playing along with your favourite bands and tracks.

The presentation is very nice with various kits to choose from, all of which look great. Once you've selected one you like the look of there are a couple of options to tweak. Both left and right-handed set-ups are available and you can choose to have one or two bass

LET THERE BE DRUMS.

drums. When you're happy you can get on and play. It's quite tricky at first but with practice it's possible to get really good at it and there's great satisfaction to be had from pulling off a nice fill.

The uncompressed samples sound great and when you feel confident you can select songs from your iTunes library to play along with.

Top presentation, high-quality sound effects and excellent playability make this a great app for all would-be drummers or anybody who just likes hitting things and making a noise!

RATING: 10 / 10

9,999 Ringtones Uncensored



MUSICAL Ringtone Creator

Developer: No Tie, LLC

Price: FREE Summary: Create your own musical ringtones with this unique text-to-speech app, which uses singing musical voices and added sound effects to bring your iPhone to life.

Rating: 7/10

AB LOOP HD for Musician



Developer: NPLUTO, Inc.

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: The AB LOOP HD app helps you when you want to practice with some musical instruments easily and faster.

You can use the songs in your iPod library.

Rating: 7/10

Absolute 80s



Developer: Absolute Radio

Price: FREE

Summary: The Absolute 80s iAmp is going to take you on a nostalgia trip, playing undisputed 1980s classics with an up-tempo party feel at night.

Rating: 8/10

Aero Synth Free



Developer: Yudo Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: This is a free version of our popular music apps. Aero Synth free version features songs and enjoyable game scores much the same as the full version.

Rating: 8/10

Animoog for iPhone



Developer: Moog Music Inc

Price: £6.99 US\$9.99 7,99€

Summary: Animoog is Moog Music's first professional synthesizer for iOS devices, and was the first music app in history to hit number one in the App Store on the day of release.

Rating: 10/10

Arcade Rocker



Developer: Ultimate Guitar USA

Price: FREE

Summary: Arcade Rocker is a groundbreaking music/rhythm App in the spirit of Rock Band, Guitar Hero and Tap Tap Revenge that lets you rock out with YOUR music collection.

Rating: 8/10

Baby Scratch



Developer: Async

Price: FREE

Summary: Introducing Baby Scratch: the first iPhone DJ Turntable with a built in sampler! Scratch your own voice! Annoy your friends! Make a masterpiece!

Rating: 8/10

BandMaster HD



Developer: RoGame Software

Price: £8.99 US\$14.99 11,99€

Summary: BandMaster is like having a whole band in your pocket. You get bass, drums and piano, great sounding samples and several styles for each instrument.

Rating: 7/10

BBC iPlayer



Developer: Media Applications Technologies Limited

Price: FREE

Summary: Watch and listen live, or choose your favourites from over 400 hours programming from the last 7 days. Listen to live radio or create your own mix.

Rating: 9/10



Bloom HD



Developer: Opal Limited
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: An acclaimed app by ambient pioneer Brian Eno and musician/ software designer Peter Chilvers has been fully reworked to take advantage of the iPad's larger screen.
Rating: 8/10

DatPiff Mobile



Developer: DatPiff LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: An impressive application that allows you to listen to free mix-tapes, hip hop music, videos and underground hits with the DatPiff Mobile app.
Rating: 8/10

E-Guitar HD



Developer: David Palmerio
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: For beginner and intermediate guitar player starting from 12 Bar Blues to electric blues and going to Jazz II V I sequences over Gypsy Jazz, Bossa Nova, Blues Jazz ...
Rating: 8/10

"Free Music Download" - Downloader and Player



Developer: BSOSoft **Price:** FREE
Summary: Fully Featured Free Music Downloader!! Download Free and Legal Music directly to your iPhone and iPod!! Vast number of free music available! Not all of it is good!
Rating: 7/10

Guitar Headbanger — Be a Rock Arena Hero!



Developer: iPhoneCodeTutorials.com
Price: FREE
Summary: To play Guitar Headbanger just hold your iPhone or iPod touch as if it was a guitar then start rocking!
Rating: 7/10

iDaft 2



Developer: Samuel Vermette
Price: FREE
Summary: This simple soundboard has samples from the hit singles "Harder, Better, Faster, Stronger" and now "Technologic", all provided by Daft Punk themselves.
Rating: 8/10

Cat Piano Jr



Developer: George Talusan
Price: FREE
Summary: Guaranteed to provoke a smile in even a joyless curmudgeon, Cat Piano Jr aims to entertain your brain. It's like having a sack of angry cats — in your pocket.
Rating: 7/10

Dave Matthews Band



Developer: Spot Trot Music
Price: FREE
Summary: Download the completely redesigned Dave Matthews Band application for iPhone and iPod touch. Connect with the Band and other Fans in an entirely new way.
Rating: 8/10

ELECTRIFY



Developer: Ingolf Koch
Price: £8.99 US\$14.99 11,99€
Summary: This was designed to combine the best features of existing hardware grooveboxes and the ease of use of software applications in one creative touchable app.
Rating: 10/10

GarageBand



Developer: BSOSoft
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: GarageBand turns your iPad into a collection of Touch Instruments and a full-featured recording studio — so you can make music anywhere you go. Awesome!
Rating: 10/10

Guitar World Lick of the Day



Developer: Agile Partners
Price: FREE
Summary: A must-have app for all guitar players who want to continuously improve their guitar playing skills and broaden their repertoire in a fun and engaging way.
Rating: 8/10

iSequence for iPad



Developer: BeepStreet
Price: £8.99 US\$14.99 11,99€
Summary: An intuitive 8-track sequencer, tons of instruments, flexible mixer with DSP effects so you can easily program and record professional loops, beats and melodies.
Rating: 10/10

Chordmaster LE



Developer: Planet Waves
Price: FREE
Summary: ChordmasterLE is a hand-held guitar chord library brought to you by Planet Waves, one of the D'Addario company's family of world-renowned musical instrument accessory brands.
Rating: 8/10

Drum and Bass Machine



Developer: Fresh Touch Media
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The ultimate tool for creating Drum and Bass on your iPhone. This diverse device features three touch-operated synthesizers, each to create a multitude of different sounds.
Rating: 10/10

FingerBop HD



Developer: SilverChip Interactive
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: FingerBop HD and its predecessor (FingerBop) include a piano, a set of beats, and a music selection tool so you can play your music as you tap along!
Rating: 7/10

Global Radio Collection for iPad



Developer: Condetsoft
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: The Global Radio Collection app, brings you world wide radio stations, from across the planet from the UK to Australia and even everywhere in between.
Rating: 8/10

iChimeHD



Developer: THOMAS LEE
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Christmas is coming! Play chime bells and glass bells to play music. You can make 2 kinds of sound with this app. Including a well designed and useful HD interface!
Rating: 7/10

Inception - The App



Developer: Remote Control Productions **Price:** FREE
Summary: It uses augmented sound to induce dreams through the headset of your iPhone or iPod Touch. It will change your perception of reality, just like the movie.
Rating: 9/10



Magic Guitar

Price: £1.99, US\$3.10, 2,39€
Developer: Vito Technology Inc
Version: 1.9

Fans of Guitar Hero, Rock Band and the like are going to love this superb app from Smule. It actually comes as close to emulating the feeling of playing a real musical instrument as any app or game we've come across. It follows the usual formula with dots representing notes that slide up the screen. Tap them with your finger at the correct moment to play the current tune and earn points.

It's the feel of Magic Guitar that sets it apart from the many similar games and apps out there. There are three guitar types to choose from – acoustic, electric and lead, and the sound quality on all three is excellent. Holding notes causes them to sustain, and while holding a note you can bend it by sliding your finger up and down and even add vibrato by shaking your device.

Despite the obvious limitations of trying to simulate playing

THE CLOSEST YOU'LL GET TO PLAYING GUITAR ON YOUR IPHONE.

guitar on a mobile phone it works incredibly well. It's also very challenging and hugely addictive. You can buy extra song packs but there are a fair few available for free. Great fun.



RATING: 10 / 10

Jazz Radio / 28 Channels



Developer: AudioAddict Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: JAZZRADIO.com, the web's most popular Jazz radio network, is now all yours in this free cool app! Listen for free and enjoy countless hours of the best jazz music around.
Rating: **10/10**

Kerrang Radio



Developer: Bauer Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Listen Live to Kerrang Radio - one of the best hard rocking radio stations online - on your iPhone and iPad, at home, at work, on the move. It rocks!
Rating: **9/10**

Lady Gaga - Haus of Gaga



Developer: UMG Recordings, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Get the latest news, blogs, and tour date updates from Lady Gaga right in your hands. View episodes of Gaga's video blog and chat Live with Lady Gaga fans.
Rating: **8/10**

Magic Instrument HD



Developer: Apps4Life
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Using algorithms we have created a program that will always play harmonious sounds, no matter what you play it will sound good.
Rating: **7/10**

Music Videos for iTunes



Developer: Musicsoft Arts
Price: FREE
Summary: Very simple and fun to use. It scans your iPod music library and searches the Internet for freely available music video clips for songs in your library hosted on video web sites.
Rating: **9/10**

myTunz ~ A FREE Enhanced iPod Experience



Developer: Ximii
Price: FREE
Summary: myTunz is integrated with the native iPod player on your device, start the application while content is playing in the iPod application.
Rating: **8/10**

Napster



Developer: Napster LLC, a Best Buy company
Price: FREE
Summary: Listen instantly to your choice of over 10 million full-length songs as often as you like, and in the order you want, including new releases.
Rating: **9/10**

Rhythm Sight Reading Trainer



Developer: Rolf's Apps
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Sight reading rhythms can be very confusing, especially with syncopations and rests. This app gives you a solid basis for a good rhythmic feel.
Rating: **10/10**

Shazam Encore



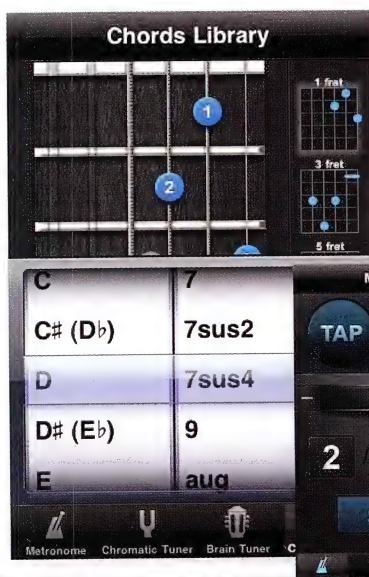
Developer: Shazam Entertainment Limited
Price: £3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€
Summary: The easiest way to identify any song or piece of music.
Rating: **8/10**



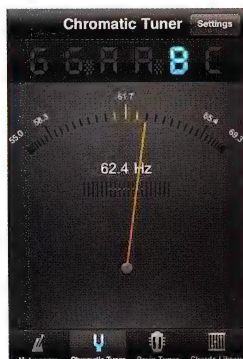
Ultimate Guitar Tools

Price: £2.49 US\$3.99 2,99€
Developer: Ultimate Guitar
Version: 1.2.1

**SOME USEFUL TOOLS
FOR ALL GUITARISTS.**



Ultimate Guitar Tools is an excellent mini-suite of accessories that any guitarist will find useful. It includes a tuner, a metronome and a chord library, and all three elements are exceptionally well implemented. The tuner is very accurate and allows for non-standard tunings as well as regular tuning. It's just as good as any dedicated hardware tuner on the market, so that's one less bit of kit you need to cart around with you. Likewise the metronome is



always useful and supports custom time signatures so it can keep up with even the most complex compositions. Last but certainly not least is the extensive chord library which will be invaluable for everyone from novice players to professional musicians.

The Ultimate Guitar name is as much a guarantee of quality as you could need and this app bears the name with pride. It's easily worth the asking price considering how much use you'll get out of it and all guitarists should consider downloading this.

RATING: 10 / 10

Saxonotes HD



Developer: MonRoss L.L.C.
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Saxonotes HD is the best way to learn how to play the saxophone. Using Saxonotes HD's intuitive and easy interface, understanding the saxophone has never been easier!
Rating: **7/10**

Touch



Developer: Touch
Price: FREE
Summary: Touch is a new free app for the iPhone and iPad that keeps you up-to-date with Touch news; read about and listen to tracks from the Touch catalogue and stream each and every Touch Radio episode. Rating: **10/10**

What's That Song?



Developer: Ethan Productions
Price: FREE
Summary: This app shuffles your music files, selects a 10 second clip of music anywhere within a music file, and then gives you the opportunity to name that music. Rating: **7/10**

Steel Guitar



Developer: Yonac
Price: FREE
Summary: Meet the gorgeous sound of chrome-pressing-against-nickel: here, in all its sweaty glory, is the very first steel ever made for your iPhone and iPod touch: Steel Guitar. Rating: **8/10**

Tuner2 HiFi Radio



Developer: Modulation Index, LLC
Price: £4.99 US\$8.99 6,99€
Summary: A full-featured iPad streaming player delivering hundreds of hand-picked, reliable, high quality radio streams directly to your ears via your iPad. Rating: **8/10**

Xylophone for iPad HD



Developer: Eugene Khmelevsky Inc.
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Play five sets of sounds: Church Bells, Glockenspiel, Marimba, Timpani and Xylophone using this impressive iPad specific application. Rating: **7/10**

Synth



Developer: Retronyms
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A polyphonic synthesizer for your iPad. Featuring more than 40 instruments, Mod wheel, Pitch-Bend wheel, Adjust-able delay, a Sampler, Metronome and more. Rating: **8/10**

vanKan



Developer: 3 Little Dots Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Join Matthew VanKan on a nostalgic musical journey with a twist singing songs from the great crooners of the past and present on this app. Rating: **10/10**

ZOOZbeat Lite



Developer: ZooZ Mobile Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Simple enough to immediately become musically expressive for beginners, and rich enough to push the envelope of mobile music creation for accomplished musicians. Rating: **8/10**



Navigation



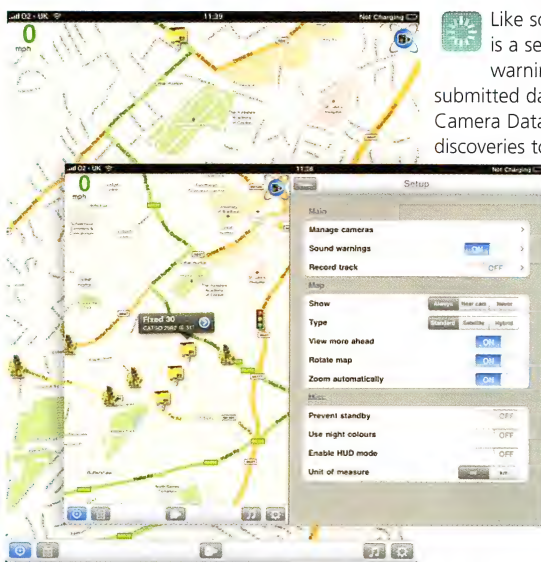
CamerAlert

Price: FREE

Developer: PocketGPSWorld.com Ltd

Version: 1.2.6

IF THIS APP CAN SAVE YOU FROM SPEEDING TICKETS, MAYBE YOU SHOULD JUST SLOW DOWN.



Like so many other apps of this kind, CamerAlert is a self-contained Speed and Red Light Camera warning system which works by using user submitted data from the PocketGPSWorld.com Speed Camera Database. You can add your own camera discoveries to this database via the app itself. If you have this app running on your 3G equipped iPad or any model of iPhone whilst driving, then when you approach a speed camera you will receive an audio visual warning telling you to slow down, whether you need to or not.

This application is a fine example of the speed camera monitoring sub-genre. It does exactly what you need it to and does it well. The warning sound actually made us jump several times during testing. Just please remember to drive safely though; this app isn't an aid to dangerous driving and shouldn't be treated as one!

RATING: 8 / 10

3D Compass Toy



Developer: Laan Labs

Price: FREE

Summary: This fun little toy lets you find your way on the new phone in a colorful and playful way. Spin the phone in any direction and orientation and the compass automatically stays level.
Rating: 7/10

3D Sun&Moon Compass HD



Developer: Shen Ji Pan

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This is a virtual 3D compass sphere which shows the position of Sun and Moon in the sky with perfect application of virtual reality technology!
Rating: 7/10

Altimeter + HD



Developer: KilSoft

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Altimeter gives you the altitude wherever you are! Curious, how high up the Eiffel Tower? The height of Millau Viaduct? Find out with this app.
Rating: 10/10

California Traffic Report for iPad



Developer: University Of California, San Diego (Calit2)

Price: FREE

Summary: This application obtains it's traffic data from Caltrans and only cover regions for which Caltrans has traffic information.
Rating: 6/10

car2go HD



Developer: rrooaarr interactive solutions

Price: FREE

Summary: An innovative mobility concept providing "on-demand" transportation. With access to a free-floating network of smart fortwo vehicles 24/7.
Rating: 8/10

Car Dashboard



Developer: Economet

Price: FREE

Summary: If you are a person on the road frequently, and want to know your vehicle's speed, direction, and other useful trip-related information in a very easy readable form, then this is the tool for you! **Rating: 8/10**

CarEconomy



Developer: DriveGain Limited

Price: FREE

Summary: CarEconomy shows your average fuel economy as you drive. Please make sure that you check all the detail of which cars are in the database before you use this app.
Rating: 7/10

Dominican Republic HD - Travel



Developer: Flytomap

Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€

Summary: FlytoMap provides complete, quick and easy to use map applications for navigation for iPad. Offering depth of information and functionality.
Rating: 8/10

Elevation Pro



Developer: Precognitive Research, LLC

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Brings worldwide USGS elevation to your fingertips and is now even better with fully integrated Google maps, Twitter sharing, and an iPad UI!
Rating: 7/10



EyeRadars



Developer: EyeKiwi
Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99€
Summary: EyeRadars signals worldwide fixed and mobile speed cameras. This application uses the FoxyTag collaborative database, which allows you to signal or confirm existing cameras.
Rating: 8/10

Find My Car for iPad



Developer: Presselite
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Find My Car for iPad is a simple application that uses GPS location services to help you find your car. With your iPad as your guide you will never forget where you parked!
Rating: 7/10

Food Finder



Developer: Michael Quach
Price: FREE
Summary: Choose from a wide selection of fast food places or fancy restaurants, pull up a map, and you'll get to enjoy your favourite food in just minutes!
Rating: 7/10

GasBag UK - petrol prices



Developer: jamcode LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: GasBag is a user-driven application that provides the fastest way to find the cheapest petrol near you, allowing you to log your mileage and petrol costs, and track the efficiency of your car.
Rating: 7/10

Gas Finder - Find your nearest



Gas Stations
Developer: ActiveGuru Ltd.
Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Never know where your nearest gas or petrol station is? Short on fuel and need to fill up quickly? This application allows you to find your nearest gas and petrol stations in just a single tap!
Rating: 7/10

GeoTrail Mobile



Developer: CCP Enterprise
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: GeoTrail Mobile enables spontaneous picture capture, associated with geocode and journalistic annotations to be uploaded onto web.
Rating: 7/10

Global Navigator



Developer: Pdfafun.net
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: An ok route planner that functions quite well but is completely held back by the general lack of features and the large variety of better competition available.
Rating: 6/10

H1 Longitude Time Keeper



Developer: Tech Center Labs
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: With this app you will enjoy and marvel at this marine timekeeper on your iPad and at the same time help support the National Maritime Museum in Greenwich, London.
Rating: 7/10

Hotels for iPad



Developer: BluMedialab.com
Price: FREE
Summary: Hotels for iPad is your friend in finding the hotel that best suits you. It has 100000+ hotels in 89 countries worldwide and the best rates. So no matter what, you will sleep well!
Rating: 7/10



GPS Navigation 2

COMPLETE SATNAV FUNCTIONALITY
 FOR YOUR IPHONE AND IPAD.

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€ | **Developer:** Skobbler GmbH | **Version:** 4.1

TURN-BY-TURN-BY-TURN

Turns corners, devices, and heads:

- Map mode for easy city map orientation
- Local search for many useful categories
- Upgrades that make the app even better
- Elaborate share and help functionalities



Skobbler's GPS sat-nav app provides remarkable functionality considering the price compared to dedicated sat-nav hardware devices. It's even got a voice function to guide you while driving. Best of all the price you pay is all you pay. There are no charges for downloading new maps as it's all based off OpenStreetMap. The presentation looks cracking with a

ORIENTATION IS INCLUDED.

Interactive city map mode



smooth 3D display ensuring you can easily see where you're meant to be going just as you can on a full price sat nav.

It is power hungry so you might want to invest in a car charging kit, and it can eat up your data allowance, but this is great value for money if you don't have enough spare cash to spend on a sat-nav. Skobbler are leaders in the navigation app market and this is a great app.

YES, IT'S THE REAL THING.
 Visual guidance and audio advices



RATING: 10 / 10

NAVIGATION

Apps for iPhone, iPod touch & iPad

KML Map HD



Developer: Intelligent Gadgets
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Uses Google's keyhole markup language (KML) – a standard format used by Google Earth and other mapping and navigation products to represent geographical information.
Rating: 6/10

MPH/KPH Speedometer



Developer: Burnt Slice
Price: FREE **Summary:** MPH/KPH Speedometer that displays your speed on a smooth analog dial. The white needle records your maximum speed. To reset your maximum speed simply swipe down on the dial.
Rating: 8/10

ThereYet? GB



Developer: CJS Design
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: Do you travel frequently? ThereYet is a location based alarm - it alerts you prior to arrival at your selected destinations. Almost like a geographical alarmclock.
Rating: 8/10

Lakes: Canada HD



Developer: Navionics
Price: £14.99 US\$24.99 19,99€
Summary: Enjoy the clearest and most detailed marine and lake charts on your iPad! Apps now optimized in HD – with sen-sational hi-resolution graphics for the ultimate user experience!
Rating: 8/10

NHSCovWarks



Developer: ICE
Price: FREE
Summary: This app helps you to know and find where to go in Coventry and Warwickshire to get the right treatment when you need health care services and advice.
Rating: 10/10

UK Highways HD



Developer: NuovoDev
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Beat the queues and get home faster with UK Highways HD The iPad's ONLY UK traffic app with Regional/ National Incidents/Motorway Speeds & Route Planner!
Rating: 9/10

MotionX GPS Drive HD



Developer: MotionX
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: The application turns any iPad 3G into the next-generation car and pedestrian navigation solution with ease. Never get lost again with a full HD map to guide you.
Rating: 8/10

RealTree Compass



Developer: Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd.
Price: FREE
Summary: Plotting a course to that whitetail honey-hole? Let Bill Jordan and Realtree be your guide. The Realtree Compass keeps you on course.
Rating: 6/10

Spotcycle



Developer: 8D Technologies Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: With just one touch and a quick glance, locate and view the statuses of bike stations around you. Let your legs do the biking and your fingers do the searching!
Rating: 4/10



Commander Compass Lite

Price: FREE

Developer: Pavel Ahafonau | **Version:** 3.3.6



This is one fully-featured compass and direction finding app that anyone into hiking or exploring remote areas should check out.

You can tag and track locations and lots more. It's a bit complicated to get to grips with at first but once you figure it out you'll

GET MOVING IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

find it enormously useful. It makes use of your device's GPS, digital compass, accelerometer and gyroscope functions. You can tag locations and find your bearing using the moon and stars as well as a suite of other options. You can plot your position using different units, whichever suit you best. If you find cool places while out exploring you can mark them, enabling you to easily find them again. Essential for anyone who likes getting out in the wilderness. What's the point in taking the risk of getting lost when you can download this app and guarantee that you won't? Try it and you won't be disappointed.

RATING: 10 / 10





iMap HD for iPad



Developer: Advanced Business Concepts
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: See who in your Address Book is closeby. This application uses the addresses in your iPhone address book to map where your contacts are!
Rating: 7/10

Kid Friendly Restaurants



Developer: DoubleTapApps
Price: FREE
Summary: Now you can find them with Kid Restaurants. Kid Restaurants will find the closest child friendly restaurants to your current location with a simple tap.
Rating: 7/10

myAltitude



Developer: DJM Development
Price: FREE
Summary: The app displays elegantly your current altitude in both feet and meters above sea level, it should not be used for critical purposes, however is ideal for casual use.
Rating: 7/10

Runway Free



Developer: Red Watermelon
Price: FREE
Summary: Enter the fast paced and exciting world of Runway on your iPhone and iPad. Take on the role the lead Air Traffic Controller at an array of International Airports.
Rating: 8/10

thetrainline



Developer: Trainline.com Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: thetrainline.com is the UK's leading independent train ticket retailer. We sell tickets for all train companies to all national destinations.
Rating: 8/10

WiFiZone@UK



Developer: WeesWares
Price: FREE
Summary: A FREE application that highlights nearby WiFi hotspots. It includes highly localized and comprehensive coverage all over UK. Indispensable for mobile warriors.
Rating: 8/10

I'm In Town



Developer: MEDL MOBILE
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: With a simple touch of a button, you can let all your contacts living within the radius of your current location know that you will soon be arriving, or warn them!
Rating: 7/10

myCoordinates Pro



Developer: DJM Development
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: myCoordinates Pro is the Ultimate Navigational Suite for your iPhone and iPod touch. It transforms your device into a useful and handy navigation system.
Rating: 8/10

Navigation Companion HD



Developer: Bitgate Mobile
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Navigation Com-panion is a unique navigation application for the iPad WiFi+3G. It serves as a navigating assistant for you, whether you're walking, biking, flying, or driving!
Rating: 8/10

Save My Place



Developer: WareTo
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This app lets you record places you've been so you can find them again. It also allows you to email saved locations to your friends, who can open them in google Maps.
Rating: 7/10

tideApp



Developer: Atlantis Technology
Price: FREE
Summary: The application displays a list of the current tide conditions, along with daily highs and lows with their accompanying times perfect for seamen.
Rating: 8/10

Yo Wild Animals Watch



Wallpapers&Photos
Developer: Jojo **Price:** FREE
Summary: Welcome to wallpaper base where you'll find wonderful free wallpapers for your mobile phone. If you want to set a wallpaper as a background just click the plus button to download the wallpaper.
Rating: 9/10

iOSMaps



Developer: Stroika
Price: FREE
Summary: iOSMaps puts the power of Great British Ordnance Survey Maps into the palm of your hand, or literally at the touch of your finger.
Rating: 6/10

MyEyes Traffic (HD)



Developer: YCChew
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: View traffic images for key roads in Malaysia from your iPad. This iPad app streams traffic CCTV images directly from www.itis.com.my onto your iPad.
Rating: 7/10

Recreation Hunter HD



Developer: Creativity Corp.
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Recreation Hunter is a guide to recreation in Shenzhen. With Recreation Hunter, your life or trip in Shenzhen would become a colorful and much more enjoyable one.
Rating: 7/10

Ship Finder HD



Developer: pinkfroot limited
Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€
Summary: Want to know what ships are in the harbour? Live by the sea and want information on the boats going by? Ship Finder will do this and more!
Rating: 7/10

Where To Eat? HD – Find restaurants GPS.



Developer: Networking 2.0
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: WhereToEat displays the closest places to eat. Select from over 45 cuisine types and even get turn-by-turn directions to your chosen restaurant.
Rating: 7/10

zhiing— Location Messaging for Everyone



Developer: ZOS Communications, LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: A location messaging tool that allows you to share your location, or other locations of interest, with your contacts.
Rating: 7/10



News



BBC News

Price: FREE
Developer: BBC Worldwide
Version: 1.7.3



One of the most striking differences we have encountered from using an iPhone as a multi-media device before upgrading to an iPad, is the increased scope of the content available, in-particular regarding daily news. The iPhone was home to both the Sky News app from BSkyB as well as this, the official BBC News app from BBC Worldwide, and much like their television

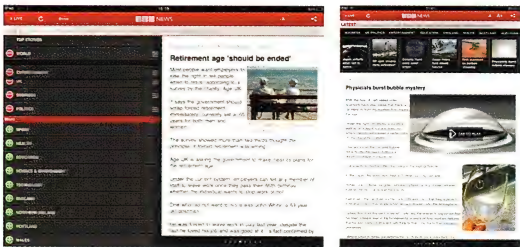
THIS IS THE BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION AND HERE IS THE NEWS!

counterparts we split our attention between the two. Sky News offers a brief look at the headlines, while the BBC News app provides greater depth on stories that catch our interest. The BBC News app has been redesigned for the increased size of the iPad's display, and wins out over the visually stunning but completely confusing Sky News app. Obviously when it comes to the daily news, aesthetics take a back seat to editorial quality, and fortunately the BBC's app really shines in this department.

Providing the reader with a choice of text-based and video news, this highly recommended app from the legendary broadcaster is regularly updated with news stories from a wide array of sources and in a variety of categories. With topics ranging from local news (based on your geographic location) to Sports, selectable via an efficient home screen which links to each specific focused section. The speed with which new stories are added or



updated is impressive, with each story offering similar depth to those on the main BBC News website. During testing we used 3G and Wi-Fi connections and the difference between the two was barely noticeable, keeping you close to the news regardless of your location. As with the website there are also links to one minute video clips which add a further dimension, and at times offer a brief but more personal account of the current events. User interaction allows you to customise your home page,

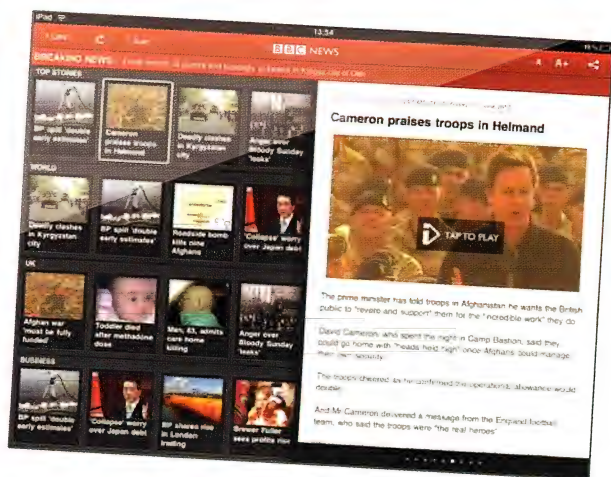


focusing on the categories of news that interest you the most, thus keeping you abreast of global events as they happen. Content can also be downloaded to the iPad itself for offline browsing, or shared via Facebook, email or Twitter.

The only issue we have with this app is the inability to adjust the video quality when streaming the BBC News channel live, as full screen display in landscape mode is rather poor.

The BBC News app, which is provided free with no need to sign up or subscribe, is perfect for those who want to keep up with the daily news on either the iPad or the iPhone. Those news hounds that are seeking more depth and focus to their content, depth that many of the competitors cannot offer, would be advised to turn their news seeking nose in this direction.

RATING: 8 / 10





60 Minutes for iPad



Developer: CBS Interactive
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,79€
Summary: The 60 Minutes iPad app features the same hard-hitting investigative reports, interviews, feature segments and profiles of people in the news, plus original video content.
Rating: 9/10

ABA Journal for iPhone/iPad



Developer: American Bar Association
Price: FREE
Summary: Read breaking legal news, updated as it happens throughout every business day, plus in-depth monthly magazine articles, free wherever you are.
Rating: 7/10

Alien Blue - Reddit Client



Developer: Morrissey Exchange Pty Ltd **Price:** FREE
Summary: Alien Blue is a feature packed client for browsing Reddit. It has been developed from the ground-up for an intuitive touch-screen experience.
Rating: 10/10

Breeze News - Read like a Breeze



Developer: iHandySoft Inc
Price: FREE **Summary:** Breeze News is a personalized news platform that integrates all your favorite news, blogs and social feeds into one place, keeping you updated anywhere, anytime.
Rating: 10/10

The Colbert Report's The Word



Developer: MTV Networks
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: So if you've dreamed about having Stephen in your pocket (and who hasn't?), it's time to stop dreaming as you can now do just that with this iPhone App.
Rating: 9/10

The Daily Beast



Developer: The Daily Beast
Price: FREE
Summary: Using a distinctive and fun interface, The Daily Beast offers instant summaries of the Web's must-read stories, as well as original news reporting, opinion, and photo galleries.
Rating: 8/10

Daily News Reader HD



Developer: Shoreline Animation
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: This app is for everyone - No need to have Google Reader account, no need to know about RSS just search for a source and add it. for up-to-date topical news.
Rating: 7/10

Digital Post - Newspaper For iPad



Developer: Mike Rundle
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: A variety of top news sources have been pre-selected and filtered including AP, Reuters, AFP, Christian Science Monitor, McClatchy, Politico and more.
Rating: 7/10

Drudge Report Mobile



Developer: Joseph Nardone
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This app maintains the column format unique to the Drudge Report while still taking advantage of the advanced user interface and rich capabilities of the iPhone.
Rating: 8/10

Easy News HD



Developer: Steve Parker
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Why have a dozen news apps when all you really need is one! Have all the news in one place! With this fully customisable app you can Add/Delete sites with ease.
Rating: 7/10

Entrepreneur Magazine



Developer: Texterity, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Keep up with all the latest business trends and ideas you can find in Entrepreneur magazine right on your iPad or iPhone. And it's totally free!
Rating: 8/10

E! Online International



Developer: E! Entertainment Television, Inc. **Price:** FREE
Summary: It's never been easier to access the breaking entertainment news, photos and videos that you can't live without. Stay connected with up-to-the minute E! News Now videos. **Rating:** 8/10

Flush the Fashion



Developer: Refresh Mobile Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: For the latest and greatest in music, culture, tech, life and cars - download the free Flush the Fashion app today! Find out what's hot and what's hotter.
Rating: 10/10

feedmonkey for iPad



Developer: Heiko Dreyer
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: An easy and efficient RSS reader for the iPad. It lets you subscribe to your favourite feeds and keeps your articles up to date. Offering great readability on the HD screen.
Rating: 8/10

govTracker for iPad



Developer: pTracker, LLC
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: News Discovery Tool designed to find timely news about US govern-mental organisations and then discover new linkages between them and other topics of interest.
Rating: 7/10

HackerNews for iPad



Developer: Libin Pan
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: "HackerNews for iPad" is a good way to read articles and comments from YCombinator's Hacker News on your iPad, easy switches between articles and comments!
Rating: 8/10

Headliner HD



Developer: Headliner
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Headliner is an innovative RSS reader that allows you to organize your news. There is no Google Reader account required to manage your news.
Rating: 7/10

HiDef Radio - Free News & Music Stations



Developer: New & Popular
Price: FREE
Summary: Listen to over 30,000+ music, talk, comedy, sports, and news radio stations from all around the world, streaming at high digital quality.
Rating: 8/10

Horoscope for iPad

Developer: SaleCalc Software
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Horoscope for iPad is a useful small tool to check your astrology & Chinese Zodiac horoscope everyday. You can also view the weekly, monthly and yearly horoscope.
Rating: 7/10

Moneyweb TALK

Developer: Moneyweb (Pty) Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: The smartest and easiest way to access all the Moneyweb podcasts and radio shows ... on the go and in the palm of your hand.
Rating: 8/10

NetNewsWire for iPad

Developer: NewsGator Technologies
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: NetNewsWire is an RSS reader for iPad — you can read news from the millions of weblogs and sites that publish RSS feeds.
Rating: 7/10

Onion News Network

Developer: The Onion
Price: FREE
Summary: Get access to the Onion News Network no matter where you find yourself, always up to date and always amusing. we are very impressed with this app. **Rating:** 5/10

PopSci.com

Developer: Popular Science Media Group
Price: FREE
Summary: You'll get up-to-the-minute news on the cutting edge in scientific research. Save the stories to read even when you're not connected.
Rating: 5/10

Red Bull TV

Developer: Red Bull
Price: FREE
Summary: A extreme sports TV channel that's made to measure for your iPhone, the Red Bull TV app is available to watch when you want, wherever you are.
Rating: 5/10

IGN: Video Game News, Reviews, Guides (FREE)

Developer: FOX Interactive Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Get your entrusted IGN video game reviews right on your iPhone, iPod Touch, or iPad for free! A great website delivers a great app.
Rating: 5/10

News24 iPad Edition

Developer: 24.com
Price: FREE
Summary: Stay informed wherever you are. Get breaking news, sport and business news from South Africa and around the world with News24, South Africa's leading digital news brand.
Rating: 6/10

Newspapers for iPad

Developer: David Earnest
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: This incredibly handy app offers the most comprehensive and easy to use directory of thousands of local newspapers with free online content around the world.
Rating: 7/10

Parenting Ages & Stages

Developer: The Zumobi Network
Price: FREE
Summary: The Parenting Ages & Stages app brings one of Parenting's most popular magazine features to life for mobile moms and dads, in a handy little pocket app.
Rating: 7/10

Pulse News for iPad

Developer: Alphonso Labs Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: Pulse takes your favorite websites and transforms them into a colorful and interactive mosaic. Tap on an article to see a clean and elegant view of the news story.
Rating: 9/10

RSS Beacon HD

Developer: Get In Spring Ltd.
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: An innovative, social RSS reader that enables you not only to follow news but also become a news provider of your own, in the most simple and intuitive way.
Rating: 7/10

MOTOR TREND News

Developer: The Zumobi Network
Price: FREE
Summary: Stay up-to-date with all the latest automotive news, vehicle reviews, videos, photos, and much more direct from MOTOR TREND online to your iPhone and iPod touch.
Rating: 8/10

News India Lite

Developer: Nuvus Software LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: News India brings you news from all top news websites of India. Sports, General, Movies, Bollywood, Technology, Business and custom packages.
Rating: 7/10

Newsweek for iPad

Developer: Newsweek
Price: FREE
Summary: Use this app to buy and read the latest digital edition of the magazine as well as access Newsweek's web content for free, you simply can't get better than that.
Rating: 5/10

Police Blotter HD

Developer: 40 Foot Robot
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Police Blotter - keep up to date with the latest drug busts and arrests across the world from the United States to the United Kingdom delivered to your iPad daily.
Rating: 7/10

Reeder for iPad

Developer: Silvio Rizzi
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Reeder for iPad is a Google Reader Client that allows you to Syncs with Google Reader, Browse by feed or folders, Manage starred items & notes and much more.
Rating: 5/10

Sugarscape

Developer: Hearst Magazines UK 2012-1 Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: The UK's Number 1 youth site now has a great new app. Get top celebrity gossip, fashion & beauty news, the latest music releases and photos of fit lads.
Rating: 10/10



SlashGear for iPad

Developer: Ewdison Then
Price: FREE
Summary: Dedicated to highlighting the latest and greatest in personal technology, SlashGear covers everything from cutting-edge tech gear to the latest digital lifestyle trend.
Rating: 7/10

The Telegraph for iPad

Developer: The Telegraph
Price: FREE
Summary: The app brings you the editors' selections from our award winning daily newspaper – from the sharpest political reporting to in-depth sports analysis and must-read columnists.
Rating: 8/10

Vintage

Developer: PointAbout, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: What's happening at Vintage Senior Living? Keep up to date with this cool, easy-to-use app. This app was built through AppMakr and works well.
Rating: 7/10

The Spectator

Developer: Exact Editions Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: If you enjoy good writing, strong opinions, and caustic reviews, then The Spectator is your magazine and this app captures the press print appeal perfectly.
Rating: 9/10

UberSocial for Twitter

Developer: Ubermedia, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: UberSocial was voted the #1 mobile Twitter app of all time. Powerful yet simple to use yet. Is Available for free, so you can keep up with the social news!
Rating: 8/10

Yatterbox

Developer: Yatterbox Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: The Yatterbox iPhone App lets you take the live output of social media from politicians in the UK and USA wherever you go. Ideal to keep up with the world.
Rating: 10/10

talkSPORT

Developer: UTV Media plc
Price: FREE
Summary: Listen to talkSPORT on your iPhone or iPad. This app offers such features as: Live streaming, Live slide-show and Programme reminders. All in just a single app!
Rating: 7/10

Us Weekly

Developer: Wenner Media, LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Get more of what you love from Us on the go! Get the new Us Weekly app for instant, 24/7 access to your favorite celebrities and much more.
Rating: 8/10

YourVersion

Developer: YourVersion
Price: FREE
Summary: YourVersion is the best way to stay on top of the topics you care about, bringing you the latest news, blogs, webpages, and tweets tailored to your specific interests.
Rating: 8/10



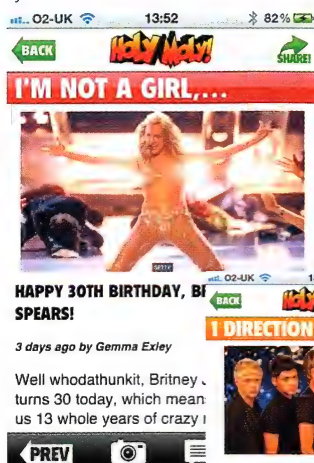
Holy Moly

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Developer: Holy Moly Entertainment Ltd
Version: 2

If you like your celebrity gossip with a heavy side order of sarcasm and bile then Holy Moly is for you. Unlike many of the celebrity ego-massaging and reader-patronising sites, Holy Moly tells it like it is and has the balls to say what most of us are thinking a lot of the time. The best thing of all is that it takes the guilt out of celeb gossip watching. Almost all of us do it, but most people won't admit it, especially blokes. Holy Moly makes it alright though because it's rude, crude and fun.

The app is divided into categories for Celebrity, Film, Music, TV, Fashion and Gadgets which makes it easy to get to the stuff you're interested in. There's a free version of the app which contains some pretty obtrusive advertising. All the content is available for free on the website but if you want it ad-free on the move, you'll have to pay for the premium version.

CELEBRITY AND ENTERTAINMENT NEWS WITH AN EDGE.



HAPPY 30TH BIRTHDAY, BRITNEY SPEARS!

3 days ago by Gemma Exley

Well whodathunkit, Britney turns 30 today, which means us 13 whole years of crazy!

AGE 10
OCCUPATION: X-Factor hopefuls
BEST WORK: Tom
WORST WORK: Still to come
WORTH: Less than £
SIGNIFICANT OTHER: None
MOST LIKELY TO: Go through puberty



RATING: 8 / 10



Sky News for iPad

Price: FREE
Developer: BSkyB
Version: 1.0

If you are familiar with the iPhone-specific version of this app, from the UK's leading news channel, the most striking elements of the iPad version are the enhanced and overhauled presentation shell

**OUR MAIN STORY
TONIGHT, SKY NEWS
IS AVAILABLE ON
YOUR IPAD.**

and the improved user interface. Opting out of the traditional view point, it offers three different options to get up to date. The "Live" feed is exactly what you would expect, allowing you access to the live Sky News broadcast 24 hours a day. The bulletin style of the channel means you are also able to review content in 30 second bursts, allowing you to skip backward to your desired starting point. A Wi-Fi connection is required to view live content, as one would expect. The quality of the feed is

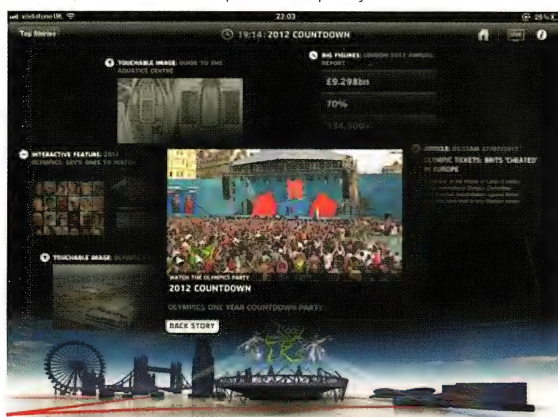


and gives a clear indication to its many rivals that Sky has set the bar pretty high for news apps on the iPad. From the smooth animations between the articles to the quality and depth of the information held within, the news has never felt so new!

Sadly however the "Top Stories" viewing option is a mess, and articles litter the screen without a clear focus or priority. Clicking on a story reveals the same high quality information as detailed above, but finding it is made too complex and unfriendly. Although the presentation is quite attractive it masks one massive error in the design; the Timeline structure isn't searchable or broken down by category, therefore those seeking a specific news story will have to scroll the Timeline until they uncover the item.

Unlike the broadcast version we won't be bringing this piece to a close on an uplifting note; no dogs on skateboards here alas. Instead there is a major flaw in this app which is hard to overlook. Unless you are a current Sky customer or are willing to pay a steep monthly subscription you won't be able to use any of the above features at all. We can understand this tactic when it comes to Sky's other apps, where premium broadband content such as sports or movies are remotely viewable, but Sky News is broadcasts as a free channel in the UK, so the need for the subscription will surely limit both the audience and potential of this otherwise great release.

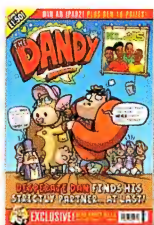
While the content is fantastic and the presentation is ground breaking, the Sky News for iPad app is hampered by the lack of a search engine or any form of customisation for the reader, and this limits what should have been the definitive news app.



perfect and displayed at standard broadcast resolution.

The "Timeline" view follows a scrollable left-to-right line, which you can swipe to find the videos of the key news stories from the last 48 hours. Once clicked these open out to reveal a short video clip on the piece, back story information, related blogs and other related text and video pieces. This clever option is well-presented and easy to use,

RATING: 7 / 10



The Dandy Comic

Price: FREE
Developer: DC Thomson & Co Ltd
Version: 5.0

**BRITAIN'S OLDEST
COMIC GOES MOBILE.**

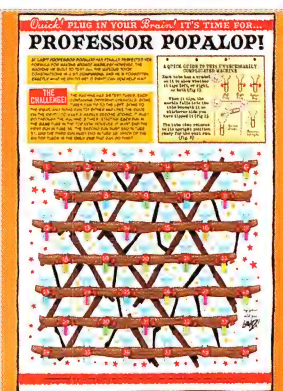
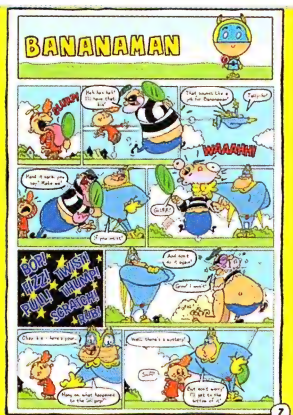


The Dandy is the longest running comic in the UK. It was first launched way back in December 1937, a full six months (give or

take) before that other grand old name of the British comic establishment The Beano. Generations of kids have been familiar with Dandy's famous characters and their comic capers, but it may come as a surprise to some to find that not only is it still going, but now it's

gone digital. Downloading the title through Newsstand gets you access to two free issues and that's more than enough to decide whether it's still to your (or your kids') tastes.

The comics are perfectly represented in their original printed form although there's no system to jump automatically from panel to panel. You need to zoom and drag the page around manually. This is okay but not ideal on such a small screen. If you love The Dandy though then you'll like it. Just don't expect any extra frills because there aren't any.



RATING: 8 / 10



Newsstand

Autoweek Mag App



Developer: AutoWeek.com
Price: FREE

Summary: Autoweek Magazine delivers the automotive lifestyle with the passion of a car enthusiast who has unlimited press credentials, VIP access and maybe a flame-retardant suit.
Rating: 10/10

BMJ (British Medical Journal)



Developer: BMJ Group
Price: FREE
Summary: The BMJ iPad app combines the weekly BMJ print journal selection of research, comment, and education, along with live feeds and videos that appear on bmj.com.
Rating: 10/10

Better Homes and Gardens Magazine



Developer: Meredith Corporation
Price: FREE
Summary: Better Homes and Gardens is the one magazine that helps you turn your home into a comfy, inviting haven. Every issue is packed with bedrooms that wrap you in warmth and much more.
Rating: 9/10

Cosmopolitan



Developer: Hearst Magazines UK
Price: FREE
Summary: Cosmopolitan is the most iconic magazine brand in the world. Cosmo celebrates living big, going for it and being the best you can be in all areas of your life.
Rating: 9/10

Daily Star



Developer: PageSuite Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: Daily Star brings you the very best stories, news and features on your device, published in great clarity, with a good touch screen experience.
Rating: 8/10

Dig BMX



Developer: Factory Media
Price: FREE
Summary: DIG has not only become an integral part of BMX culture, but is a publication that has continually led the way with its creativity, design and photography.
Rating: 9/10

Disney FamilyFun Magazine



Developer: Disney Publishing Worldwide Applications
Price: FREE
Summary: As a complimentary gift for downloading today, the September issue of Disney FamilyFun is now free to read! You can also read the March, April, and May issues for no cost.
Rating: 9/10

Engadget Distro



Developer: AOL Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Each week a new edition is hand-crafted by the Engadget team featuring the best reviews and features hand-picked from the awesome website.
Rating: 10/10

Empire Magazine



Developer: Bauer Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Empire is the biggest selling film magazine on the planet, counting filmmakers such as Steven Spielberg, James Cameron and Peter Jackson among its readers.
Rating: 10/10



Marvel Comics

Price: FREE

Developer: Marvel Entertainment

Version: 1.0



Welcome to the Marvel

Comics app, your one-stop shop for comic book fans, offering

an exciting new way to experience the Marvel Universe using the iPhone or iPad. Turning the fanboy levels up a little let's take a look at the actual functionality of the app itself. Upon opening this application we would advise you to create a Marvel Comic Store account, as it is going to be a lot easier to do it now rather than when you're confronted with a much wanted purchase. Upon confirmation of sign-up you are given access to the comic book adventures of some of the world's most popular super heroes! You are then able to download from a catalogue of hundreds of comic books featuring your favourite characters, including Iron Man, Thor, Captain America, Spider-Man, Wolverine and many more. Exploring this expansive collection is made all the more easy by the inclusion of quick search links, covering Story Arcs, Series and Creator, each taking you at super speed to your chosen destination. Once you have the title you wish to purchase in your grasp all that stands between you and your download is two taps of the screen. This app was tested using a Wi-Fi connection on our mobile devices and the average download per issue was approximately one minute.

Once downloaded, to view the comic books you are given two options, a guided view access by double

GREETINGS TRUE BELIEVERS! WITH GREAT COMICS, COMES A GREAT iOS APP!

tapping a single frame, which is an animated, panel-by-panel set path through the pages, zooming in frame by frame, or by using regular pinch and swipe controls to zoom, pan and turn the page. The animated panel-by-panel option is the most workable, while the animated path offers the edge when it comes to visual gloss, zooming in close to the stunning artwork to



showcase the talents of the artists, generating a sense of dynamic movement to the static images. There is no replacement for reading a comic book as it was intended, page by page, and with the increased size of the iPad screen this is entirely possible, unlike the cramped iPhone version.

The only possible downside is that each comic book, with the exception of regularly updated free titles, comes at a price. Admittedly the price is far lower than purchasing a print version from your local comic book store but at around the third of the price of said print version (£1.49 US\$1.99 and 1,59), the static pricing system seems a little high. Of course the latter is purely an opinion from a long-time reader of comic books. This app works best when viewed as an alternative and extremely quick way to view the latest editions of your favourite superheroes, rendering this one negative point almost irrelevant.

Having downloaded your choice of publications, each one including any free editions are linked directly to your Marvel.com account and not your hardware so any technical issues with your iOS device won't result in the loss of your digital collection.

With a wealth of superheroes at your disposal and some must-have classics beg a revisit, and reading the original Spider-Man series on the iPad is a delightful nostalgia trip. With a constantly updating back catalogue of specials, free and paid editions each containing the stunning visuals and quality narrative fans expect from Marvel, you will find the Marvel Comics app amazingly spectacular. Nuff said.



RATING: 10 / 10



Esquire UK



Developer: Hearst Magazines
UK Price: FREE
Summary: The most stylish and substantial men's magazine. A one-stop shop for lifestyle advice – cars, culture and a showcase for brilliant journalism and photography.
Rating: 10/10

Entrepreneur Magazine



for iOS Developer: Entrepreneur Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Get every new issue of the award winning magazine, with interactive features designed for the iPad such as exclusive content, video, slideshows and up-to-the-minute news feeds.
Rating: 10/10

Good Food Magazine



Developer: BBC Worldwide
Price: FREE
Summary: The Good Food magazine app is packed with inspiring recipes for every meal, triple tested in the Good Food kitchen.
Rating: 9/10

GT Porsche



Developer: Unity Media Plc
Price: FREE
Summary: Packed full of the latest model reviews, buying guides, classic features, motor sport coverage and the latest news GT Purely Porsche is a must for all Porsche fans.
Rating: 8/10

GQ Magazine



Developer: Condé Nast Digital Britain
Price: FREE
Summary: GQ is the world's leading men's magazine, with a new digital edition available every month featuring exclusive interactive content.
Rating: 10/10

Guardian iPad edition



Developer: Guardian News and Media Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: Each issue showcases our comprehensive international reporting, thoughtful commentary, award-winning sports journalism and unique approach to coverage.
Rating: 9/10

Interview Magazine



Developer: Other Edition
Price: FREE
Summary: Interview magazine is the definitive pop culture magazine covering FAME - fashion, art, music & entertainment. The best way to experience the magazine.
Rating: 9/10

Metro Tablet Edition



Developer: Associated Northcliffe Digital Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: Read your Metro cover to cover in a visually attractive, easy to use format on your tablet. It's got all the usual features from the newspaper plus news videos and more.
Rating: 10/10

Music Week



Developer: Exact Editions Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Music Week is a leading music business magazine with extensive coverage of news, analysis, charts and events for music in all genres.
Rating: 8/10

Moneywise Magazine



Developer: Exact Editions Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Moneywise covers all the key financial matters that impact your money and your lifestyle helping you to identify financial products such as ISAs or pensions that are right for you.
Rating: 9/10

Muscle & Fitness Magazine



Developer: Quad/Graphics
Price: FREE
Summary: Get yourself pumped for one of the best body-building and fitness magazines around. Past, present and future issues are all available from within the app.
Rating: 10/10

National Geographic Magazine



International Developer: National Geographic Society
Price: FREE
Summary: National Geographic magazine on iPad showcases each month's issue with exclusive content and enhanced functionality, delivering innovative features.
Rating: 7/10

Reader's Digest Magazine



Developer: YUDU Media
Price: FREE
Summary: The small-but-perfectly-informed pages of Reader's Digest are a perfect fit for the iPad screen, so it's a match made in magazine heaven.
Rating: 10/10

Science Illustrated Magazine



Developer: Bonnier Corporation
Price: FREE
Summary: Bring Science Illustrated Magazine to life with the iPad digital edition and experience what a great science magazine should be.
Rating: 9/10

Slimming World magazine



Developer: Tri Active Media Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Slimming World is the UK's best-selling slimming title. We're dedicated to making your slimming journey as easy and enjoyable as possible, and helping you maintain your ideal weight for life.
Rating: 10/10

The Spectator



Developer: Exact Editions Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Features outstanding articles on politics, business the arts, literature and the big issues of the moment. If you enjoy good writing and caustic reviews, then The Spectator is your magazine.
Rating: 9/10

Volkswagen Driver



Developer: AutoMetrix Publishing
Price: FREE
Summary: Volkswagen Driver is probably the world's most authoritative English-language magazine which deals with the Volkswagen brand. Our team of writers has outstanding knowledge.
Rating: 9/10

WWE Magazine



Developer: Tri Active Media Ltd
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: WWE Magazine gets fans closer than ever to their favourite Superstars every month, with exclusive interviews, photos and features.
Rating: 9/10



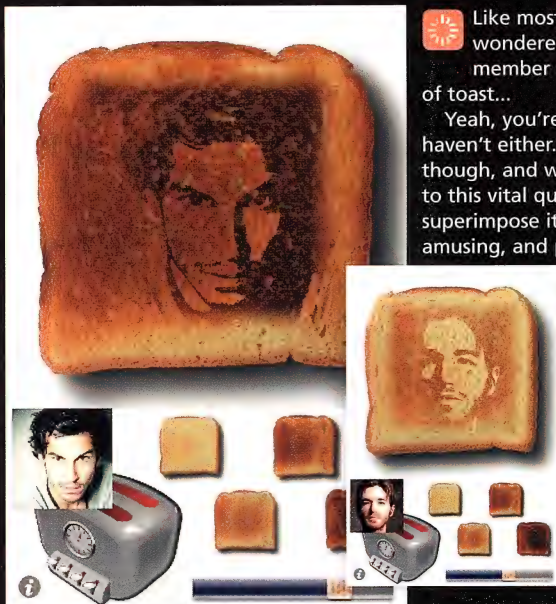
Photo & Video



Face on Toast

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Developer: H. Rock Liao
Version: 1.1

NO, IT'S NOT A RECIPE FROM HANNIBAL LECTOR'S COOKBOOK; THIS IS MUCH SCARIER!



Like most normal people, you've probably often wondered what your face or that of a friend or family member would look like if it was to appear on a piece of toast...

Yeah, you're probably not too surprised to hear that we haven't either. Apparently some strange people have though, and with this app you too can find out the answer to this vital question. It can take any portrait photo and superimpose it onto a picture of a piece of toast. It's faintly amusing, and possibly also some form of social commentary on the religious hysteria that often accompanies the spontaneous appearance of "holy" images in odd places, but it's a one-trick gimmick that you'll download, try a few times for a laugh and then uninstall.

It's slightly depressing that with all of the amazing technology that goes into an iPad and the fantastic infrastructure that supports it, it ends up being used for something as utterly inconsequential as this.

RATING: 4 / 10

3-D Glasses Camera



Developer: No Tie, LLC
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Use the power of your iPhone camera to VIEW THE WORLD through an assortment of traditional 3D red and blue lenses/glasses! Choose from a variety of spectacles/skins!
Rating: **6/10**

30days Album for iPad



Developer: paperboy&co. Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: 30days Album for iPad, offers you access to the photo-sharing service "30days Album" so you can upload and share photos directly from your iPad with relative ease.
Rating: **6/10**

3DVIA Mobile HD



Developer: Dassault Systemes
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Access thousands of 3D models uploaded to 3DVIA. com with the swipe of a finger in a fully 360 degree interactive viewer. You can really appreciate them on the iPad.
Rating: **7/10**

Abstract Glowing Art HD



Developer: rockifone.com
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: This is not only a doodle app, but also a powerful handy painter for professional artists to create cool glowing style images. Making as much use of the large Screen.
Rating: **8/10**

Age My Face - Free Aging Tool



Developer: Purple Penguin.com, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Now you can add years to a photo! Just simply import an image from your iPhone and place a mask over it to create a new image. Fun but limited.
Rating: **6/10**

Air Photo HD



Developer: 6tags.com
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Want to browse your photo library via iPad over the air? Want to make your iPad a digital photo frame? Then this photo frame app will be of massive use to you!
Rating: **7/10**

All-In-One Draw - 58 in one Pro HD



Developer: Global Agent Inc
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This is a good sketch tool for the creation of realistic looking hand-drawings! You can simulate over more than 50 different brushworks.
Rating: **8/10**

Amazing Pencil Booth



Developer: Desk City
Price: FREE
Summary: Claims to recreate images in pencil drawn form, during testing the results were far from the quality the sample images would suggest, very poor.
Rating: **4/10**

Amazing Animal Picture Frames



Developer: Elma Digital
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Is it so hard to adjust photos to make a good photo with them? Not any more, adjust your model to your chosen "amazing animal picture frame" with this app.
Rating: **8/10**



Hair Color Booth

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Bluebear Technologies Inc

Version: 1.3



There are so many of these 'booth' apps that change your appearance, age, hairstyle and so on. Well, here's another one to add to the collection if you don't feel completely Boothed out yet. This one is supposed to show you what you'd look like with

DO YOU CARE WHAT YOU'D LOOK LIKE WITH DIFFERENT COLOURED HAIR?

Add Multiple Color Streaks to Your Hair



different coloured hair and it kind of works alright but really it feels like a free app. There is a free version which obviously doesn't have all the features but it's a wonder people are still bothering with these things, certainly when they cost money. It claims 'super realistic hair colouring' and enables you to add stripes and other effects but as is usually the way, the effects are never quite as good as the ones you see in the promotional screens. It's fun to play around with briefly as these things often are, but we wouldn't pay our hard-earned money for it.



RATING: 4 / 10

Baby Album HD



Developer: iBear LLC

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Take photos of your baby as he grows, add notes to your pictures, and share them with your friends and family. Create your own baby album on your iPad!

Rating: 7/10

Backdrops HD



Developer: L-bow Grease, LLC

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Spice up your iPad with a vast array on beautiful and serene backdrop images which you can set as your background, turning your iPad into a slideshow.

Rating: 10/10

Before and After HD



Developer: Crowded Road

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Before & After HD is the best way to view and share before and after photos. The app combines two photos and uses a sliding screen to compare the two.

Rating: 7/10

Color Splash



Developer: Pocket Pixels Inc

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Turn the most mundane pictures into works of art.

Rating: 10/10

C64 Paint XL



Developer: Felt Tip Inc.

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: C64 Paint is an app that lets you paint on a canvas up to 200 by 200 pixels with all the 16 colors of the classic 8-bit computer of the 1980s, the Commodore 64.

Rating: 8/10

CameraSync



Developer: Homegrown Software Ltd

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: CameraSync allows you to upload all pictures & videos from your Camera Roll to your Dropbox, iDisk, FTP server, Amazon S3 bucket, Flickr account or Box.net account.

Rating: 9/10

Camera Zoom 3



Developer: KendiTech

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: With Camera Zoom, you can now zoom in and out in real-time when taking pictures, by just simply moving the slider. Sadly at the cost of the image quality!

Rating: 6/10

CUSTOM HORROR:



Monster Museum

Developer: Alphablind Studio

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Monster Museum in your pocket! CUSTOM HORROR delivers hundreds of monsters straight to your iPhone/iPod touch and lets you share them.

Rating: 7/10

Doodle Neon Glow HD



Developer: SugarOnTop

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Doodle Neon Glow HD makes it easy and fun to create doodle-like drawings, with cool glowing effects, both for children and their parents.

Rating: 8/10



Label Dispenser

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Emir Fithri Bin Samsuddin

Version: 1.2

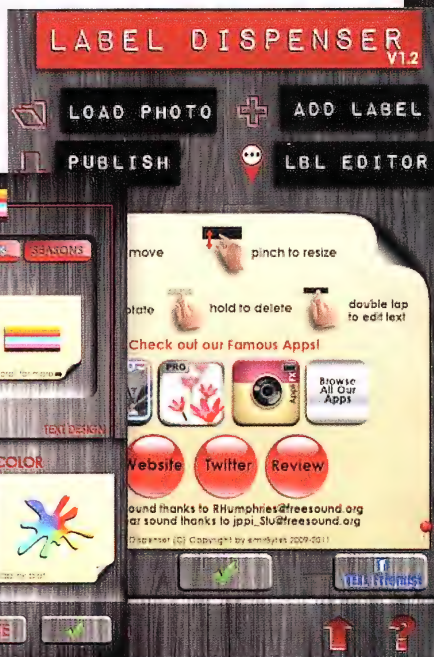


This app enables you to make unique, customizable labels to apply to your photos. This is much more interesting than boring old text captions like you can add on Facebook. Choose from various styles and designs, rotate and position

A COOL NEW WAY TO LABEL YOUR IMAGES.

them where you want. There are lots of types to choose from including 30 different flags of the world, different ribbon and sticker styles and a total of 24 different fonts available. Mixing and matching gives you an almost unlimited number of variations. There's also the option to label images with the time and date they were taken using a custom sticker, which is a nice touch. It's a far more fun and graphically pleasing way to add captions, annotations and notes to your photos and you can get some pretty cool effects out of it. Certainly worth getting if you share a lot of images. A fun little app and useful too.

RATING: 8 / 10



Draw & Stamp for iPad



Developer: SCM-CONSULTING

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Drawing and Stamps for iPad is an easy and powerful drawing application, aimed at the youth market enabling them to develop their painting skills with any mess.

Rating: 7/10

Duplicam for iPad



Developer: DanCreek Design

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Duplicam allows you to view and control the camera of one or MORE iPhones simultaneously from your iPad. A new edition to your professional photography suite.

Rating: 8/10

Egg Foo You



Developer: Cricket Moon Media, Inc.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Make and send EGG-THEMED eCARDS that feature pictures from your iPhone camera or photo library and send to your friends and family. Rating: 7/10

Everglades Originals HD



Developer: Steven Bushong Photography

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The application contains an engaging collection of hi-resolution professional photography of the flora and fauna in the Florida Everglades.

Rating: 8/10

Faceover



Developer: Revelary

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Faceover lets you choose any image from your device's photo library and add the edited photo back to your library. Warning results may cause fits of laughter.

Rating: 8/10

GeekBooth Free



Developer: Bluebear

Price: FREE

Summary: Simply snap a picture, or use one of your existing ones, and follow a few easy steps. Then you will be "Geeked" and ready to share your pic through e-mail or Facebook.

Rating: 7/10

Green Screen Studio



Developer: Moon

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Green Screen Studio is a chroma key application that allows the user to change a monochromatic background into any image they wish. Very inventive and well produced.

Rating: 9/10

Houzz Interior Design Ideas



Developer: Houzz Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Houzz has the largest database of home design ideas on the net, with over 150,000 high resolution photos. Browse photos by style, room and location and more.

Rating: 8/10

iJazzle



Developer: Jelly Jones

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: iJazzle is the best way to glam up your neckline or add some extra sparkle to your shoulders. Use our application to sprinkle your photos with fabulous body art crystals.

Rating: 10/10



Photogene2

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: Omer Shoor | Version: 1.10

TOP NOTCH PHOTO EDITING FOR A SNIP.
This is a great photo editor if you're looking for a quick and easy way to make your pics more interesting. It works directly from your photo library so there's no messing about importing pictures, and it enables you to add all sorts of cool effects and even text to your images. There's also a groovy

TOP NOTCH PHOTO EDITING FOR A SNIP.

collage creation tool which is a neat extra.

It also supports more traditional features such as cropping, adjusting colour, sharpening, image resizing and retouching, making it a very handy and affordable all-round image editor. There are so many apps out there that offer maybe one or two of these features so its good to find such a reasonably priced app that includes them all. This is probably the best budget-priced photo-editing app in the App Store so if you take a lot of photos and want to play around with them on the move, check it out. It's great value for money.



RATING: 10 / 10

K•Swiss TubeSnap

Developer: K-Swiss Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: See the world from a new point-of-view with the K•Swiss TubeSnap camera. TubeSnap allows you to take unique, fish-eye lens photos with a simple touch of a button.
Rating: **8/10**

MrOlympia

Developer: DWS
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Mr Olympia contains images and detailed information of the World famous body building contest "Mr. Olympia" of the past four decades until 2009.
Rating: **7/10**

Nature Images HD

Developer: Juicy Bits
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Make your iPad more beautiful with Nature Images HD. With over 3 million down-loads, these close-up images are already being used as wallpaper on computers everywhere. Rating: **8/10**

Photography Forum

Developer: End of Time Studios, LLC Price: FREE
Summary: PhotoForum is the perfect way for Photographers to stay in touch with the photo forum on the go. The forum includes photography discussions, camera talk, photo hints, and more.
Rating: **10/10**

Palm Lab for iPad

Developer: Vizros Software Mobile
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Load your photo into the developing tank, and watch your film gradually develop into a masterpiece art in the water as you are immersed within.
Rating: **8/10**

Photobucket

Developer: Photobucket.com
Price: FREE Summary: Take Photobucket with you on your iPhone! Upload all your special moments directly to your Photobucket albums. All existing photos AND VIDEOS can be uploaded from your camera roll! Rating: **9/10**

PhotoFunia

Developer: Alexey Ivanov
Price: FREE
Summary: Put your face on a billboard, a stamp, or in a Warhol-like work of pop-art. Become the Mona Lisa or a bodybuilder. You get over 150 scenes to play with.
Rating: **8/10**

Rec 3D

Developer: AppsCha
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Now you can record your events (parties, weddings, concerts) in stereoscopic 3D video formats. It also takes photos in 3D stereoscopic format and can upload to YouTube directly. Rating: **7/10**

Reverse Projection

Developer: ephillips
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Reverse projection photogrammetry allows one to measure and locate objects in an existing photo. The technique has application in technical fields such as law enforcement.
* Rating: **7/10**

PHOTO & VIDEO

Apps for iPhone, iPod touch & iPad

sCamUFO HD



Developer: SeeSaw

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: With sCam UFO, you can easily snap a pic of the skies and spot a looming UFO! Turn yourself into a supernatural phenomenon hunter and convert your friends to true believers.

Rating: **7/10**

Strip Me



Developer: JoyBits Ltd.

Price: FREE

Summary: Create the illusion of a naked person from a picture of a them in their swimwear! Amaze your friends! Take a picture of one of your friends and transform it with this app.

Rating: **7/10**

Tilt Shift Focus HD



Developer: devLUX

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: With Tilt-Shift-Focus you can easily edit photos to create fake miniatures, enhance or change the depth of field and focus area of your picture, or precisely soften details.

Rating: **7/10**

Second Shootr



Developer: Plinkk Photography

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Second Shootr is a revolutionary digital photography assistant for professional photographers. Use Second Shootr to help you plan every aspect of your photography beforehand.

Rating: **7/10**

SuperPhotoBooth HD



Developer: HomeSite4U

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Grab a picture from your library and apply one of more than 74 effects available. Have some fun with your photos and then share with your friends and family!

Rating: **6/10**

Underwater Photo Simulator for iPad



Developer: FishTales

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: The Underwater Photo Simulator allows you to practice adjusting f-stop, shutter speed and flash power settings for macro underwater photos.

Rating: **6/10**

Tiltoria



Developer: Mindbrix

Price: FREE

Summary: Tiltoria is a mesmerising animated light show, music visualizer and psychedelic paint box all rolled into one. There is nothing quite like it!

Rating: **10/10**

Ten Seconds



Developer: Kevin Lawson

Price: FREE

Summary: Ten Seconds is a simple camera timer app for iPhone. Just start, pose, and snap! The photo is saved to your photo album. No interaction is required.

Rating: **6/10**

WorldWatchr HD



Developer: Piet Jonas

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: You can stay in touch with your home, famous places of the world, the current traffic conditions and much more by watching your favorite web cams on your iPad.

Rating: **7/10**



PhotoBox!

Price: FREE

Developer: WeaverMobile USA | Version: 1.0

Are you fed up with having to wade through album after album on Facebook to find pictures you're interested in? This downloads all images from all your friends to your iPhone or iPad and organizes them so you can jump straight to who or what you want to see. It also enables you to upload multiple images simultaneously. Given the relative instability and slowness of the official Facebook app, not to mention the laboriousness of trawling around different pages and sifting through albums to find the images you're looking for, to be able to **FINALLY AN EFFECTIVE WAY TO ORGANIZE YOUR FACEBOOK PHOTOS.**

pull them all into one place easily and make them available for offline viewing is just the ticket. If you're a big Facebook user then you'll definitely want to check this app out and it's free so you've got absolutely no reason not to. It looks great and works great. Very useful indeed for Facebook photo junkies.



RATING: 10 / 10



Battery Master Pro

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Developer: iHandySoft Inc
Version: 1.2.1

Being able to run pretty much your whole life from a device small enough to fit in your pocket is pretty amazing. The negative aspect though is that the more reliant you become upon it, the more of a disaster it is if you become separated

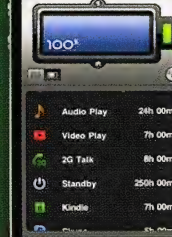
KNOW EXACTLY HOW MUCH BATTERY CHARGE YOU HAVE REMAINING.

from it or it runs out of power at an inopportune moment. That little battery symbol at the top of the screen gives a very loose and fairly inaccurate

Remaining Time for Various Activities



Record Video, YouTube, FaceTime, GPS, 3D Game, take photo, 2D Game, Skype, 3G Talk, Internet, Audio, Video, Standby...

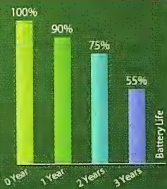


representation of how much power is remaining, so it's rough guide at best. Battery Master Pro breaks down exactly how much power you have left and gives you actual time remaining for various different functions from talking and web browsing to standby time and music playback.

If you use your iPhone a lot then you'll find this app of great help. If you're running low on power with no way to recharge, this will enable you to use every bit of power remaining to you in the most efficient way.

Battery Capacity Adjustment

Adjust battery capacity for most accurate remaining time display



RATING: 10 / 10

Productivity

20 Productivity Boosting

Methods for the Positive Mind



Developer: AppWarrior
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Set targets for every day beforehand. Decide what you'll do; then do it. Learning 20 Productivity Boosting Methods.
Rating: 7/10

2011 Week Calendar



Developer: Bahtiyar Polat
Price: FREE
Summary: The application was prepared according to ISO 8601 week date system, a numbering system for weeks, each week begins on a Monday. A little limited in features.
Rating: 6/10

Alfresco



Developer: Alfresco Software, Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: Alfresco Mobile connects to Alfresco Enterprise (3.4 and above), Alfresco Team, and Alfresco Cloud* and provides access to your corporate documents on the go.
Rating: 10/10

Abrazo



Developer: Tango Networks
Price: FREE
Summary: The Abrazo-i application connects your iPhone to the Tango Abrazo solution deployed in your network. Initiating a call connects you to your corporate environment.
Rating: 8/10

Action Log



Developer: Andris Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: At the touch of a button the logging system keeps track of all reel names and timecodes for each recorded piece of action. Of use to film makers only.
Rating: 7/10

Air Sharing



Developer: Avatron Software, Inc.
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: A solid and reliable way to share your documents when you are on the move. A very decent application that provides exactly what it proclaims.
Rating: 8/10

Analytics Doctor Pro HD



Developer: Global Agent Inc
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Analytics Doctor Pro HD is developed based on Google Analytics API. You can browse and manage your Google Analytics on iPad, it can provide its most functions.
Rating: 8/10

AppSniper



Developer: Manta Research
Price: FREE
Summary: Not only does AppSniper allow you to track which apps are on sale, but it also notifies you when apps you're interested in have met your price target.
Rating: 9/10

Baby Girl Names LITE



Developer: Socially Conscious Software LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Baby Girl Names is an application to help "about to be" parents pick out the perfect name for the bundle of joy that they have on the way.
Rating: 8/10

Bento for iPad



Developer: FileMaker, Inc.
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Organize all the details of your busy life in one iPad app! Bento for iPad comes with 25 ready-to-use database templates that can be easily customised to organize all.

Rating: 7/10

Calc HD for iPad



Developer: MAX CA APPS
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: With this the updated brand new Calc for iPad, a fully-equipped mathematical AI is always at hand's reach. Fast, accurate and easy to handle – the Calc HD gets good marks.

Rating: 8/10

CallsUnLtd



Developer: Santhosh Thodupunoori
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A must have app for all Vonage lovers! Make unlimited calls to 60 countries from your iPhone at no additional cost.

Rating: 7/10

Chase Mobile (SM)



Developer: JPMorgan Chase & Co.
Price: FREE
Summary: If you're enrolled in Chase Online (SM), you can pay bills and credit cards, see account balances and transaction history; transfer money between your Chase accounts.

Rating: 8/10

DCircuit Lab HD



Developer: Laura Villani
Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49€
Summary: DCircuit Lab HD is a tool for simulating combinatorial and sequential digital circuits. Circuits may be easily stored and reused, a great app for this demographic.

Rating: 8/10

Desktop Connect



Developer: Antecia Inc.
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: This application securely stores your important information and can automatically log you into websites with a single tap, a must for surfers.

Rating: 8/10

Decisions, Decisions



Developer: Dave Rogers
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Decisions, Decisions is designed to quickly resolve boring decisions you have to make on a daily basis. Decisions such as deciding where to go for lunch today can be sorted out in seconds.

Rating: 8/10

Dolphin Browser



Developer: MoboTap Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: An intelligent mobile web browser available that allows you to interact and engage with the web through your mobile device in the easiest, most intuitive way.

Rating: 9/10

Editor for iPad™



Developer: YBOOM International
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: This is a text editor for iPad with syntax highlighting for HTML, CSS, Javascript and more. The Web page result can be previewed immediately.

Rating: 6/10

Errands To-Do List



Developer: Yoctoville
Price: FREE
Summary: Errands is a task manager with a pleasing design and is easy to learn and use. Crafted with a blend of basic and advanced features: Folders, Checklists and more.

Rating: 8/10

Firefox Home



Developer: Mozilla
Price: FREE
Summary: It's not a Web browser itself, but with it you can get up and go and have everything waiting for you on your iPhone. Firefox Home is secure and it's free.

Rating: 9/10

Finger Painting HD



Developer: Gianluca Natalini - NGCYBIT Robotics
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: "Finger Painting HD" is a Multi-Touch freehand drawing board. With this app you can experience of drawing with the fingers of your hands.

Rating: 6/10

Flashlight



Developer: Surpax Technology Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: The ultimate lighting tool that takes full advantage of the iPhone 4 LED light. Strobe/ Blinking Mode is also supported and it's FREE!

Rating: 8/10

Home 3D for iPad



Developer: Black Mana Studios
Price: £5.49 US\$8.99 6,99€
Summary: Home 3D is the ultimate mobile tool for architects, home remodeling enthusiasts, interior designers and design hobbyists. Needs a little more functionality.

Rating: 7/10

Idle Hands – FREE!



Developer: xCube Labs.
Price: FREE
Summary: How fast can you type on your phone? Idle Hands is the first-of-its-kind iPhone user challenge. Increasing your typing skills and have fun to boot! Learning can be amusing!

Rating: 8/10

Instapaper Free



Developer: Marco Arment
Price: FREE
Summary: Save web pages for later offline reading: go to Instapaper.com (it's free), install the Read Later bookmark, and mark any pages you'd like to read later.

Rating: 7/10

JournalPro for iPad



Developer: Beacon Consulting, LLC
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: JournalPro for iPad is an application for keeping a journal and recording other information you will find for the iPad.

Rating: 7/10

Keynote



Developer: Apple Inc.
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: It makes creating a world-class presentation, complete with animated charts and transitions, as simple as touching and tapping.

Rating: 4/5



Kik Messenger



Developer: Kik Interactive Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Kik Messenger is a fast and reliable instant messenger that allows you to connect with your smartphone friends for free! This is worthy of a sample download.
Rating: 8/10

MobileMe iDisk



Developer: Apple Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: With MobileMe iDisk, you can view and share the files on your iDisk right from your iPad, iPhone or iPod touch. A massive labour saving application.
Rating: 7/10

Pages



Developer: Apple Inc.
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: A word processing app designed for a mobile device. It's the application you know and love for the Mac, completely reworked from the ground up for iPad.
Rating: 8/10

Textopus



Developer: Neil Beaver
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Have you ever tried to send a text message while doing seven other things at the same time? It's pretty hard to type with your hands full, isn't it? Why not let the Textopus send it for you?
Rating: 9/10

USB Disk



Developer: Imesart
Price: FREE
Summary: USB Disk lets you store and view documents on your iPad, iPhone and iPod. It has an amazing built in document viewer and is very easy to use.
Rating: 7/10

Xmarks for iPhone



Developer: Xmarks, Inc.
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: View your Bookmarks and Open Tabs from your favourite browser right on your iPhone, iPod Touch, or iPad. Simply download the Xmarks client to your desktop.
Rating: 7/10

Listary — Share & Sync Lists



Developer: Portmanteau
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Make lists of everything, sync wirelessly across devices and share them with others with live updates. Keep your life and to do lists in perfect sync.
Rating: 10/10

OmniGraffle



Developer: The Omni Group
Price: £29.99 US\$49.99 39,99€
Summary: Need to create a quick diagram, process chart, page layout, website wireframe, or graphic design? With OmniGraffle, your iPad touch screen is your canvas.
Rating: 8/10

Priorities



Developer: Hand Carved Code, LLC
Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Enjoy effortless and intuitive task management with Priorities, and you'll never dread your to-do list again! The innovative use of pages takes the "task" out of task management.
Rating: 10/10

Toys"R"Us



Developer: Digby
Price: FREE
Summary: Shop Toys"R"Us anytime, anywhere on your iPhone, and find all the best toys and baby products easily, optimized to offer you a better experience.
Rating: 8/10

Windbell-Diary



Developer: Coolin software
Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Windbell Diary is an unusual diary which takes you far away from the city and flings you into nature. Your room will become golden fields, a forest or even a beach.
Rating: 9/10

YearViewer for iPad



Developer: Gerard Putter
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This program shows an overview calendar for any year. It shows the months, the days of the week, and (optionally) the week numbers. A little too standard!
Rating: 6/10

Manuscript for iPad



Developer: Black Mana Studios
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: Whether you are writing an entire novel, a short story, or even articles for submission to magazines, Manuscript for iPad lets you focus on writing.
Rating: 7/10

Packagee



Developer: Hello-Channel, LLC
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Packagee is a shipping calculator for the iPhone. However, it is also much more, it is a comparison tool for all domestic carriers in the United States.
Rating: 8/10

Picture Effect Magic



Developer: Iodestar.com
Price: FREE
Summary: By pressing one button you can turn your shot into a retro photo or a picture drawn by a pencil or paints and more or you can simply add an effect.
Rating: 7/10

Use Your Handwriting



Developer: Gee Whiz Stuff
Price: FREE
Summary: Have you ever wanted to write fast, beautiful notes without having to use the pop-up keyboard? Try this... It works very well and requires little initial set-up.
Rating: 7/10

WebAccess i HD



Developer: BUFFALO INC.
Price: FREE
Summary: Access TeraBytes of photos, videos, music and data files easily from your Buffalo LinkStations and TeraStations on your Apple iPad. A larger variety is sadly required.
Rating: 7/10

ZIPcodes



Developer: Andreas Schwellling
Price: FREE
Summary: ZIPcodes is a small tool that allows you to browse or search ZIP codes and the corresponding city/state/ district/ country data on your iPhone or iPod touch.
Rating: 7/10



Amazing Pokedex Pro

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: Double A Games & Apps

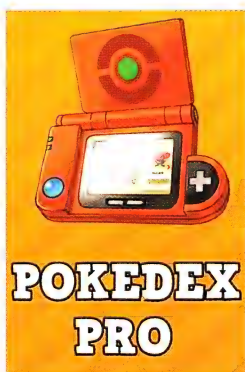
Version: 1.2



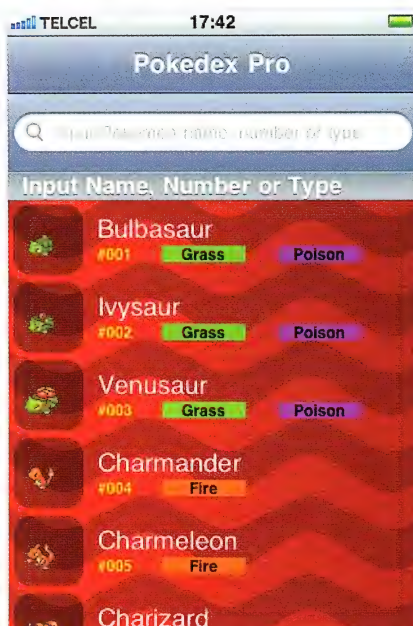
At last, every Pokemon in one place. This is the most complete Pokedex around, containing all Pokemon from all games to date. If you've ever played a Pokemon game you'll be well aware of the overwhelming number of Pokemon, and when

YOUR ULTIMATE POKEMON GUIDE.

you factor in all the evolutions and so on it becomes seemingly impossible to keep track of them all. What you need is a top



drawer Pokedex app, and that's exactly what you get here for a very reasonable price indeed. It's packed with stats, descriptions, moves, where to find each type of Pokemon, evolution charts complete with images so you can see at a glance how each creature develops. It's an incredibly detailed piece of work that has taken a lot of putting together, which makes it great value at the price. The message is very simple; if you love Pokemon then you need this app, it's as simple as that. Poketastic.



RATING: 10 / 10

AlphaBravo for iPad



Developer: Jean le Moignan

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The Alphabravo app from Jean le Moignan, with its user friendly, attractive and readable interface, will help you to avoid confusion when spelling out letters.

Rating: **7/10**

Ancient Greek



Developer: Paul Hudson

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: This app combines a searchable copy of the LSJ with a huge library of works in Greek and English to make the ultimate app for Greek students and teachers.

Rating: **9/10**

Bubble Spectrum for iPad



Developer: Bubble Imagineering Inc.

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: This application is for anyone who is taking physics doing double and single slit experiments who want a reference of what they're looking at.

Rating: **8/10**

Ask.com



Developer: Ask.com

Price: FREE

Summary: Take the power of Ask.com on the go for free! Ask any question and we'll find the best answers from the web or real people. Need a personal answer? No problem.

Rating: **8/10**

Battery Boost



Developer: Appventions

Price: FREE

Summary: Battery Boost features an uninspiring common sense collection of tips and tricks to help you improve and conserve your battery life.

Rating: **6/10**

Call of Duty: Black Ops ULTD



Developer: Jason Bender

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: This app is a comprehensive guide that will tell you everything you need to know and more about Treyarch's latest project: Call of Duty: Black Ops.

Rating: **7/10**

Asteroid5



Developer: Stefano Peruzzi

Price: FREE

Summary: Asteroid tracks the next five asteroids and comets that will make closest approaches to planet Earth within 7.5 million Km (4.6 million miles).

Rating: **7/10**

Bing for iPad



Developer: Microsoft Corporation

Price: FREE

Summary: Bing for iPad brings you closer to what you're looking for by delivering a visually rich, touch-enabled way to search and browse news, movies and more.

Rating: **9/10**

Car and Driver Buyer's Guide



Developer: Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S.

Price: FREE

Summary: The Car and Driver Buyer's Guide is the ultimate resource for new-car information and reviews, available on all of your Apple devices.

Rating: **8/10**



The Good Food Guide 2012

FIND THE BEST PLACES TO EAT IN THE UK.

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: The Good Food Guide | Version: 1.0



If you fancy yourself as a bit of a foodie and get irritated when a restaurant meal isn't fully up to scratch, then you could probably do with a copy of The Good Food Guide. It's established itself over many years as the number one resource for finding the best places to eat all around the UK. Well now it's an app too, and you can take it with you wherever you go.



There are more than 1300 establishments listed and reviewed, and there's the option to share new places and recommendations with your friends via Twitter and Facebook.

You can book tables directly through the app which also includes contact information and maps to help you find those hidden away places.

After more than 60 years in print you know The Good Food Guide is as reliable a guide to eating out as you can get. The additional features of the app version make it a must-have for serious restaurant goers.

RATING: 8 / 10

1970's Movie Almanac



Developer: Brighthouse Labs

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: With the Movie Almanac 1970's you'll have a synopsis and background for over 430 films made in the 1970's wherever you go! Quite informative and detailed.

Rating: 8/10

210 Human Body Facts HD



Developer: Escape Plan B

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: 210 unbelievable, curious and true facts about the human body. Key features include: Shake your iPad to generate a fact and Choose a fact from the circular picker.

Rating: 7/10

ADA Code for iPad



Developer: Greg Morrissey

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: This app utilises the Split view for easy reading. Also included is a Search bar and Font Size buttons to allow for easier reading. All you need in a single app.

Rating: 7/10

Chaucer HD



Developer: Andrews UK Limited

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Taken from the famous literary biography series English Men of Letters, this is a biography of the 14th century writer Geoffrey Chaucer, the author of The Canterbury Tales.

Rating: 7/10

Collectors' Coins GB HD



Developer: Andrews UK Limited

Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€

Summary: A comprehensive listing of all British coins from approximately the last 200 years with their varieties listed, values in up to five states of preservation and yearly mintage numbers.

Rating: 7/10

COMBO Keypad



Developer: Matthew Tomlinson

Price: FREE

Summary: The ever-popular security phrase is "Memorize, Don't Compromise" relays the idea that if you memorize the alphanumeric word then its easier than stringing them out.

Rating: 6/10

Copylft for iPad



Developer: Nigel Green

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Used by artists such as Vincent Van Gogh and Leonardo Da Vinci, the grid drawing method has been brought to digital life with Copylft for iPad!

Rating: 7/10

Craigslist for iPhone



Developer: Escargot Studios, LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: Featuring an intuitive interface and myriads of features to browse and post to Craigslist. With this app the world of Craigslist is thrown open on the go.

Rating: 9/10

Dragon Go!



Developer: Nuance

Communications Price: FREE

Summary: Control your personal universe – all with the power of your voice! With Nuance Dragon Go! all you have to do is say what you want and Dragon Go! will deliver your results within seconds. Rating: 9/10



Google Search

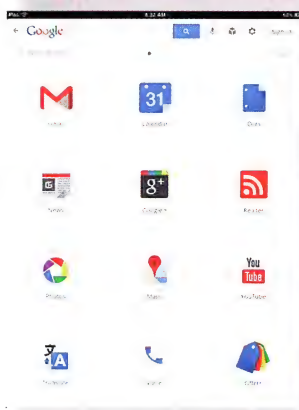
Price: FREE

Developer: Google | Version: 1.0.1.8464

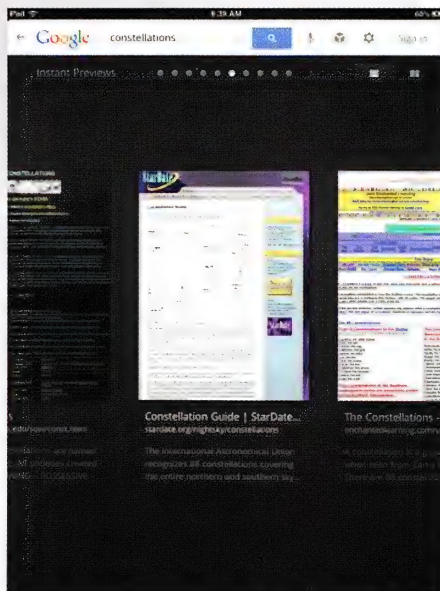


The Google Search app takes the vast array of Google's online applications and brings them together in one place; your iPad. From Gmail access to Google Earth, there is a huge variety of options that go way beyond simple Internet search. This is not to say

GET THE FULL RANGE OF GOOGLE'S ONLINE SERVICES ON YOUR IPAD WITH THE OFFICIAL APP.



that this area is overlooked! Google has redefined how we search for information on the Internet and this application takes this one step further by removing the need to even type in your search parameters. The voice search option is massively entertaining and adds a new dimension to going online. Simply tap the icon and say what you are looking for, and thanks to some great voice recognition software (Not Siri quality but a decent alternative.) 99 percent of the time you will find what you are looking for. Note that for some functions you'll need to download other apps separately. Recommended for everyone.



RATING: 8 / 10

Davis-Stirling for iPad



Developer: ISBX

Price: FREE

Summary: This in-depth app puts California condo law at your fingertips. The complete Davis-Stirling Act plus case law, forms and commentary. All fully indexed for easy access.

Rating: **7/10**



Grammar App HD



Developer: TapToLearn Software

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: With an easy to learn format and a simple step by step guide which also includes a quick check while taking a tutorial to test your understanding of what you just read.

Rating: **8/10**



FlamCal



Developer: Ex Veritas

Price: FREE

Summary: This application allows the user to select a gas or vapour to determine the physical properties that may be required for ATEX or IEC equipment selection or area classification.

Rating: **10/10**

FindMeTV for iPad - TV Guide



Developer: Vizimo Ltd

Price: £2.99 US\$9.99 N/A€

Summary: Find the TV shows you love and never miss your favourite programmes again with FindMeTV, your personal TV guide for the iPad, then watch them all on the HD-screen. Rating: **8/10**



Halo Reach Super Guide



Developer: John Adey

Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€

Summary: This app is all about the latest rendition of the Halo series; Halo Reach. Features: Glitches, walkthroughs, achievements, game controls, game basics and much more.

Rating: **7/10**

Hartwell



Developer: iSoftware Limited

Price: FREE

Summary: Hartwell is one of the UK's leading multi-franchise retail motor groups and was established in 1919 in Oxfordshire.

Rating: **9/10**

Gel Swatch Library HD



Developer: Wybron, Inc.

Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€

Summary: Browse and compare thousands of gels from Apollo, GAM, Lee and Rosco. Sort gels by number or how they're arranged in the physical swatchbook.

Rating: **8/10**



HD Architecture 1



Developer: MauNelly

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The encyclopedia consists of 21 items which involve the subject matter of the architectures from the beginning to what we know today.

Rating: **7/10**



Knots Guide for iPad



Developer: SusaSoftX

Price: FREE

Summary: The Knots Guide application is a simple quick reference collection of different knots. Currently the application contains 92 knots divided into 10 categories.

Rating: **7/10**





Landscaper's Companion for iPad



Developer: Stevenson Software, LLC
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Containing information on over 1400 plants and 5700 pictures, it makes an excellent resource for the casual gardener, landscaper or aspiring botanist.
Rating: 8/10



Mexican Cuisine HD



Developer: Nahum Jaimes Nava
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The kitchen is one of the most important treasures of Mexico, the variety of flavors and combinations is very large, every village in Mexico has its typical dishes.
Rating: 7/10



OneTap Movies



Developer: Avantar LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: The famous ultimate app for movie lovers. From now on you will enjoy the show even when you are searching for a movie now playing at your local theater near you.
Rating: 9/10

Master WPF



Developer: iJoshSmith
Price: FREE
Summary: Master WPF is to help software developers take their WPF skills to the next level with 500 questions designed by WPF expert Josh Smith.
Rating: 8/10

Modern Weapons Assault Rifles (Encyclopedia of Guns)



Developer: DAVA Consulting
Price: FREE
Summary: The first AppStore encyclopedia of modern weapons. The information will be useful for both military men and hobbyists.
Rating: 8/10



Opinion Essay MAX



Developer: Niles Technology Group, Inc.
Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49€
Summary: The MAX is the flagship product of the Essay Writing Wizard app series. It contains every functionality and feature that they have designed.
Rating: 7/10

Macmillan Diccionario Pocket



Developer: Macmillan Education
Price: £3.99 US\$6.99 5,49€
Summary: This app is a must have for Spanish speakers, now they can simply rely on this iPocket Dictionary for easy English to Spanish and Spanish to English translations.
Rating: 8/10

Name Maps for iPad



Developer: Centered Systems
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Type your last name in the search box to see the geo-graphical distribution of your last name in any of the nine countries featured.
Rating: 6/10



Quik Dict (English Edition) Dictionary



Developer: quetouch.com
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A fast lookup and easy to use integrated Wordnet(r) 3.0 databases. Contains more than 150,000 entries.
Rating: 7/10

GAME GUIDE



The Guide – Skyrim Edition

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: UGW

Version: 1.0

Sections

- Game Infos
- Game Basics
- Character Creation Guide
- Main Questline
- Side Quests
- The Companions Questline
- The Companions Misc Quests
- College of Winterhold Questline

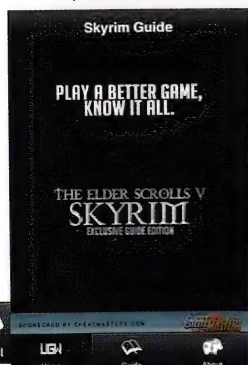


Skyrim is Bethesda Softwork's latest installment in the epic Elder Scrolls saga, and epic is a word that barely does the game justice. You can play it for days and still feel that you've barely scratched the surface of this gargantuan fantasy RPG. The land of Skyrim is huge

AN EXTENSIVE GUIDE TO ONE OF THE YEAR'S BIGGEST GAMES.

open map with towns, castles, bandit hideouts and dozens of other locations littering the landscape and you'll play a long time before you've visited them all and spoken to everybody who can be spoken to.

If you're stuck or overwhelmed by the scale of it all then this guide is a great companion to have with you. There are other, more specialized guides to different aspects of the game available in the App Store but for a general, all-encompassing overview of the game this is great. We recommend that you try to discover all of Skyrim's secrets for yourself but if it's all becoming too much for you then check this out.



RATING: 10 / 10



Optical Illusions 100+

Price: FREE
Developer: SusaSoftX
Version: 3.7

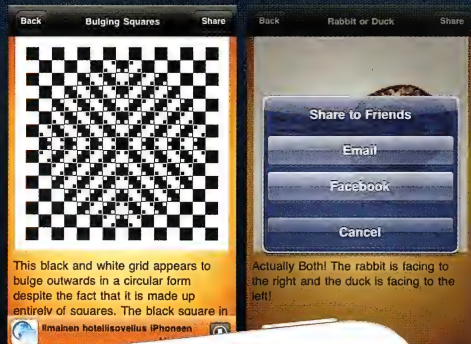
IMAGES TO MAKE YOUR EYES GO SCREWY.



This is an ideal app for those moments in social situations when the conversation dies into awkward silence for a moment. The next time that happens, if you're armed with this app

you can quickly whip out your iPhone and say "Check this out...". Gasps of amazement will ensue and all awkwardness will be gone.

Okay, maybe the 'gasps of amazement' part is



stretching things a little but what you get for your money is 97 optical illusion images to boggle the mind and confuse the retinas. You will have seen variations of some of them before, such as Escher's perpetual motion pictures. Others simply make your eyes go funny because for some reason they can't quite process what they're seeing. Of course some of the images work better than others and this probably has as much to do with your individual eyesight as much as anything else.

If you can't see the illusion or can't understand what it is you're actually looking at there's a description included for each one that explains what it is, how it works and why you see what you're seeing.

Images you like can be shared via the usual social networking options. This can be quite handy if you know someone who's likely to be waking up after a heavy night. Send them one of these to really mess with their foggy mind.

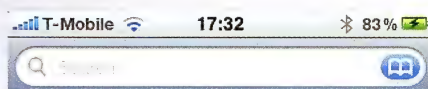
It's not perfect. As mentioned not all the illusions appear to work particularly well. You'll also find some obtrusive pop-up adverts that sometimes obscure the descriptions, which can be rather annoying, but they're par for the course with pretty much all free apps. If you can get past that and don't expect to have your mind blown then this is worth the free download. It's kind of interesting and provides a bit of a talking point. There's not much here that you won't have seen before at some point but that doesn't really matter. Worth a look even if you just look through the images and then decide to delete it.

RATING: 6 / 10



Wikipedia Mobile

Price: FREE
Developer: Wikimedia Foundation
Version: 2.2



Wikipedia has established itself as humanity's greatest resource for all information on everything ever, although you can't necessarily trust it because anyone can update it and they could be making it up. Despite that minor flaw it has become

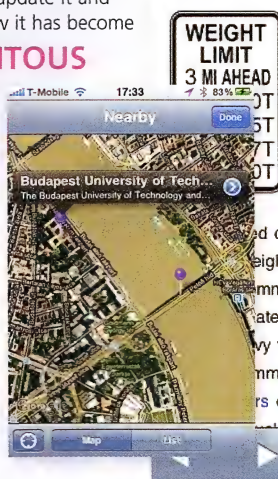
PROBABLY THE MOST UBIQUITOUS WEBSITE ON THE NET.

the first port of call for any piece of information or reference you might be searching for. Along with Google it's probably the most ubiquitous website on the Net. You might as well cut out the middle men, i.e. Google and your browser, and go straight to the site itself, which you can now do on the move with the official Wikipedia app. It makes it that much easier to search on the move with the display optimized for the smaller screen. It looks basic in the same way that the full site does but you don't come to Wikipedia for aesthetic pleasure, you come for information and this makes it easy to find what you need.

RATING: 8 / 10

Today's Featured Article

The **Federal Bridge Gross Weight Formula** is a mathematical formula used by truck drivers and United States Department of Transportation (DOT) officials to determine the appropriate maximum gross weight for a commercial motor vehicle based on axle spacing. The formula is part of weight and size regulations regarding commercial traffic (intrastate traffic is exempt from interstate limits). The formula is necessary to prevent heavy vehicles from damaging roads and commercial motor vehicles are most often trucks or buses, but the formula is of most use to truck drivers due to the knowledge that their



Red Dead Redemption HD



Developer: Jinfra
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The ultimate guide to Red Dead Redemption for the iPad is here. This app contains walkthroughs of the various missions as well as tips tricks and more.
Rating: **8/10**

Redundancy Calculator



Developer: Core 13 Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Find out what your UK statutory redundancy payment should be. Using information correct as of January 2012, this simple app will calculate how much you are legally entitled to as a minimum.
Rating: **10/10**

Urbanspoon for iPad



Developer: Urbanspoon
Price: FREE
Summary: Specifically designed for the iPad, Urbanspoon can show you all the restaurants in your city at the same time. You've never seen anything like it.
Rating: **9/10**

Riddle Me This Pro



Developer: Down-Shift Inc.
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Riddle me this! How much wood could a woodchuck if a woo... Wait, what? Oh riddles? Well, if you came here for riddles then you're in the right place.
Rating: **6/10**

Transforms



Developer: sempriniSoft
Price: FREE
Summary: A handy, offline reference of common integral transforms, to help with those back-of-the-envelope calculations on the go when internet access isn't available.
Rating: **8/10**

X-ray Utilities



Developer: Sam Webb
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The X-ray Utils app is a reference utility application for the iPhone, iPod, and iPad. Perfect for synchrotron scientists and anyone else interested in x-rays.
Rating: **7/10**

Triton



Developer: Group Silverline Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: The Triton App provides quick, easy access to the complete range of Triton tools and accessories - all available for online purchase.
Rating: **9/10**

Trees of Britain HD



Developer: CleverMatrix Ltd
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The Trees of Britain app contains identification guides on common trees found in the UK. It will help all nature lovers identify trees whilst out and about.
Rating: **8/10**

YellowPages for iPad - Business and People Finder



Developer: Yellow Pages Group Co.
Price: FREE
Summary: Yellow Pages Group's leading local commercial search provider and largest directory, now available for iPad.
Rating: **7/10**



Foursquare

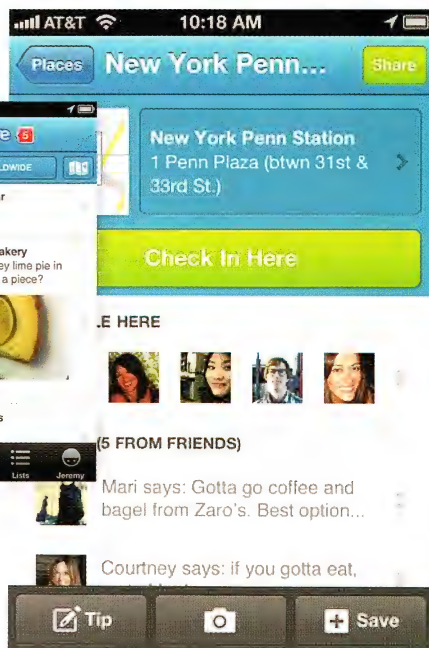
Price: FREE
Developer: foursquare
Version: 4.2.1

Updating your status with an obscure, humorous or stupid comment isn't the only way to use a social networking app. Foursquare is a fun network for people who like to travel and discover new places.

A NEW KIND OF SOCIAL NETWORK.

This app lets you quickly and easily share information about where you are, where you have visited and what you saw with friends on the Foursquare network. If you're already on Foursquare, you probably already know about this app. If not, it really is worth taking a look.

While on the go you can easily tell friends where you are, share pictures, get notified of their comments and get insider tips about restaurants, attractions, hotels and more. One of the best features is the ability to search for discounts and freebies in the area you're visiting and earn points and badges (for fun) for doing the things you love. You can also post your latest locations and visits directly to Facebook or Twitter. Foursquare boasts over ten million users worldwide, and has seen billions of check-ins all over the world, in almost every place imaginable, so when you sign up to a Foursquare account, you can be sure that you aren't alone.



RATING: 8 / 10

1337pwn iNXES XBOX Live



Friends

Developer: 1337pwn.com

Price: FREE

Summary: Rewritten from the ground up for speed with a totally new user interface. A recommended download for any XBOX Live enthusiast.

Rating: 7/10

Birthday Reminder



for Facebook

Developer: App School

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: It's easy to forget birthdays and you if you do then you know you're going to get in trouble. With the help of this app all that difficulty can be avoided. Rating: 10/10

AIM (Free Edition)



Developer: AOL, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: They're making it easier to stay in touch with all your friends – regardless if they're on Facebook or Google Talk, just tap

Rating: 8/10

Air Gtalk Pro HD+Push



Developer: Global Agent Inc

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Air Gtalk Pro HD+Push for iPad is instant message software featured from Google Talk. Push function available: send and receive messages.

Rating: 6/10

Brightkite



Developer: brightkite.com

Price: FREE

Summary: Use Brightkite to meet people around you, keep up with your friends, explore and discover new places, an original addition to the Social Networking category.

Rating: 8/10

BloggerPack HD



Developer: Tomasz Olszewski

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The easiest way to manage your blogs from your iPhone or iPad. Have something you need to get posted quickly, but you are not near your computer!

Rating: 8/10

Buzzie



Developer: Alberto Garcia Hierro

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: Buzzie is the first iPhone client for Google Buzz, featuring the most polished interface for buzzing. See what's happening around you, even if you don't have a Buzz account.

Rating: 7/10

Chat-World



Developer: Christian

Albert Mueller

Price: FREE

Summary: Multi-user chat client that works well on this portable platform, needs some work to bring it in line with the benchmark clients.

Rating: 7/10

Cherokee Forum App



Developer: End of Time Studios, LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: Cherokee Forum is the leading forum for Jeep Cherokee enthusiasts. Now you can access the forum from your iPhone, iPad or iPod Touch device.

Rating: 9/10



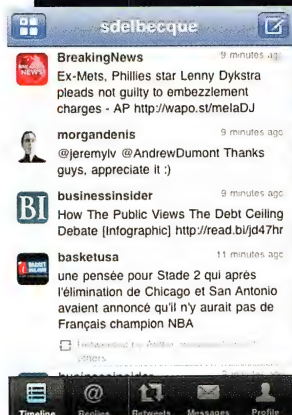
Seesmic

Price: FREE
Developer: Seesmic, Inc
Version: 1.4.2



Seesmic is one of the best multiple social network apps available, allowing users to check multiple accounts on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn and other networks, as well as

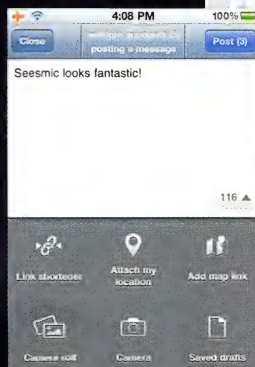
INTEGRATE ALL YOUR SOCIAL NETWORKING ACCOUNTS.



offering integration with Salesforce Chatter for business users. You can share photos, videos and locations using the service of your

choice like Plixi, yFrog, TwitPic and even YouTube. Everything is laid out to be easy to use and switching between accounts is fast and efficient.

Seesmic gives you full integration with Facebook, including profile management and posting to Facebook pages of which you are an admin. It supports multiple Twitter accounts, including cross-posting, lists, reTweets, Twitlonger integration for longer Tweets and a conversation thread view for public conversations. You can also add shortcuts to accounts, the composer, searches, lists, Facebook pages and chatter groups directly on your home screen.



RATING: 8 / 10

eHarmony



Developer: eHarmony, Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: There is no doubting the end results of the dating website but this application version is a poor alternative and offers a limited array of features by comparison. Rating: **6/10**

Facemakr - Avatar Creator HD



Developer: Dadako Studios
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Facemakr can send your Avatars to Facebook directly from the app, no need to switch apps or deal with technicalities. Just type in your details and tap upload! Rating: **7/10**

Flurv Flirting: A Singles



Developer: Skout, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Flurv lets you flirt with cuties that are nearby. With more than one million members, you are sure to find someone interesting. Rating: **8/10**

Focus for Facebook



Developer: Focused Apps
Price: FREE
Summary: Focus is a faster and better way to stay up-to-date with Facebook®. It filters out app spam so you can focus on your friends' real posts. Rating: **7/10**

Friends Around Me



Developer: Zila Networks LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Friends Around is a mobile social network for interacting with friends 24/7: sync check-ins with Foursquare, Twitter and Facebook. Rating: **8/10**

giveonthemobile



Developer: Polestar Digital Media
Price: FREE
Summary: giveonthemobile is the next generation of mobile engagement for the charity sector. Users can support their favourite causes through social sharing and donations. Rating: **10/10**

HeyTell



Developer: Voxilate
Price: FREE
Summary: HeyTell is a cross-platform voice messenger that allows you to instantly talk with and locate friends and family. No account needed! Rating: **7/10**

Instagram



Developer: Burbn, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Pick from one of several gorgeous filtered effects or tilt-shift blur to breathe a new life into your mobile photos. Now share your works of art with your social network. Rating: **8/10**

IM+ Pro



Developer: SHAPE Services
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: All-in-One iPad application for use with GTalk, Yahoo, MSN/Live Messenger, AIM/iChat, ICQ, MySpace, Twitter, Facebook and more. Rating: **7/10**

iWallFlower HD – World Art Project – Participate!



Developer: iCloseBy.com
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: iWallFlower is an 'emotional networking' drawing App which lets you 'auto-magically' share drawings
Rating: 7/10

Loccit



Developer: ML4D Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Update all of your favourite social and business networks from Loccit and see your diary effortlessly created as it transforms your photos and updates into diary entries.
Rating: 10/10

Match.com – Find Your Match at the World's Largest Dating Service



Developer: Match.com, L.L.C.
Price: FREE
Summary: The #1 dating site with dates, more relationships and more marriages than any other dating or personals site.
Rating: 9/10

Myspace



Developer: MySpace.com
Price: FREE
Summary: Lets you discover and browse new content from anywhere without even logging in. The app has all your fave features, mobilized: updates, photos, comments, messages, and more. **Rating:** 7/10

RoadRageX for iPad



Developer: ecce
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: With RoadRageX for iPad, you can flash scrolling messages to people on the road, across the room, in meetings, or anywhere they can see you but you can't talk to them.
Rating: 6/10

Skype



Developer: Skype Software S.a.r.l
Price: FREE
Summary: Use this application to Call, video call and instant message anyone else on Skype for free with Skype for your iPhone or iPod touch.
Rating: 10/10

Knocking™ Live Video



Developer: Pointy Heads LLC
Price: FREE
Summary: Knocking Live Video™ is the World's First Broadcast App for Direct Phone to Phone LIVE VIDEO! NOTE: Requires iOS4 for use.
Rating: 9/10

LivingSocial



Developer: LivingSocial
Price: FREE
Summary: Want to save 50%-90% at restaurants, spas, gyms, and more? Download our free iPhone / iPad app to access LivingSocial's daily deals.
Rating: 7/10

mBoxMail for iPad –



Hotmail with Push
Developer: mFluent, LLC
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: A fast, full-featured Hotmail client for iPad. It offers full access and control of your Windows Live Hotmail - with a slick user interface.
Rating: 8/10

Osfoora HD, for Twitter



Developer: Said M. Marouf
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: Osfoora HD for Twitter is a blazing fast and clean twitter client for your iPad. Provides elegant and easy access to all of Twitter's functionalities.
Rating: 8/10

SnapNest for Twitter



Developer: Tiny Pixel
Price: FREE **Summary:** SnapNest is a LIVE Image search engine for Twitter. This allows you to SEE what's happening with your favourite interests, places, bands, international events or breaking news.
Rating: 10/10

Sociable



Developer: return7
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: No more do you have to quit one social networking app, just to open another. It's all right in Sociable, your favourite networks, unlimited accounts.
Rating: 8/10

LinkedIn



Developer: LinkedIn Corporation
Price: FREE
Summary: Find and connect with more than 120M members worldwide, read the latest industry news, keep up-to-date with your groups, and share content with your network from anywhere. **Rating:** 8/10

MakeFriends for iPad



Developer: MCFill Inc
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Change the world, change Your world. MakeFriends has never been easier. Thousands of other locals maybe be looking for someone just like you.
Rating: 6/10

OpenFeint Game Spotlight



Developer: Aurora Feint
Price: FREE
Summary: With this app you'll get access to some of the best, paid iPhone games for FREE for a limited time. Which will help save those pennies. Certainly worthy of downloading.
Rating: 9/10

RileyKids



Developer: Swbeb Development
Price: FREE
Summary: Stay current on the latest news and events at Riley Children's Foundation with the RileyKids app. Get Facebook updates, experience uplifting stories through text and video.
Rating: 7/10

S.N.A.P.



Developer: BIT Systems, Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: Concerned about the availability of your personal information on social networks? Do you want to make sure you or your child's Facebook page is secure? Then this is the app!
Rating: 8/10

Tasty



Developer: succont
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: With Tasty you will be able to access, manage and edit delicious.com bookmarks right from your iPhone. It is the only application which provides you access to delicious.
Rating: 6/10



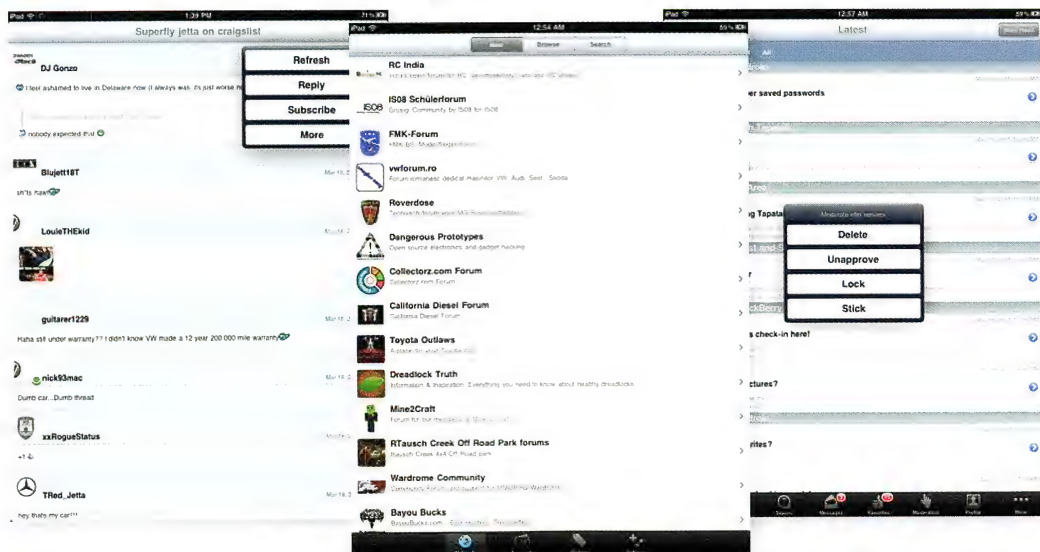
Tapatalk Forum App

MAKE FORUM BROWSING EASIER ON YOUR iPhone.

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€

Developer: Quoord Systems

Version: 1.12.2



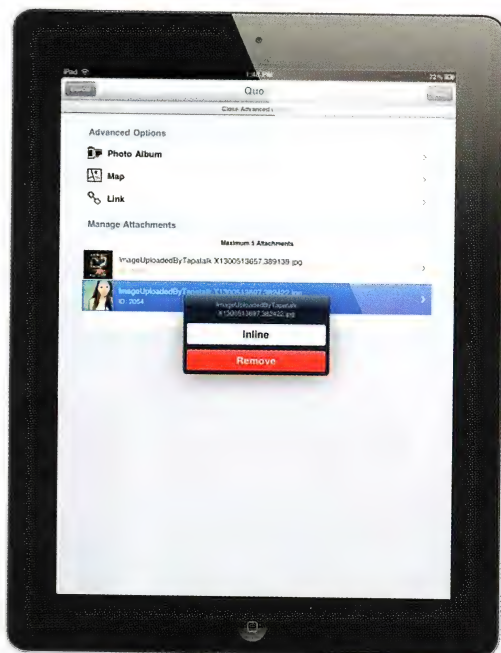
There are tons of great new features in iOS5 but there's still one thing that still isn't supported particularly well, and that is browsing forums. That's not just a fault of iOS but mobile devices in general. The sheer volume of text that can often appear in forum threads is always going to be difficult to squeeze onto the small screen in a satisfactory way. There are a few apps out there designed to remedy the situation though, and this one is as good as any of them.

The first thing to bear in mind with Tapatalk is that it won't necessarily work with every forum out there. There's a bit of code that the forum owner needs to install to make it compatible with the app. It's only a few lines and it's pretty easy to do, so if there's a forum you like that doesn't support Tapatalk you might have to send the webmaster a friendly email and ask him to install it.

The app starts with three main options. The first is to browse for forums by category. Select one to see a list of suggested forums relevant to the subject. Whenever a forum owner or admin installs the Tapatalk software on their forum they're required to register it with Tapatalk, so all the forums you locate using the browse function should be Tapatalk enabled already. If you're looking for a specific forum or one not on the list you can search directly using keywords. The other main option is to jump straight to your favourites list. Which is pretty self-explanatory. You can add any forum you read regularly to your favourites to save time.

Threads with new posts can be highlighted and all the usual forum tools you'd expect are there. The problem with it is the same problem that every other forum app has, and that's that it's still a fairly unsatisfactory way to look at forums due to their nature. Big forums with long threads

and large posts are still clunky and laborious to get around but it's better than trying to use the browser. It's quite a pricey app but if you look at forums a lot it will make your life slightly easier.



RATING: 8 / 10



UberSocial for Twitter



UberSocial is one of the best mobile Twitter apps we've seen. Easy to use yet powerful and completely free, this app brings together every possible Twitter tool you could want and then goes ahead and adds some that you probably never even thought about. Many of the features common across Twitter today were apparently created first on UberSocial. All the key features you could want are there, including the ability to Tweet

Price: FREE

Developer: Ubermedia, Inc

Version: 1.93

THE ULTIMATE TWITTER APP.

and reTweet, run multiple Twitter accounts, photo and video integration support, powerful location services (including tagging and search), private Tweet mode and everything else you would expect from a Twitter app.

On top of that, UberSocial also lets you make dual posts to a Facebook account, features advanced search and helps you instantly keep up to speed by providing a home timeline. You can combine Tweets if you have the need, and easily stay up to date with Twitter giants such as Mashable or USA Today using UberChannels. On top of all that, there are also several different app themes to choose from, including new celebrity themes, so you can completely personalise how the app looks. If you love Twitter, try this app today!



RATING: 8 / 10

Text2Smiley for iPad (with Global Emoji Keyboard)



Developer: iPhoneBestSoft.com

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: The First Emoji App for iPad! And now with global emoji keyboard, no need to copy & paste emoji icons from other applications.

Rating: 7/10

TigerText



Developer: X Sigma Partners LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: Free messaging for you and your friends. Both users install the Application on their Smartphone. TigerText your friends and you will know when they receive and open messages.

Rating: 9/10

Twitter



Developer: Twitter, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Follow your interests: instant updates from your friends, industry experts, favorite celebrities, and what's happening around the world.

Rating: 9/10

Twittelator for iPad – Twitter Client



Developer: Big Stone Phone

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Completely redesigned for the iPad. Every graphic and interaction was distinctly tailored to create a best-of-breed Twitter experience.

Rating: 8/10

Unfriended



Developer: Kieran Bamforth

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Have you ever noticed that the number of your Facebook friends has decreased? That could be because you have been unfriended. Unfriended will show you who removed you as a friend.

Rating: 10/10

WeeMee Avatar Creator



Developer: WeeWorld

Price: FREE

Summary: With over 40 million WeeMees created, WeeMee@Avatar Creator brings the world's most popular avatar to the iPhone & iPod touch. Great fun for free!

Rating: 8/10

Windows Live Messenger



Developer: Microsoft

Price: FREE

Summary: Windows Live Messenger for iPhone and iPod Touch is the best way to connect with the people that matter most and keep up with the things they are doing across the web. Rating: 8/10

Whistle Phone



Developer: Vail Systems, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Whistle brings free continental US calling to your iPhone or iPad over WiFi or 3G. Whistle works out of the box with the 4th Gen iPod touch. Genius idea! Rating: 9/10

Yo! HD



Developer: Ladd Usher

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Take advantage of the large, gorgeous screen to get your message NOTICED from across the room, inside the car or from the grandstands. Rating: 6/10



ESPN GOALS

PREMIER LEAGUE GOALS AND HIGHLIGHTS ON DEMAND.

Price: FREE
Developer: ESPN
Version: 2.0



If you follow the Barclay's Premier League and you only download one football app, make sure it's this one. It enables you to watch goals and highlights before they're available anywhere else and we think you'll agree that that's pretty damn sweet! You're able to view goals from all Barclays's Premier League games just minutes after they're scored and you can also get live score updates and match stats to help you stay up to date with everything that's happening on match days. There are also highlight packages that become available after

games for a limited period of 36 hours, after which they're removed.

With all the restrictions and broadcasting rights that govern football this is a fantastic tool that enables you to watch your team's goals and highlights at your leisure. Do bear in mind though that for legal reasons the content is only available in the UK and you'll need a pretty decent 3G or Wi-Fi connection to view it properly.

RATING: 8 / 10



Sports



Golfshot: Golf GPS

Price: £20.99 US\$29.99 23,99€
Developer: Shotzoom Software
Version: 3.1.1

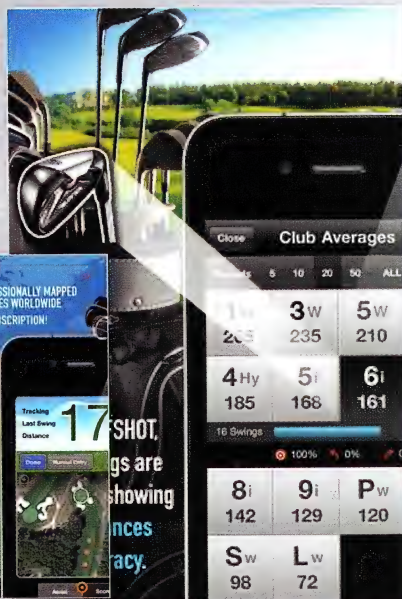
If you did a double take when you saw the price of this app, it's not a misprint, that is what it costs, but let us assure you it's worth every penny. Or at least worth every penny if you're a golfer and take your game seriously. To put it into perspective,

THE APP STORE'S TOP GOLF APP.

Golfshot can do anything that dedicated virtual caddie or range finder like Sky Caddie can do plus a whole lot more for well under a tenth of the price.

More than 37,000 courses from around the world are included with distance information for the front, middle and back of greens, the GPS range finder is incredibly accurate and performs just as well as dedicated hardware, and there are aerial views available as well. It's advised that you download these before going out onto the course though, as they take a lot of time come through with a poor signal.

The only drawback is that your battery will take a hammering, but other than that this is an amazing app with far more features than we can go into here. It's guaranteed to knock shots off your handicap



RATING: 10 / 10



MLB.com At Bat 11

BATTER UP FOR THE OFFICIAL MLB APP.

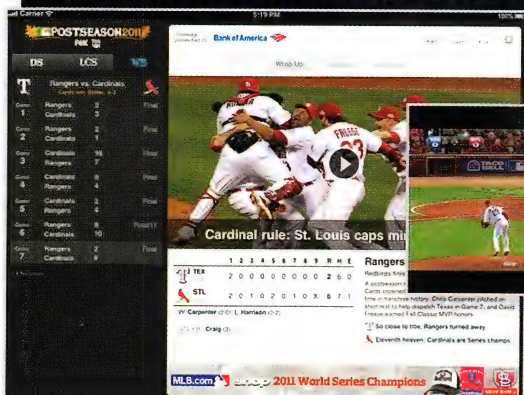
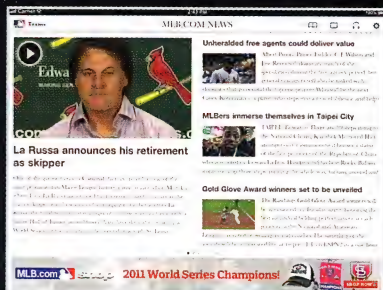
Price: FREE | Developer: MLB.com | Version: 4.6.1

MLB.com At Bat 11, the award-winning application, is the best way to watch live baseball wherever you are. Follow your favorite team all season with comprehensive, up-to-the-minute action. Access your MLB.TV subscription (if you have one) to watch live out-of-market games or watch the MLB.TV Free Game of the Day and get in-progress video highlights. The app also features a selection of widgets for quick access to your

favorite team's stats and profile and several wallpapers to customize your home screen.

In other words if you're a fan of Major League Baseball then this is a great way to keep in touch. It's packed with stats and information as well schedules for 2012 and video highlights from the 2011 season so you can go back and relive your favourite moments. An ideal app for all baseball fans on the move and fans of the sport who live in countries where media coverage isn't so extensive.

RATING: 8 / 10



8 Step Golf Swing: #1 (Lite),



iPad Edition

Developer: Vook

Price: FREE

Summary: This is Vook's free version of Jim McLean's "8 Step Golf Swing: #1 Set-Up and Approach." This abridged edition, features 3 of the 8 lessons.

Rating: 7/10



AAA HOCKEY HD



Developer: Brian Beninger

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0.79€

Summary: AAA represents the highest level of ice hockey at each age group. As you make your way from PeeWee to Junior, there are many things you will need to learn.

Rating: 6/10



Aviva Athletics



Developer: Aviva PLC

Price: £8.99 US\$14.99 11.99€

Summary: With the all-new, redesigned Aviva Athletics app it's never been easier to keep on track with everything athletics. Stay up-to-date with the latest UK Athletics and Aviva Athletics news.

Rating: 10/10

Baseball & Softball Rule



Books HD

Developer: JBMJBM, LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: Are you ever sitting at a baseball game and cannot remember a certain rule or a certain umpire signal? Well then this is the app for you!

Rating: 7/10



BMW Sauber F1 Team Racing 09 Lite



Developer: Artificial Life, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: Join the BMW Sauber F1 Team for their 2009 season and compete with the team's own Nick Heidfeld and Robert Kubica.

Rating: 7/10

Bowling Score Tracker for iPad



Developer: BroadbentApps LLC

Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4.99€

Summary: The Application saves all entered games and calculates stats such as Games played, Scoring Average, Handicap, Strike count and more.

Rating: 7/10



Car Envi HD



Developer: Open Door Networks, Inc.

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2.39€

Summary: Car Envi HD brings the Web-based auto photos and detailed information to your iPad, with a magic new look that's worthy of the iPad.

Rating: 6/10



Darts



Developer: Fictorial LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: A near perfect reproduction of the classic social sport, a great control method mixed makes this feel as close as you get the real thing and what more could you want? Rating: 7/10

Divemaster Scuba App



Developer: Divemaster Scuba

Price: FREE

Summary: Stay up to date with the latest information and goings on at the dive centre. Share Photos, see event listings, find us and all our dive locations.

Rating: 10/10



Ski & Snow Report

**THE PERFECT COMPANION FOR
A HOLIDAY ON THE PISTES.**

Price: FREE
Developer: SkiReport.com
Version: 2.2.2



Skiing, in our humble opinion, should be classed as an extreme sport. By necessity it takes place where it is cold enough to freeze water as it falls from the sky. As if that wasn't bad enough, to take part you have to climb halfway up a mountain, something not many of us would normally do for fun. And finally, skis do not have brakes. Would you strap roller skates to your feet, remove the rubber thing from the front and then career down the steepest hill you can find? Despite all this, skiing is still incredibly popular with lots of people.

Ski and Snow Report is the perfect app for just those people, giving you complete reports about the conditions, weather and even live camera feeds on many of the most popular ski resorts around the world. Not only that, but you can also use it to find resorts in the local area (if on holiday for example) complete with reviews of the slopes by recent visitors. Sadly, it won't make you look any less of a fool when you fall on your butt for the 20th time. Oh well, you can't have it all...

RATING: 8 / 10

Edge of the World | Zoo



Developer: Dubu Industries
Price: FREE
Summary: Started in 1981, Edge of the World has become a shop standard in the board sports industry carrying all the best snowboard and skateboard brands. Keep up to date here.
Rating: 9/10

ESPN Streak for the Cash



Developer: ESPN
Price: FREE
Summary: This popular app challenges you to build the longest streak of correct picks from a daily list of match-ups across the world of sports.
Rating: 8/10

ESPN Zoom



Developer: EpicTilt
Price: FREE
Summary: ESPN Zoom allows you to enjoy iTunes' most popular photo game in the palm of your hand, featuring great sports photos and ESPN/sports themed music.
Rating: 9/10

Eurosport for iPad



Developer: Eurosport
Price: FREE
Summary: With Eurosport.com's iPad application, you can stay abreast of all the latest developments in the sporting world. Read all the articles and get the latest news in real time.
Rating: 10/10

FlipScore - Virtual Scoreboard



Developer: Silvanite
Price: FREE
Summary: A Simple Flip Style Score Board to keep track of Sports Scores like Basketball, Volleyball, Badminton, Billiard, Pool, Snooker, Hockey, Table Tennis etc.
Rating: 10/10

F1 Circuits on iPad



Developer: MashSpots
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Get all the information you need about F1 circuit history, lap records, circuit details and much more all courtesy of Wikipedia.
Rating: 6/10

F1™ livesports24



Developer: Genera Mobile
Price: FREE
Summary: The world's premier motor racing competition deserves an application as thrilling and absorbing as Formula 1™ itself, and finally, it has one.
Rating: 9/10

Football U



Developer: Longtail Studios
Price: FREE
Summary: Welcome to Football U, the most immersive and irreverent 3D football game, designed exclusively for the iPhone and iPod touch, such great fun.
Rating: 8/10

Footsteps - Pedometer Free



Developer: Palm Shadow
Price: FREE
Summary: Footsteps is an advanced pedometer counting your steps and calories burned as you walk or run. It's easy to use, works when in your pocket, hand or a case.
Rating: 7/10



SportsTap

Price: FREE
Developer: SportsTap
Review Version: 5.1



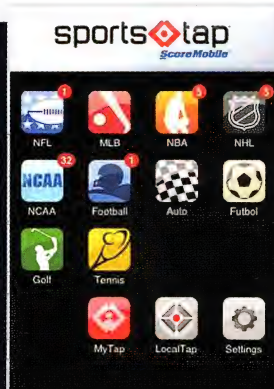
There are lots of very good sports apps available which give you the latest scores for individual sports. If you want to keep track of

several different sports, such as football or motor racing, all in one functional (if slightly unexciting) app, SportsTap is hard to beat.

The app keeps a close eye on everything from tennis to major league baseball and present the latest scores and results to you in simple tables. Sports categories are split up into specific and also more general categories,

SPORTS FANS REJOICE AT THIS ALL ENCOMPASSING NEWS AND RESULTS SERVICE.

so you have a section for NFL and then a much more generic Auto section. As an app for keeping you up to date with your favourite teams progress on a Saturday, it does the job brilliantly. If, however, you live, breathe and sleep sport, then SportsTap also gives you a nice selection of the top sports news stories from around the world, along with a fairly good quality picture gallery.



NHL			
Mon, Dec 27	Tue, Dec 28	Wed, Dec 29	
Chicago St. Louis End of 2nd Period	Buffalo Edmonton End of 1st Period		
Anaheim Phoenix 1st Period, 0:34	Boston Tampa Bay 3rd Period, 11:54		
Dallas Nashville 2nd Period, 0:01	Philadelphia Vancouver Conced. 15N 7:00p		
Carolina Toronto Final	Atlanta Pittsburgh Final		
Montreal Washington Final			

Boxscore			
Minnesota	10	3rd Qtr	
Philadelphia	7	12:00	
2nd and 7			
Michael Vick pass complete to Jeremy Maclin for 3 yards.			
Scoring Summary Team Comparison			
	1	2	3 4 T
MIN	0	7	3 10
PHI	7	0	0 7
1st Quarter MIN PHI			

RATING: 10 / 10

FUEL TV

Developer: Fox Mobile
Entertainment, Inc.

Price: FREE

Summary: FUEL TV covers the lifestyle and culture of skateboarding, snowboarding, surfing, BMX, motocross, and wakeboarding.

Rating: 9/10



Game Counter HD

Developer: Piet Jonas

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: This great app allows you to turn the iPad into a display replacement. Bringing you all the sports or game events with the help of this game counter application.

Rating: 7/10



Golf Channel Mobile

Developer: Golf Channel

Price: FREE

Summary: Keep the golf world at your fingertips with Golf Channel's Mobile Application. Read the latest blog posts and editorial analysis from the most knowledgeable insiders.

Rating: 9/10



Golf Putt Pro

Developer: Neon Play

Price: FREE

Summary: A simple but addictive golf putting game on the iPhone. With five compelling game modes, including a 4-player game, you'll be putting balls time after time.

Rating: 8/10



HUGO BOSS Sailing

Developer: Slipstream Studio Ltd

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: The official iOS application of Alex Thomson Racing / HUGO BOSS sailing. Keep up to date with news, videos, images and connect with Alex on Facebook and Twitter.

Rating: 10/10



International Snooker

Developer: Big Head Games Ltd.

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: Compete for the International Snooker Gold Cup. Compelling gameplay and rich 3d visuals make this the best cue based game on the app store.

Rating: 9/10



iOdds

Developer: Recreational Gaming LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: With iOdds you will always know the up-to-the-minute odds and spreads and line changes as well as real-time in-game scores.

Rating: 8/10



Iron Fist Boxing

Developer: Realtech VR

Price: FREE

Summary: IRON FIST BOXING is the original real-time 3D MMA fighting sports game on the App Store. Great visuals and offers a lot of information and fun.

Rating: 9/10



iTreadmill:Pedometer Ultra w/ PocketStep™

Developer: Ricky Amano

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: At its core is PocketStep™, proven the most accurate - beating other apps & real pedometers in accuracy tests by users!

Rating: 9/10





Live Soccer HD



Developer: iMApss
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: Track scores for all major soccer matches all over the world including all major soccer leagues as well as international competitions like UEFA Champions League.
Rating: 6/10

Marine: US East



Developer: Navionics
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: Ideal for boaters, fishermen and water sport enthusiasts of all kinds. Plan your on-the-water adventures anytime and anywhere. Clearly an essential app.
Rating: 9/10

Mirror Football



Developer: Trinity Mirror Digital Media Limited
Price: FREE
Summary: For up to the minute LIVE scores, breaking news, videos, pics & in-depth analysis this is a must have for all footy fans. Back of the net!
Rating: 9/10

MLS MatchDay 2010



Developer: Major League Soccer
Price: FREE
Summary: MLS MatchDay 2010, the official Major League Soccer iPhone and iPod Touch app, brings the game to you. Follow the 2010 MLS Cup Playoffs – anytime, anywhere.
Rating: 7/10

MyFantasyTeams - Free Edition



Developer: ES Group Mobile
Price: FREE
Summary: The app allows you to access your Yahoo! Fantasy Sports head-to-head or rotisserie pool teams in football, baseball, basketball and hockey. Brilliant for sports enthusiasts.
Rating: 8/10

NBA Game Time Courtside



Developer: NBA Digital
Price: FREE
Summary: The newly redesigned live game companion that gives fans at-a-glance access to real-time player and team performance for the 2010-11 NBA season.
Rating: 9/10

NCAA® Photos for iPad



Developer: Double Encore, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: NCAA® Photos is an iPad optimised application which offers you a whole new way to experience the Final Four in 2010. Although there are certain things missing.
Rating: 7/10

OhMyGolf HD



Developer: iPinWheel
Price: £17.99 US\$29.99 23,99€
Summary: This application for the iPad is a Golf scoring and mapping application. Give your golf cart a decent GPS at last! Well ohMyGolf, how useful is that?
Rating: 7.5/10

Pro Football Insider



Developer: Pro Football Weekly
Price: FREE
Summary: Don't settle for second-rate football coverage! Since 1967, Pro Football Weekly has been the leading source of NFL insider information and premium insights.
Rating: 9/10

Rabo Cycling for iPad



Developer: Rabobank
Price: FREE
Summary: Rabo Cycling keeps you up to date on all inter-national events in which the Rabo ProTeam, the Rabo Continental Team and/or the Rabo Offroad Team are participating.
Rating: 7/10

RBS 6 Nations Rugby



Developer: Player One Ltd.
Price: FREE
Summary: This year's App will bring you all live scores as they happen, live text commentary and team information and news, plus videos highlights from each game!
Rating: 8/10

ScoreCenter XL



Developer: ESPN
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Offers all the functionality of ESPN's award-winning ScoreCenter iPhone app, optimized for the iPad's interface and enhanced with many premium features.
Rating: 7/10

Score Keeper HD



Developer: D2Tech Software
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Now an easy way to keep track of just about any game scores on your iPad! Includes, count down timer with milliseconds! Can pause timer with quick touch.
Rating: 7/10

Shralp Tide



Developer: shralpsoftware
Price: FREE
Summary: Check the tide before you head to the beach to surf, tide pool or just go for a walk or run. No network connection is required, so you can check anytime, anywhere.
Rating: 8/10

SkateBoarding 101 HD



Developer: KandlerBros
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Whether you have been skating for years, or you're getting on a board for the first time, this is a must have for the park and is now HD!
Rating: 7/10

TruPlay Football HD



Developer: FJM Studios
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Imagine yourself in control, as the coach of a football team. Well imagine it no longer. Your time has come and "TruPlay Football HD" is here!
Rating: 7/10

USA Triathlon



Developer: YUDU Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Distributed to active USA Triathlon members quarterly, USA Triathlon magazine's mission is to provide members with the must-have information for the multisport lifestyle.
Rating: 9/10

Wrestling News for iPad



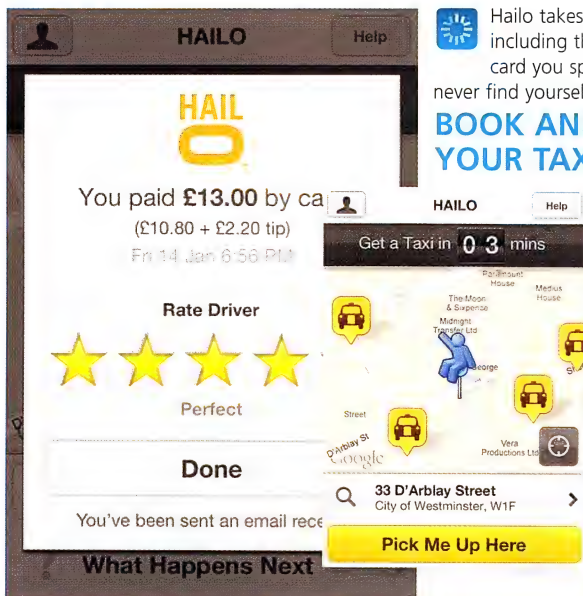
Developer: Demansol
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Wrestling News is back with a great new app. We cover WWE,TNA, and ROH. We provide Live Coverage, Results, Spoilers, News, and More. You HAVE to try this app out.
Rating: 7/10



Hailo – The Back Cab App

Price: FREE

Developer: Hailo Network Ltd | Version: 1.4.1



Hailo takes all the aggravation out of ordering taxis, even including the fare which can be debited directly from any card you specify. It is so simple and effective to use you'll never find yourself wandering the streets searching for a taxi rank

BOOK AND PAY FOR YOUR TAXI IN SECONDS.

or waving your arms at passing cars again. It's even TfL approved. A cab can be called in two button taps. The GPS will give them your location and you can even track the position of the cab en route to your location on the map. You can choose to pay by cash or card and that's all you have to do. Someday all taxis will be booked this way!

The only downside is that, for the time being at least, it's only usable in London. However developer Hailo Network is promising to roll out versions for other UK cities in the near future. A brilliant app that's destined to become part of your life.

RATING: 10 / 10

100 Best Places To Go – UK



Developer: Eulix Inc.

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Wish all the top travel destinations in UK would all be there in one place, and you could read it up all at one shot, right? Look no further than this application from Eulix.

Rating: 7/10

Airbnb



Developer: Airbnb

Price: FREE

Summary: The Airbnb App allows everyone to list, discover, and book any of these distinctive spaces - from a private apartment to a private island - directly from your iDevice.

Rating: 8/10

AirportAce HD



Developer: Ryan Hartman

Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€

Summary: AirportAce allows you to easily check parking information, transportation options, amenity information as well as wikipedia information and terminal maps of the airport.

Rating: 7/10

AllSubway HD



Developer: carmat

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: A database application of the most important world cities subway maps on your iPad. Every traveller should have AllSubway app on their phone.

Rating: 7/10

Benidorm Now!



Developer: Melvyn Castle

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: A groundbreaking app that captures the breathtaking beauty of our world and its cultures.

Rating: 7/10

Bus New York City



Developer: Electric Labs Ltd

Price: £1.99 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Bus NYC gives you scheduled bus departures directly to your iPhone even when you don't have an internet connection. Find out when the next bus is going to arrive.

Rating: 10/10

Campwhere



Developer: Big Nerd Ranch, Inc.

Price: £3.99 US\$5.99 4,99€

Summary: An application that provides detailed information on all 9,500 public camp grounds in the United States and Canada. Thus making your trip far easier.

Rating: 7/10

Caen (FR) Street Map for iPad



Developer: Dubbele.com

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: All the essential information you need to know about the most famous holiday resort in Europe. From strolling down the magnificent beaches to cabaret and karaoke.

Rating: 9/10

Disney World Dining



Developer: VersaEdge Software, LLC

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Restaurant and menu info for over 250 restaurants, in Disney World covering the Magic Kingdom, Epcot, Hollywood Studios, Animal Kingdom, Downtown Disney, and all Disney Resort Hotels. Rating: 8/10



Rough Guides World Lens

Price: FREE
Developer: Rough Guides Limited
Version: 2.0

This app serves as a travel showcase for the vast variety of locations that have been visited and snapped by the photographers of the acclaimed Rough Guide book series. It is a cliché but a picture really does say a thousand words and this speaks volumes as to the sheer richness of character and beauty that surrounds us. Visit remote island paradises and meet the people of the world from the comfort of your sofa! Favourite images can be

TAKE A LOOK AT THE WORLD THROUGH THE LENS OF THE ROUGH GUIDE'S PHOTOGRAPHERS.

linked as a slide-show, shared with friends or added as your home page wallpaper.

With a huge library of stunning images, all presented in high quality, it is impossible not to be inspired to view these locations with your own eyes. The image library is highly diverse in content and regularly updated, giving you reason to return to this app time and time again. Yet what is most surprising for a free app of this quality is the lack of hard sell from the publishers of the book series that inspired this application.

RATING: 10 / 10



The complete National Cycle Network



Developer: Isomaly
Price: FREE **Summary:** Access over 25,000 miles of walking and cycling network across the UK, anytime anywhere, with 'The complete National Cycle Network' app from UK charity Sustrans. **Rating:** 9/10

Equator TV



Developer: MoboVivo Inc.
Price: £5.49 US\$8.99 6,79€
Summary: Equator is an epic high definition TV series. That takes you on a 25,000 mile odyssey to some of the most extreme and diverse locations on the planet. **Rating:** 7/10

Free Translator for iPad



Developer: Codesign
Price: FREE
Summary: This application provides an interface to the free Google Translate API for many languages including Chinese, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and many more. **Rating:** 7/10

GeckoGo



Developer: GeckoGo Corp.
Price: FREE
Summary: A free travel app that lets you discover some of the top experiences and destinations in the world as voted by fellow travellers, and find cool sites to see or places to eat nearby. **Rating:** 7/10

Greece on my Wheels HD



Developer: Andrews UK Limited
Price: £4.99 US\$7.99 5,99€
Summary: Two enchanting explorations of Greece by bicycle. Mounted on his trusty steed, Edward explores the beauty and history of the Peloponnese in a travelogue. **Rating:** 6/10

Google Earth



Developer: Google
Price: FREE
Summary: Hold the world in the palm of your hand. With Google Earth for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch, you can fly to far corners of the planet with just the swipe of a finger. **Rating:** 9/10

Google Translate



Developer: Google
Price: FREE **Summary:** Translate words and phrases between more than 50 languages using Google Translate for iOS. For most languages, you can speak your phrases and hear the corresponding translations. **Rating:** 8/10

Hidden Paris



Developer: Beutelkind Software
Price: FREE
Summary: Discover a hidden world beyond the Champs-Élysées, the Eiffel Tower and the Louvre. Are you a visitor to Paris looking for a secret side to the city? **Rating:** 10/10

Ibiza Streetmap for iPad



Developer: Dubbele.com
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: You don't want to carry around a big unwieldy paper map? Tired of having the paper map blown to pieces by the wind every time you try to figure out where you are? Try this app. **Rating:** 7/10

SECRET LONDON

DISCOVER MORE

SecretLondon

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Developer: SecretLondon

Version: 1.1



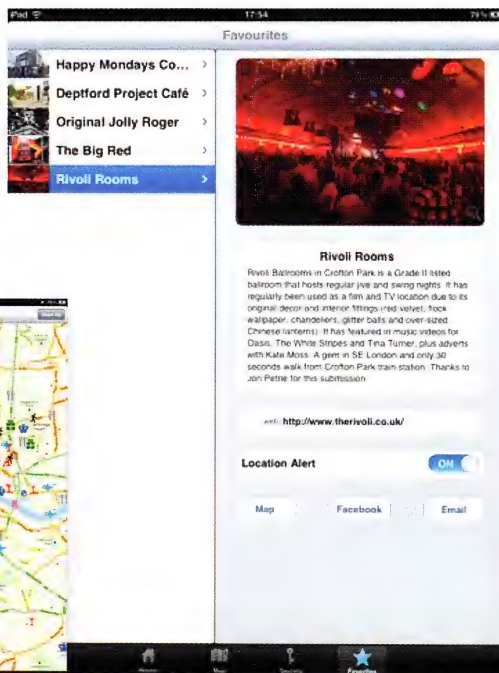
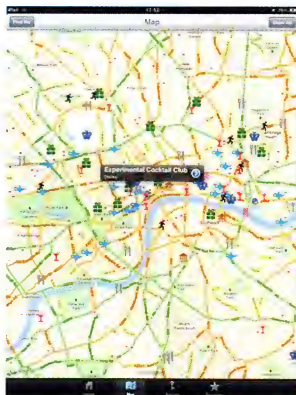
Anywhere who's ever been to London knows what a vast, crowded, busy and generally overwhelming place it can be. It's also full of historical sites and places of interest which you can walk right past if you don't know they're there. This app will help

DISCOVER PARTS OF LONDON YOU NEVER KNEW EXISTED.

you discover many of London's lesser known attractions, historical sites, cool shops and more. It's powered by Google maps and with

GPS turned on you can set it to alert you whenever you're close to a site of interest.

The best part is the database keeps growing bigger as people are encouraged to submit their own cool discoveries. If you do submit one and it gets used the developers will even pay you £10 for your trouble which should ensure plenty of people get involved with it. Certainly worth downloading if you live in London or you're planning a visit. The only thing missing is a favourites feature. Something for a future update perhaps.



RATING: 8 / 10

How much do you know about...? HD



Developer: Kailab Estudio, SL

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: "How do you know about...big cities" is a game of questions and answers focused on four of the major cities around the world.

Rating: 7/10

ici for iPad



Developer: icihere.com

Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€

Summary: Use ici to find out about what is happening in an area as reported by other ici users. If you observe something worth noting, share your thoughts with other ici users. Rating: 8/10

Jet Lag Fighter



Developer: Mental Workout, LLC

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Use this app to get more out of your vacations or business trips. Dr. Chris Idzikowski's approach uses natural techniques to speed up the adjustment to a new time zone. Rating: 10/10

Las Vegas Genius Map



Developer: NiceTrip2010

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The offline map offers street level detailed map with large scale, enables you to search for streets, landmarks, and to make your own place-marks.

Rating: 7/10

LocalEats



Developer: WhereTheLocalsEat.com

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Critically acclaimed dining app with Top 100 picks by city, hundreds of other local favorites, coupons and dining savings.

Rating: 7/10

Madrid Subway for iPad



Developer: Presselite

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Madrid Subway for iPad is a comprehensive guide to traveling through Madrid. Featuring the Official map of Madrid subway with Landscape and portrait modes are available. Rating: 7/10

Maplets – Maps for National Parks, Subway, Ski Resorts, and more



Developer: Zaia Design

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Containing over 1000 maps in the US, including favourites such as Yosemite, London Tube and many more!

Rating: 8/10

Marine HD



Developer: Flytomap

Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€

Summary: Provides complete, quick and easy to use map applications. Offering depth of information and functionality across expected places all over the world.

Rating: 7/10

My TSA



Developer: Transportation

Security Administration

Price: FREE

Summary: "My TSA" gives you 24/7 access to information that passengers frequently request from the Transportation Security Administration (TSA).

Rating: 8/10



Nano Facts -Australia



Developer: Nano Nino Inc
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Nano Facts on Australia provides all key information regarding the country. It provides details of various regions. Use the simple map interface to navigate.
Rating: 7/10

Overcome Fear of Flying HD



Developer: Hypno Therapy Direct
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: This application, created by Darren Marks, one of the UK's leading and most effective physiotherapists, is designed to help you change your perception of flying.
Rating: 7/10

Paris by Bike



Developer: Presselite
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Paris by Bike application for iPhone and iPod touch helps you to find the nearest Vélib (Paris Cycle Hire service) docking stations from your GPS position in Paris.
Rating: 7/10

Real Pizza of New York



Developer: Sutor Media
Price: £5.99 US\$9.99 7,99€
Summary: This guide is for locals and tourists looking for the best pizza in NYC. It has something for anyone who has ever had a craving for a real New York slice.
Rating: 6/10

Road-Trip-Bingo HD



Developer: Bright Bunny
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Start up the app, get a random bingo card and then begin watching for road signs, vehicles, animals, scenery and more. When you get 5 in a row, you win!
Rating: 8/10

Rome HD



Developer: 4 Emme Service SpA
Price: £3.49 US\$5.99 4,99€
Summary: The Giracittà audioguide is thoughtfully crafted to give you all this in a way that is light, informative and simply a joy to listen to as much as it is to view.
Rating: 9/10

RV Parks HD - Campground and RV Park Travel Directory



Developer: Ombros Brands Inc.
Price: £2.39 US\$3.99 2,99€
Summary: RV Parks for the iPad makes it easy for you to find RV Parks throughout the world make reservations or search for the perfect RV Resort.
Rating: 8/10

Skyscanner All flights, everywhere!



Developer: SkyscannerCo. **Price:** FREE
Summary: Need a cheap flight, fast? Compare over 600 budget and scheduled airlines in seconds with the free Skyscanner iPhone app Version 2; saves money, saves time.
Rating: 8/10

Southwest Airlines



Developer: Southwest Airlines Co. **Price:** FREE
Summary: Traveling with Southwest Airlines is now even more convenient with our first iPhone app. Make reservations, check in for flights, and access your Rapid Rewards account.
Rating: 8/10

Superpages



Developer: SuperMedia
Price: FREE
Summary: Looking for good restaurants or need to find a bank in your area? Browse popular categories to find the best nearby businesses and deals.
Rating: 8/10

Taxi Magic



Developer: RideCharge, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Taxi Magic is revolutionizing the taxi industry with the first online taxi booking service directly integrated into taxi dispatch systems, so no phone call is needed.
Rating: 9/10

Tube Map



Developer: mxData Ltd Co.
Price: FREE
Summary: The most downloaded London Tube map application has undergone a major overhaul! We have completely re-designed the app to give it a sleek new look and added more iPad support.
Rating: 9/10

Taiwan Adventures



Developer: Laowai Media
Price: FREE
Summary: Taiwan is one of Asia's most exciting destinations with some of the best temples, mountains, beaches, scenery and hot springs around.
Rating: 10/10

Urbanspoon



Developer: Urbanspoon
Price: FREE
Summary: Can't decide where to eat? Urbanspoon can help. SHAKE your iPhone and the Urbanspoon slot machine will pick a good restaurant for you to try. Get this...
Rating: 9/10

Tour Wrist



Developer: SPARK LABS
Price: FREE
Summary: With Tour Wrist iOS devices become portals. So when you point your device up, you'll truly appreciate a new outlook on the entire world!.
Rating: 9/10

Universal Orlando Wait Times Free



Developer: VersaEdge Software, LLC **Price:** FREE
Summary: Get live updated information regarding waiting times for rides at the Universal Studios theme park in Orlando and avoid wasting half your visit standing in lines.
Rating: 9/10

XE Currency



Developer: XE.com Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Convert every world currency on-the-go with the universally optimized XE Currency App for iPhone and iPad. It features live currency rates, charts, and more.
Rating: 9/10

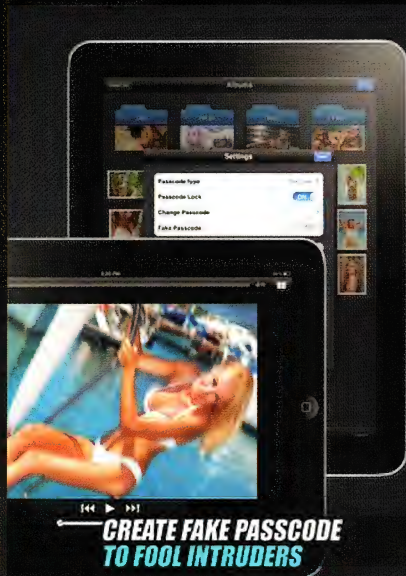
Zoos: UK



Developer: Phlogistic Apps
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: On holiday or just looking for a fun day out for the entire family, this app lists all the UK's zoo's and links to Google maps to provide directions to reach them.
Rating: 8/10



Dot Lock Protection Pro – Secure Your iPhone/iPad Media Files



This excellent a complete security package for your iPhone, comprising of a suite of different features to maintain your privacy, keep your files safe

and help to locate your device should it be lost or stolen. It enables you to lock your phone completely or to lock individual files such as videos and images. If someone tries to break into your phone it will log the time and date and the code they tried to use to get in. You can also create and customize as many secure folders as you need, take private photos from within the app itself and more.

The cost of the app is a small price to pay for the peace of mind of knowing all your important information is safe and sound whatever happens. You can never be too careful so check this out and save yourself a lot of potential aggravation.

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€ app is

Developer: Apps2Be

Version: 1.1.1

**COMPLETE SECURITY
FOR YOUR iPhone
AND iPad.**

RATING: 10 / 10

0'Clock



Developer: Cifri Software

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: 0'Clock is a beautiful, sleek Binary Coded Decimal (Powers of 2) clock. It's nice to look at and can help you learn how to read binary clocks by showing an optional 24 hour clock.

Rating: **8/10**

1,2,3 MagicSlate HD



Developer: No Tie, LLC

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The best tricks are the ones you THINK you have figured out, only to be mystified by a SECONDARY more sophisticated secret method! This is just such a trick!

Rating: **7/10**

Accura HD



Developer: Byte01 Software Solutions

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: The most accurate battery monitor is now available as a Native iPad App. We have redesigned Accura to provide the best user experience.

Rating: **8/10**

Animated Smiles



Developer: Bearded Pony

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Tired of boring texts and emails? Now you can spice them up with all kinds of animated smiles, crazy emoticons, cute cuddly animals and hundreds of other hilarious animations. Rating: **10/10**

Atlas 2011



Developer: Appventions

Price: FREE

Summary: View quality World Maps conveniently and easily on your iPhone/iPod Touch. Carry your pocket Atlas wherever you go for a quick reference and more.

Rating: **8/10**

Battery HD Pro



Developer: Santiago Lema

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Instantly know how many hours you have left for: Music playback, Video playback, Internet Browsing (Wi-Fi or 3G) and Standby. Certainly interesting but not essential.

Rating: **7/10**

Calc Neon HD



Developer: iGamesDev

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: You're going to back to The Retro Neon Time and enjoy this Calculator and show it to your friends at School, Work or Anyplace that you would care to use this.

Rating: **7/10**

CrashSpace



Developer: IH8MSFT LLC

Price: FREE

Summary: Why waste time driving around getting estimates from body shops? CrashSpace is an easy 4-step process to enter information about your damaged vehicle.

Rating: **7/10**

DAH-Measure



Developer: Martin Veeris

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: DAH-Measure uses the iPhone's various sensors and mathematical equations to calculate distance, angle and height of objects. Use will be limited but works well.

Rating: **8/10**



Fake-A-Message

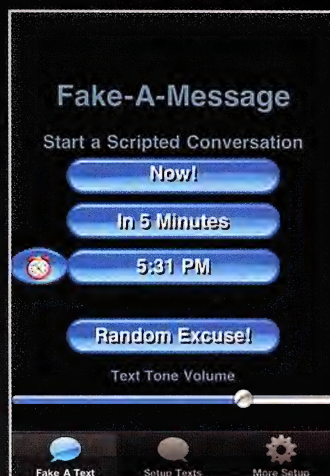
Price: FREE
Developer: Excelltech Inc
Version: 2.02

**NOW YOU
CAN TALK TO
YOURSELF ON
YOUR iPhone.**



THE Here's a novel app idea which can, with a little imagination, be used to amaze your friends or give you an excuse to leave an awkward date or a bad party. The ingenious app enables you to have entire text message conversation set up in advance by you that will appear to anyone else to be perfectly legitimate. You can fabricate quite elaborate conversations by creating a message that the app will 'text' to you at a time of your choice. You can also set up responses to your responses so if you want to try to convince your friends you're mates with David Beckham you can. There's also a random excuse button that will send you a message saying you're needed somewhere urgently – ideal for getting yourself out of awkward social situations!

Use a bit of imagination and this app can be great fun but it also has a very practical application and useful application as well. It's free so try it for size.



RATING: 10 / 10

Data Genie HD



Developer: JBMJBM, LLC
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: With the phone companies now all changing how data is billed and most of them eliminating the unlimited data plans, this app should have been a MUST HAVE app.
Rating: 6/10



Delivery Status touch, a package tracker



Developer: Junecloud LLC
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Helps you keep track of all your packages. Shows the latest status of your packages and counts down to the estimated delivery date.
Rating: 10/10



DRAW 4 FREE



Developer: Indigo Penguin Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: Draw on your screen! Just touch the screen and move your finger to draw, it's so easy! Use lots of different colors, change the size of your brush stroke and more.
Rating: 7/10

Easy Notes Pro for iPad



Developer: G.P. Imports, Inc.
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: An extremely easy to use, we thought about every possible step that can be avoided to reduce time consuming tasks that exist in similar applications.
Rating: 7/10



eBay



Developer: eBay inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: The eBay for iPhone app allows you to tap into the world's largest marketplace anywhere you are. Shop and sell on eBay all from one app!
Rating: 9/10

Ego for iPad



Developer: Garrett Murray
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Ego for iPad builds on everyone's favourite web statistics application and adds a new detail view that lets you dive even deeper into your stats.
Rating: 7/10



Furryboots



Developer: Mitchinator
Price: FREE
Summary: Furryboots is Aberdeens 'Local App', designed to provide key information about Aberdeen, its surrounding areas, events and entertainment.
Rating: 10/10

Freeview HD TV Guide



Developer: Grand Union Communications Ltd.
Price: FREE
Summary: Make the most of stunning high definition from Freeview HD by planning your viewing whilst you are on the go. This app gives you instant access to their programme guide.
Rating: 8/10

Google Search



Developer: Google
Price: FREE
Summary: Get the most advanced Google search experience for your iPhone, now comes packaged with Google Goggles, Voice Search and My Location too.
Rating: 8/10





PandoraBox

(Download Paid Apps for Free)

Price: FREE
Developer: AppZap
Version: 4.0



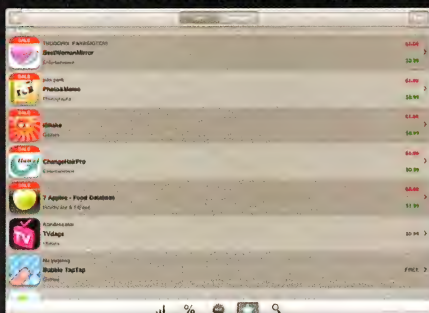
At the latest count the App Store includes more than 500,000 apps with hundreds more being added every day, making it almost impossible to keep on top of the equally fast moving price discounts and sales offered by the app developers. One solution is PandoraBox, an app which monitors the apps store to keep you up to

REALLY? YOU AREN'T KIDDING? WOW, IT LOOKS LIKE YOU CAN REALLY GET SOMETHING FOR NOTHING!

date with not only the latest price reductions but also all new arrivals. You can also manually input an application and PandoraBox will notify

you of any reductions in the price tag.

With a host of features which update several times each day, a great presentation shell and user-friendly input and search options, the best recommendation one can give for this is simple: it will save you money!



RATING: 10 / 10

Greetin'Cards HD



Developer: Newton Corp
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Greetin' Cards HD offers a large range of cards designed by top designers for every occasion and celebration. Personalise your card with specific messages and send it.
Rating: 7/10

iCardBoard for iPad



Developer: Jolt OS
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The fun and useful message board. Picking someone up at the airport? Looking for a job? Giant flirting tool? Let people know what you are thinking.
Rating: 7/10

Keypad for Google SketchUp for iPad



Developer: dopplertepom
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: The KP5Ketch application allows you to use your iPad as a remote to wirelessly control when either while designing or presenting.
Rating: 8/10

H&M



Developer: H&M
Price: FREE
Summary: The H&M app is like having H&M right in your hand! Shake your iPhone/iPad to receive the latest promotions and offers. Alas you buy a thing!
Rating: 6/10

iDisplay



Developer: SHAPE Services
Price: £2.99 US\$4.99 3,99€
Summary: Turn your iPad into a convenient side monitor for your Mac or Windows desktop. Watch Flash videos on your iPad! Thus a must have for video playback fans.
Rating: 9/10

L5 Remote



Developer: L5 Technology
Price: FREE
Summary: The L5 Remote is an app-driven accessory. You can use the app to design remotes with or without the accessory. Results varied massively during testing.
Rating: 6/10

Handshake Contact Sender



Developer: Imulus
Price: FREE
Summary: Email contact info in just a few taps. Choose what personal information you want to send instead of sending your whole contact card to help ensure your details are safe.
Rating: 7/10

iHandy Carpenter



Developer: iHandySoft Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: The lightest, prettiest and most handy carpenter tool kit in the world, right on your iPhone! Get 5 professional tools in ONE app at only half the price of buying each!
Rating: 8/10

Malt Whisky



Developer: Central Designs
Price: FREE
Summary: The first edition of the Sainsbury's malt whisky companion takes enthusiasts on an educational journey into one of the world's most popular spirits.
Rating: 9/10



OBAMALARM



Developer: James Christie
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Fancy having the most powerful man in the western world rise you from your slumber? Then this is the app for you. Obama himself will get you up to face the day.
Rating: 9/10

N2KView



Developer: Maretron LLP
Price: FREE
Summary: Whether you are interested in monitoring your vessel's systems while underway or remotely from your home or office, the software displays the information you need.
Rating: 7/10

Obscure Apps HD



Developer: Paul Masson
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Looking for apps that are highly rated by users, yet virtually unknown in the great sea of apps? Obscure Apps HD can help you to discover hidden treasures in the App Store.
Rating: 7/10

Roboshare



Developer: Qbiki Networks
Price: FREE
Summary: Roboshare shares files and folders from PC making them available on iPhone. Roboshare is not sync-ing content, therefore no storage space is consumed on iPhone.
Rating: 6/10

Speedtest.net Mobile Speed Test



Developer: Ookla
Price: FREE
Summary: A quick, convenient way to measure your internet connection speed
Rating: 8/10

SABmobile HD



Developer: Stefan Klein Nulent
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Use SABmobile HD to manage your SABnzbd downloads on your iPad. Supports multiple servers, HTTPS connections and authentication by API key or password.
Rating: 8/10

Pageonce Bills



Developer: Pageonce, Inc
Price: FREE
Summary: Pageonce Bills gives you a fast and easy way to keep track of all your bills in one, organized place. All of your detailed bill statements auto-matically push to your iPhone! **Rating:** 7/10

Parallels Mobile



Developer: Parallels, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Want to take control of your Parallels Desktop for Mac virtual machines while your Mac is out of reach? Now you can with Parallels Mobile! Easy set and use make this essential.
Rating: 8/10

PingChat! – The Ultimate Cross Platform Messenger



Developer: Enflick, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: PingChat! provides free, unlimited, cross-platform, smartphone-to-smartphone messaging, with real-time conversations and much more.
Rating: 8/10

Satellite Tracker Plus



Developer: MacCon
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Like the free version of this program (Satellite Tracker), you can select a few of satellites that encircle the Earth and find the times when they will be passing overhead.
Rating: 8/10

SpyCam



Developer: xyster.net
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: SpyCam is a sophisticated camera monitoring tool that automatically snap photos when something of interest occurs. Very useful in social situations.
Rating: 7/10

Talking Keyboard II for iPad



Developer: G.P. Imports, Inc.
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This simple yet helpful application works by playing the key you pressed every time you do, so you know which one you pressed without having to guess or reach for your glasses!
Rating: 8/10

PC HELP - All About Your PC



Developer: Sergey Skorohod
Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: The contents of the app is written in a very simple language, so even if you are new to the computers, you'll still be able to understand how and what to do.
Rating: 9/10

RepairPal: Auto Repair Expert



Developer: RepairPal
Price: FREE
Summary: RepairPal tells you the right price to pay for your repair, finds you a great mechanic in the area, and gives you one-touch access to roadside assistance.
Rating: 8/10

RingGo



Developer: Cobalt Telephone Technologies Ltd
Price: FREE
Summary: RingGo - Search for RingGo parking locations to park directly through the app, view and edit your account info and view your previous sessions!
Rating: 7/10

TypoClock –iStyle–



Developer: Fieldsystem Inc.
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: TypoClock will display the time and calendar while you are charging your iPhone/iPod touch and enjoying your iPod music with a dock.
Rating: 8/10

Themeinator



Developer: Lazy Appz
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: These unique backgrounds give your iPhone a look, quite different to anything available at the moment and the various borders help to unify the many different icon styles.
Rating: 10/10

W40k Manager



Developer: Mathew Cruz
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Tired of always having to carry rulebooks and cheat sheets? Having trouble keeping track of all your units? This is what you need for Warhammer.
Rating: 7/10



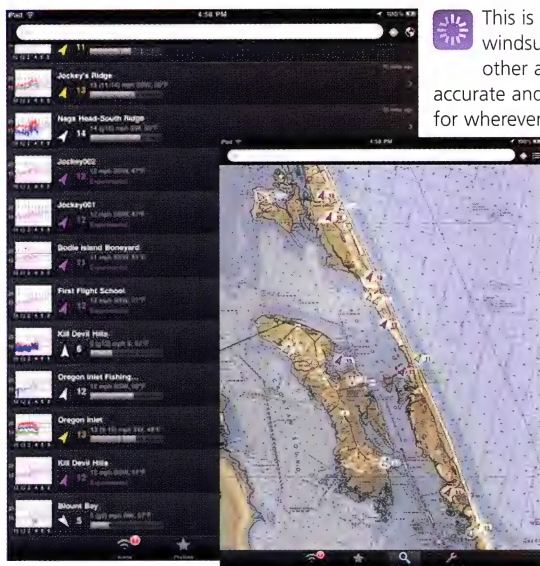
Weather



WindAlert

Price: FREE
Developer: WeatherFlow
Version: 0.97

WHEN THE
WIND BLOWS
THIS APP
KNOWS...



This is an ideal app for anyone interested in sailing, windsurfing, kitesurfing, kite flying, paragliding or any other activity that requires the wind. It gives you accurate and up-to-date wind and temperature information for wherever you happen to be in the world.

All you have to do is add and save your favourite locations (it will find your current location automatically and update the information without you having to do anything). With that done, a single click is all you need to get the local wind speed, direction, gustiness and basically everything you might want to know presented in an attractive and easy to understand graph.

This clear, simple and free app is a breeze to set up and well worth a look for enthusiasts of the aforementioned wind-based activities. Not only is it reliable and but you can take it with you and stay up to date with changes as they happen.

RATING: 8 / 10

ABC News



Developer: Disney
Price: FREE
Summary: Get one touch access to Top of the Hour video news briefs, local videos, daily top stories, pictures, breaking news, show clips and more!

Rating: 9/10

All-In-One Weather HD



Developer: Global Agent Inc
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: This is a clock application which provides you with weather information. Weather prediction makes it different from other clock apps currently available.
Rating: 7/10

Beautiful Weather HD



Developer: WiDev
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Beautiful Weather HD for iPad is an application that shows you in a visually pleasing manner, the current weather, and the next three day trends.
Rating: 6/10

Barometer



Developer: Coding Dutchmen
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The Coding Dutchmen barometer strives to be the most beautiful tool to measure atmospheric pressure with. Its design is simple, but extremely functional.
Rating: 4/10

Earthquakes HD



Developer: Hamway
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Earthquakes HD is great for students, teachers, seismologists, or any body with a curious mind, check it out as this is very well put together and highly functional.
Rating: 8/10

Europe Alert



Developer: Banana Coding
Price: FREE
Summary: Europe Alert is the earthquake and volcano alerts App for European-Mediterranean region. Volcanic activity provides the current status of the volcano along with location and effecting area. Rating: 9/10

Fahrenheit - Weather and Temperature on your Home Screen



Developer: International Travel Weather Calculator
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A great weather application that uses latest technology to show you the current temperature of any location right on your iPhone/iPad Home Screen! Rating: 8/10

Fishing Calendar



Developer: SIS software
Price: FREE
Summary: Plan your fishing trips based upon information on the sun and moon. Fishing Calendar instantly displays best fishing times for your current location. so grab your rod and go!
Rating: 8/10

Fizz Weather



Developer: Fizz Software Ltd.
Price: £1.99 US\$3.99 2,59€
Summary: Now with North American metro and regional radar, the award winning Fizz VWeather provides detailed weather information for over 58,000 cities worldwide.
Rating: 7/10



Flash Boom



Developer: Cassiopeia Information Technologies
Price: FREE
Summary: The purpose of Flash Boom is simple. It will give you an estimate of how far away lightning is. An original application for the iPhone.
Rating: 8/10

Florida Radars HD



Developer: Steve Parker
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: This app delivers 8 animated radars from around Florida in One Application. Always know quickly where the bad weather is! Created Just For iPad.
Rating: 7/10

iFeltThat Earthquake



Developer: Danny Goodman
Price: FREE
Summary: Did you just experience an earthquake? Find out how close and how big it was with iFeltThat, the most detailed and customizable earthquake app for your iDevice.
Rating: 7/10

iTsunamiHD



Developer: Morgan Software, LLC
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: The ONLY Tsunami application in the App Store for the iPad. You can view the Tsunami alerts from any of the four alert feeds around the world.
Rating: 7/10

iWeather for iPad



Developer: MyFirstiPhoneApp
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: With the Weather data being provided by Weather Underground, you get a clean and professional user interface design packed with accurate Weather data for your iPad.
Rating: 7/10

Lifelike Alarm Clock and Weather HD



Developer: Postindustria
Price: £1.79 US\$2.99 2,39€
Summary: Lifelike Alarm Clock and Weather HD is one of the best alarm clock and weather app ever for iPad. Designed from the ground up for the iPad.
Rating: 8/10

Living Earth HD - World Clock and Weather



Developer: Moshen Chan
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Gives you a stunning live 3D simulation of our planet at our current moment in time along with global weather, forecasts and times for cities.
Rating: 8/10

Local News, Weather and more



Developer: LSN, inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Local News, Weather & More is the first application for iPhone to offer local news, weather, and other content from news outlets around the US, which limits appeal.
Rating: 7/10

Mooncast



Developer: Mathieu Routhier
Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: A simple and beautiful app to show the current phase of the moon. See the current phase of the moon in gorgeous detail and swipe your finger to change the day.
Rating: 10/10

Met Office Weather Application



Developer: Met Office
Price: FREE
Summary: The Met Office provides the most accurate and reliable weather forecasts on TV and radio, in print and online. Offering 5 day forecasts of local and regional weather maps.
Rating: 9/10

Moon Today Lite



Developer: Nemesis
Price: FREE
Summary: Do you know today moon phase? This application is offers a unique way to gauge the links between the weather and the moon. Intriguing more than actually useful.
Rating: 8/10

Moxier World



Developer: Emtrace Technologies, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Browse the world using our handy city search feature, save a virtually unlimited number of cities on Moxier World's user-friendly main screen.
Rating: 9/10

My Local TV



Developer: My Local TV
Price: FREE
Summary: My Local TV brings you the best in local television news from stations across the country. Gain access to news video, top headlines, and more.
Rating: 6/10

NOAA Now



Developer: Neil Kelly
Price: FREE
Summary: NOAA Now provides the latest information from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration including: hurricanes and tropical storms.
Rating: 7/10

Oz Radar HD



Developer: McTainsh
Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€
Summary: Oz weather radar allows you to view the BOM (Bureau of Meteorology) weather radar information for the entire country of Australia no matter your location.
Rating: 7/10

Oz Weather HD



Developer: ozPDA
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: All the essential Australian weather information you need in the palm of your hand - presented quickly, clearly and elegantly, and sourced from the Bureau of Meteorology.
Rating: 7/10

Phases HD



Developer: Bjango
Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€
Summary: Phases HD is a well crafted little app that shows you all kinds of useful information about the moon - and a little bit about the sun to bring you a clearer view.
Rating: 8/10

Pocket Express®



Developer: Handmark, Inc.
Price: FREE
Summary: Pocket Express provides one-touch access to customized News, Sports, Weather, Travel, Movies and much more all in one spot, it's the only info-app you'll ever need. **Rating:** 8/10

Pocket Weather World HD



Developer: Shifty Jelly

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Weather information for thousands of locations around the globe, rendered in rich detail on your iPad. See the time and weather for over 60,000 locations.

Rating: **7/10**

Rain Radar



Developer: McTainsh

Price: FREE

Summary: Rain radar allows you to view the National Doppler Radar Sites weather radar information located through US. Each radar image can be panned and zoomed.

Rating: **8/10**

The Sun - Rise and Fall



Developer: Team Lundsgård

Price: FREE

Summary: Need to know when the sun goes up and down? This application tells you. You can also look into the future when the sun goes up and down on a certain date and at a particular location.

Rating: **9/10**

tideApp



Developer: Atlantis Technology

Price: FREE

Summary: The application displays a list of the current tide conditions, along with daily highs and lows with their accompanying times. Brings tidal charts and data right to your iPhone

Rating: **8/10**

Weather Dog



Developer: Orange Labs

Price: FREE

Summary: Weather Dog is a fun application that demonstrates how the advanced 3D graphics available in smart phones can provide both informative and engaging visualisations of the weather forecast.

Rating: **10/10**

WindGuru



Developer: Perceiveit Limited

Price: FREE

Summary: For all you Salty Dogs and Surf Dudes, probably the best weather site is now out on your iPhone. Wind, wave and weather data can be accessed across the world

Rating: **8/10**

Rain Alert Lite



Developer: Vanilla Breeze Co., Ltd.

Price: FREE

Summary: Rain Alert sends you out push notifications on the day it's supposed to rain in the next 12 hours from the user-specified alarm time. You'll never have to get soaked in the rain again!

Rating: **7/10**

Snowbird



Developer: Welikesmall

Price: FREE

Summary: The Snowbird App from Snowbird Ski and Summer Resort, is an insider's tool to keep you "deep in the know" of what's going on at Snowbird. To ski or not to ski?

Rating: **8/10**

Sunrise Sunset



Developer: Kekoa Vincent

Price: £0.59 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Sunrise Sunset is a simple, easy-to-use application that displays important solar times such as: Sunrise, Sunset, Civil twilight begin and many more.

Rating: **7/10**

Tropical Satellites HD



Developer: Steve Parker

Price: £1.19 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: Access Atlantic and Pacific Ocean animated visible and infra-red satellites so you can keep tabs on tropical activity and storms! The results can be terrifying!

Rating: **7/10**

Weather Planet



Developer: First Light

Price: FREE

Summary: Weather Planet-A slightly cooler way to look at the same old weather. Another fine product by the folks who brought you Distant Suns and Grand Tour-3D.

Rating: **9/10**

World Weather Forecast



Developer: MyFirstiPhoneApp

Price: FREE

Summary: Check out the weather around the globe with this application, a great app for those wanting to check out travel destinations or the location of others.

Rating: **7/10**

Rain network for iPad



Developer: nekorl

Price: FREE

Summary: This app can report current location and rain information. And you can watch other's reports (1 hour ago-now) on map. Will you need to take your umbrella?

Rating: **6/10**

Stormpulse



Developer: Stormpulse

Price: FREE

Summary: Stormpulse allows you to watch the evolution of a storm from clouds over Africa form to waves over the eastern Atlantic to areas of disturbed weather to areas of investigation.

Rating: **6/10**

Temperature Nearby



Developer: Netdev

Price: FREE

Summary: Temperature Nearby is a location based weather application. It uses your position and nearby weather stations to determine the current temperature.

Rating: **8/10**

Weather Doodle



Developer: Tiny Mammal

Price: £0.69 US\$0.99 0,79€

Summary: Suns rise. Clouds glide into view. Raindrops, snowflakes and hail fall from the sky. The wind blows. All in a gorgeous, whimsical art style. The weather always looks great here!

Rating: **9/10**

WeatherSnoop



Developer: Karim Dhanani

Price: £1.49 US\$1.99 1,59€

Summary: WeatherSnoop for iOS is a handy mobile app that allows you to connect to WeatherSnoop running on your Mac from anywhere.

Rating: **9/10**

ZYRTEC® AllergyCast

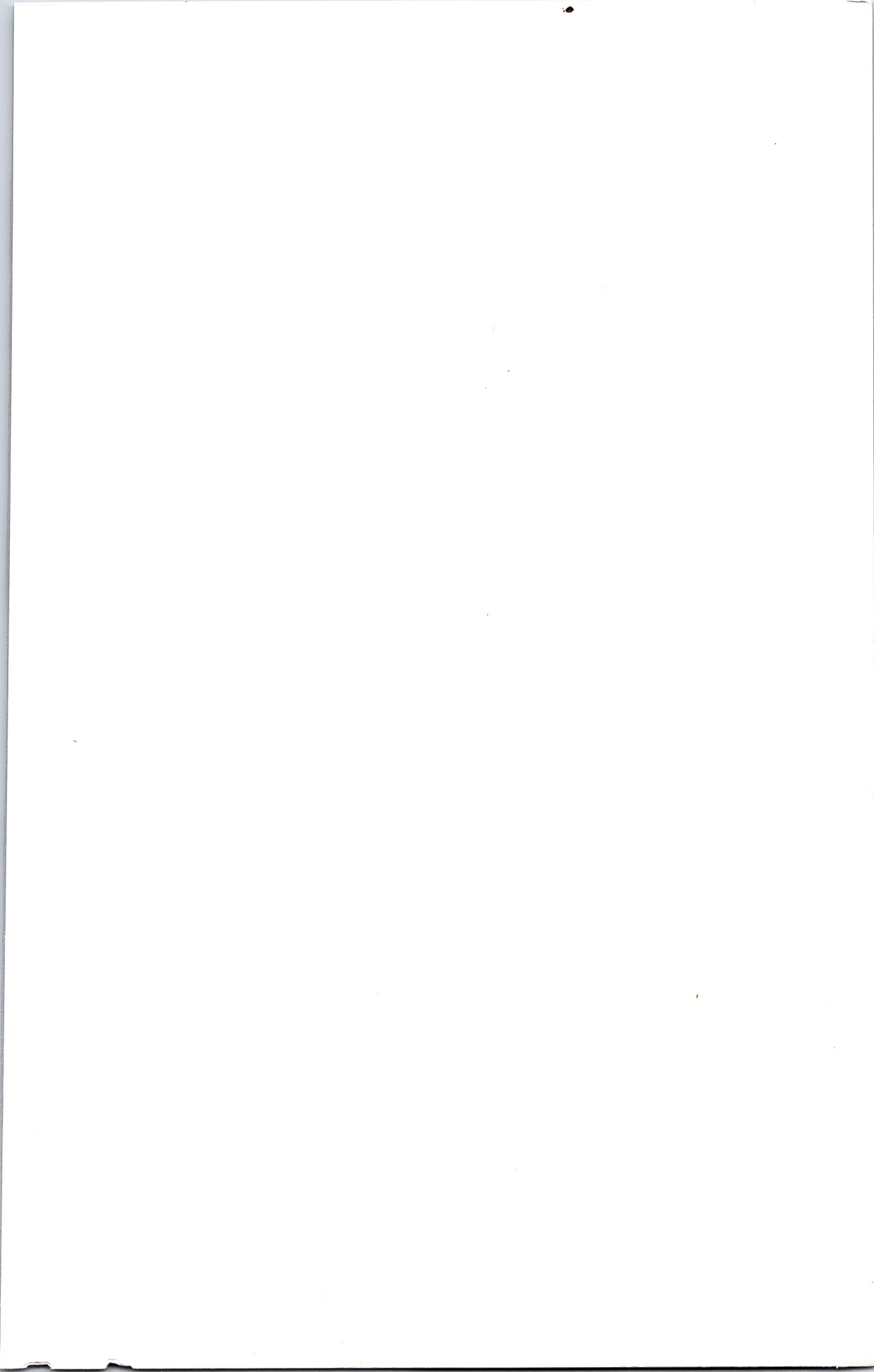


Developer: McNeil-PPC, Inc

Price: FREE

Summary: Who will show up to your outdoor gatherings? Or follow you to work in the morning? Will it be sunny or cloudy? Now you'll know, with AllergyCast from the makers of ZYRTEC.

Rating: **8/10**



 Black Dog i-Tech Series

iPhone & iPad



The Essentials

Your all new and completely up-to-date guide to getting the very best from Apple's iPad, iPod touch and iPhone!

5

We know you only want the most from your iPad, iPod touch and iPhone experience, Black Dog i-Tech Series' team of experts have spent years researching everything you will need to know about your new device, covering all the latest apps and the hardware that powers them. Inside this publication you will discover all this and so much more...

■ Indepth Technical Hardware Guides...

With iOS 5.1 Apple have achieved the unthinkable and have made the iPad, iPod touch and iPhone even better! Yet if you really want to exploit the full power of this amazing operating system, you need to fully understand the hardware that powers it! So check out our unmissable guides to Apple's complete iOS 5.1 powered range.

■ Massive App Reviews Directory...

Don't allow yourself to get swamped down with the huge list of applications you will find on the Apple App Store. With over

585,000 choices to make, our comprehensive expert reviews offer you our up-to-date selection of only the very best applications you simply must own. Then and only then can you feel like you are getting the most from your iPhone, iPod touch and iPad.

We pride ourselves on bringing you not only the most up-to-date and detailed reviews in a massive reviews database featuring over 1,450 apps reviewed and rated, but also user-friendly technical guides to your iPhone, iPod touch and iPad. We consider this to be the very best iPad and iPhone publication available, and this is why if you are a new owner or an experienced user we are positive you will agree!

New
Edition
Updated For
The new iPad
& iOS 5.1

